

ZOOTAXA

1536

Annotated checklist of weevils from the Papuan region (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea)

GREGORY P. SETLIFF



Magnolia Press
Auckland, New Zealand

Gregory P. Setliff

Annotated checklist of weevils from the Papuan region (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea)

(*Zootaxa* 1536)

296 pp.; 30 cm.

30 July 2007

ISBN 978-1-86977-139-3 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-86977-140-9 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2007 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: zootaxa@mapress.com

<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/>

© 2007 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

Annotated checklist of weevils from the Papuan region (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea)

GREGORY P. SETLIFF

Department of Entomology, University of Minnesota, 219 Hodson, 1980 Folwell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55108 U.S.A. & The New Guinea Binatang Research Center, P. O. Box 604, Madang, Papua New Guinea. Email: setl0003@unm.edu

Table of contents

ABSTRACT	4
INTRODUCTION	4
Historical Papuan collections	5
Taxonomic history: specialists	5
Taxonomic history: catalogs and checklists	7
METHODS AND CONVENTIONS EMPLOYED	7
Faunal area and gazetteer	7
Classification followed.....	8
Format of checklist entries	9
Compilation of the bibliography	9
NOMENCLATORIAL CHANGES	9
New type-species designations	9
New synonymies	11
Changes in status	11
New combinations	12
PROBLEMATIC RECORDS	14
INTRODUCED SPECIES	16
Biological control agents	16
Pollinator species	16
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	16
SYNOPSIS OF FAMILY-LEVEL CLASSIFICATION	17
CHECKLIST	19
Nemonychidae	19
Anthribidae	19
Belidae	43
Rhynchitidae	43
Attelabidae	45
Brentidae	51
Apionidae	68
Brachyceridae	72
Dryophthoridae	72
Erirhinidae	80
Curculionidae	80
REFERENCES	220
INDEX	248

APPENDIX 1.	282
APPENDIX 2.	286
APPENDIX 3.	297

ABSTRACT

The following checklist includes 2,955 species-group names and 553 genus-group names of weevils occurring in the Papuan region. Major islands treated are: Aru, Biak, Bougainville, Manus, Mysol, New Guinea, Salawatti, Trobriand, Waigeo, Woodlark, and Yapen Islands and the islands of the Admiralty, Bismarck, d'Entrecasteaux, and Louisiade Archipelagoes. Maps of the region with historically important collection localities are provided. Entomological expeditions to the region and collections containing significant weevil material are summarized. All available family-group, genus-group and species-group names are arranged alphabetically for all families of Curculionoidea known from the region. All currently accepted species epithet are annotated with taxonomic references, notes on published distributions, past taxonomic changes, infrasubspecific names, and species-group synonymies. The following nomenclatural changes are proposed: the monotypic genus *Neplaxa* Casey is a **new synonym** of *Pantoxystus* Pascoe; its type species *Neplaxa illustratus* Casey is a **new synonym** of *Pantoxystus rubricollis* (Boisduval). Two subgenera of *Neosynaptops*, *Neosynaptopsis* Legalov and *Pseudosynaptops* Legalov are **new synonymies** of *Euops* (*Neosynaptops*) Voss **revised status**. Type-species are designated for **25** genera, changes of rank or status are proposed for **19** taxa, and **88 new combinations** are listed in "Nomenclatural changes."

Key words: checklist, Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, **new combinations**, **new synonymies**, new type-species designations, Papua New Guinea, Papuan region, weevils, West Papua

INTRODUCTION

Weevils are among the most important insect herbivores and their species diversity world-wide is well documented, particularly in the tropics (Anderson, 1993; 1995; Farrell, 1998; Basset & Novotny, 1999). This remarkable diversity is acutely apparent to any student of the Papuan insect fauna. In 1994, noted weevil specialist, E. C. Zimmerman wrote, "New Guinea reveals its geologic youth with an island biota in an exuberant state of explosive speciation." The Papuan region, comprised of New Guinea and many satellite islands, hosts a fascinating weevil assemblage with 2,824 species and 131 subspecies described in 521 genera and 32 subgenera. Yet, weevils remain a poorly understood element of the Papuan biota. Life history and biology is all but unknown for most species save a handful of economically important pests. Insect collections throughout the world contain many specimens that cannot be referred to any described species. The majority of Papuan weevil genera are monotypic or contain few species. In most cases, this situation is a reflection of our ignorance rather than an accurate depiction of species diversity. For genera where a concerted effort has been made to study the taxonomy, the increase in the number of known species can be quite dramatic (e.g. Gressitt, 1966, 1967, 1970, & 1977 on *Gymnopholus*; Gressitt, 1966 on *Pantorhytes*; Thompson 1977 & 2006 on *Apirocalus* and 1996 on *Phaenomerus*; Riedel, 1999, 2000, 2001a, 2001b, 2002, & 2006 on *Euops*). Recent works have added new records even at the family and subfamily levels, including the first reports of the families Caridae (see Wanat, 2001) and Nemonychidae (see Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a) and the curculionid subfamily Ceuthorhynchinae (see Colonnelli, 1979).

While a great deal of taxonomic work is needed, a review of existing literature is necessary to facilitate future studies of the fauna. Access to taxonomic information on Papuan weevils is impeded by the present state of the literature; much of which is antiquated and rare. Many incorrect citations of original descriptive works have been encountered, which hinder attempts to locate these critical documents. The purpose of this checklist is to make Papuan weevils more accessible for research by updating the incomplete and outdated regional checklists and catalogs currently available and to reconcile all available taxa with recent changes to

the classification of Curculionoidea. To help orient readers, supplementary information on major collections, important collection localities, and past taxonomists who focused on the region is included.

Historical Papuan collections

For centuries naturalists have traveled to the Papuan region to study its unique biota. Early biological collections came solely from the coastal areas of New Guinea's Vokelkop peninsula and peripheral islands (e.g. expeditions of d'Urville in 1818–1824; Wallace 1858; Mountrouzier 1847–1852). Few ventured into the interior of New Guinea until d'Albertis traveled up the Fly River near the end of the 19th century (Froden & Gressitt, 1982). Papuan weevils have since attracted the attention of many collectors and are well represented in a number of collections. Large weevil collections were made by dozens of research expeditions to the region. A still greater amount of weevil material was amassed from permanent and semi-permanent research stations, such as the Wau Ecology Institute and National institutions such as the Department of Primary Industry and Forestry Research Institute in Papua New Guinea. A list of major expeditions, group research projects and stations, and individuals that have made significant weevil collections and the present day repositories for those collections is summarized in Appendix 1. Readers are referred to Froden & Gressitt (1982), which provides a detailed account of the history of biological exploration in the Papuan region from 1700 to 1980. Parsons (1999), contains a superb chapter detailing the history of insect collecting in New Guinea with particular reference to butterflies. Information on the location of collections comes from Horn & Kahle (1935) and Arnett *et al.* (1993).

Taxonomic history: specialists

Since Fabricius described the first weevils from the Papuan region in 1775, more than 140 authorities have contributed to weevil taxonomy of the region. The following eleven authorities were so influential to our understanding of Papuan weevils that special mention is made of their contributions here. The bibliography in Zimmerman (1993) should be consulted for detailed biographies of most of the authorities listed below as well as many others. The following biographical summaries are presented in chronological order.

Francis P. Pascoe (1813–1893)

Pascoe was one of the most influential weevil specialists to describe material from the region. He published many significant works on the fauna and proposed 112 genera and more than 280 species. He described material from the historically important weevil collections made by A.R. Wallace between 1857–1860 and L.M. d'Albertis and O. Beccari between 1872–1876. The Pascoe collection including most of Wallace's material is in the Natural History Museum in London (BMNH). The d'Albertis and Beccari collections are in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" in Genoa, Italy (MCSN).

Johannes K.E. Faust (1822–1903)

Faust published extensively on the Papuan weevil fauna, describing 33 genera and 270 species. He described material collected by Loria *et al.* in Papua New Guinea (1888–1889) in an important publication *Viaggio Di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias orientale* in 1889. Faust's collection, including types now resides mostly in the Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden, Germany (SMTD) and the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris, France (MNHN).

Karl M. Heller (1864–1945)

Heller described 370 species from the Papuan region and he is second only to Pascoe with the 40 genera he proposed. His publications include many useful keys to genera and species; most of which are the only keys available for these groups. Heller was a major contributor to the *Nova Guinea* series, in which he described material from the Netherlands expeditions to New Guinea in 1907–1909. See Draeseke (1957) for

an obituary. Heller's collection is in the Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden, Germany (SMTD).

Karl Jordan (1861–1959)

Jordan was a respected specialist on the Anthribidae and he described 11 genera and 69 species from New Guinea. He was employed by Lord Rothschild to curate the Lepidoptera and Coleoptera collections at Tring where he described material from New Guinean expeditions sponsored by Lord Rothschild as well as the Prince Leopold's Expedition in 1929. Jordan's types and determined material resided at the Walter Rothschild Zoological Museum in Tring, England, and were transferred to the Natural History Museum in London (BMNH).

Arthur Mills Lea (1868–1932)

Lea's major contributions were on Australian weevils, however much of his work is useful in understanding the Papuan fauna, particularly his series of publications on Australian Cryptorhynchinae (1898–1906; 1909; 1928). Lea also wrote an important work on the Baridinae of New Guinea (1931). His described material and collection is deposited at the South Australian Museum in Adelaide (SAMA).

Guy Alexander Knox Marshall (1871–1960)

Marshall described 27 genera and 73 species of many subfamilies of Papuan Curculionidae. His contributions on the Celeuthetini are essential tools in the study of Entiminae in the region. Marshall described material collected during the Wollaston expeditions (1909–1910; 1912–1913) and Prince Leopold expedition (1929). His types and associated material are in the Natural History Museum in London, U.K. (BMNH).

Richard Kleine (1874–1948)

Kleine was a brentid specialist who described 17 genera and 103 species from the Papuan region. His collection was assumed destroyed in Stettin during the Second World War. However, Sforzi & Bartolozzi (2004) report that many of his types survived and are currently housed in the Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Science in Warsaw, Poland (ZMPA).

Eduard Voss (1884–1974)

Voss contributed a number of works on Papuan Rhynchitidae, Attelabidae, and Cossoninae and an important three part series entitled *Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer* (1956; 1958b; 1960). Osella (1976) gave an obituary and Weidner (1976; 1979) listed Voss' surviving type material in the Zoologischen Institut und Zoologischen Museums, Universität Hamburg, Germany (ZMUH).

Karl Schedl (1898–1979)

Schedl was a prolific describer of bark and ambrosia beetle species, which is evident from the more than 400 Papuan species that he described. Wood & Bright (1992: 2) provide enlightening commentary on the so-called "Schedl factor" in bark beetle taxonomy. Schedl's described material is in a separate collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Vienna, Austria (NHMW).

Elwood C. Zimmerman (1912–2004)

Zimmerman was one of the most respected entomologists to study the Pacific fauna. His unfinished treatise on Australian weevils (Zimmerman, 1991; 1992; 1993; 1994a; 1994b), while not directly treating the Papuan fauna, is an indispensable guide to the faunistic region as a whole. It contains many illustrations, keys, taxonomic notes, and biographies of researchers that are pertinent to studies of Papuan weevils. The Zimmerman Weevil Research Laboratory has been established to house the Zimmerman collection at the Australian National Insect Collection in Canberra, Australia (ANIC) (Oberprieler in CURCULIO 51 newsletter, 2005

J. Linsley Gressitt (1914–1982)

Gressitt made a profound impact on biological and ecological research in the Papuan region. He established the Bishop Museum's biological research station at Wau in 1961, which became the Wau Ecology Institute (WEI) in 1971. This permanent scientific station marked the beginning of the modern era of research in New Guinea. He was a prolific writer, publishing on a variety of subjects including, beetle taxonomy, Pacific biogeography, and conservation in New Guinea. Gressitt described the epizotic symbiosis between weevils and the cryptogamic plants, mites, nematodes and microscopic organisms living on their specially modified elytra. He revised *Gymnopholus* and *Pantorhytes*, two of the entimine genera involved in this interesting relationship, and described 93 species in them. Most of Gressitt's material is in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum in Honolulu, Hawaii (BPBM), though many of his types are deposited in the National Museum of Natural History in Washington D.C., United States (USNM). The collections made by Gressitt and his many collaborators at WEI have made the Bishop Museum one of the most important Papuan insect collections in the world.

Taxonomic history: catalogs and checklists

There have been few attempts to synthesize the taxonomic literature for the Papuan region. The *Coleopterorum Catalogus* (weevil parts 1910–1953; citations given in Appendix 2) remains the primary reference to the world weevil fauna at the species level, though it is outdated and contains numerous errors and omissions. Appendix 3 is a summary of major taxonomic works treating primarily Papuan weevils published after the relevant parts of the *Coleopterum Catalogus*. In 1888, Masters published the only comprehensive catalog to specifically treat Papuan Coleoptera. In this catalog, he cited 191 genera and 469 species of Curculionoidea. Nearly 100 years later, Bigger & Schofield (1983), reported 98 additional weevil genera and more than double the number of species (1,744 species) in the only other beetle checklist for the region. The Bigger & Schofield checklist focused primarily on beetles of importance to forestry and several families of Curculionoidea were not treated. In Table 1, the number of weevil genera, and species arranged by family included in these two regional works and this checklist are compared.

METHODS AND CONVENTIONS EMPLOYED

The *World Catalogue of Families and Genera of Curculionoidea* (Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999) served as the family and generic-level framework for this checklist. Initially, the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* volumes on weevils (see Appendix 2) and recent world-wide catalogs treating specific weevil families or subfamilies were consulted and all relevant taxonomic references for the region extracted. All volumes of the *Zoological Record* from 1864–1978 were examined for additional records. Electronic searches of the *Zoological Record* were conducted for 1978–December 2006. Finally, the primary literature was consulted to locate original descriptions for all taxa presented in this list except for groups with a recent catalog. In these cases, all taxonomic references were extracted verbatim and crosschecked for errors and omissions. The following sources were utilized in this manner: Wood & Bright (1992) and supplements (Bright & Skidmore 1997; 2002) for Scolytinae and Platypodinae; Rheinheimer (2004a) for Anthribidae; Sforzi & Bartolozzi (2004) for Brentidae; and Oberprieler (2004) for Eurhynchidae.

Faunal area and gazetteer

The Papuan region as treated in this checklist is delineated in Figure 1. At its center is the island of New Guinea, which is administratively divided along 141° longitude between the country Papua New Guinea (PNG) and the Indonesian state of West Papua (formerly Irian Jaya). Also included in the region are the Aru,

Baik, Batanta, Mysol, Salawatti, Waigeo, and Yapen Islands to the West and the Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Bougainville Island (a part of the North Solomon Islands), D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Islands and Woodlark Islands in the East. For convenience, specific DISTRIBUTION localities given for species in the checklist have been grouped into subdivisions based on the islands groups listed above; Figure 1 shows the limits of these subdivisions. The two political subdivisions of New Guinea island (West Papua and Papua New Guinea) are treated separately in this work. Maps (Figs 1–3) show major island groups, islands, towns, villages, and geographical features that represent historically important collection localities. Names that have subsequently changed or have fallen out of usage are listed beside their modern equivalents in the figure legends.

TABLE 1. Family representation of weevil genera and species in New Guinea in this work and the two previously published regional checklists. The classification follows Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (1999) except for the bark and ambrosia beetles. Numbers of genus-group names are listed before the slash and species-group names after; an en-dash (–) indicates the family was not treated.

Family	Masters (1888)	Bigger & Schofield (1983)	present work
Nemonychidae	–	–	1/3
Anthribidae	15/31	–	64/343
Belidae	1/2	–	1/6
Rhynchitidae	1/1	2/2	8/11
Attelibidae	1/5	1/13	12/84
Brentidae	12/21	–	58/202
Eurhynchidae	1/1	–	1/26
Apionidae	–	–	19/29
Brachyceridae	–	1/1	1/2
Dryophthoridae	11/34	27/54	33/76
Erirhinidae	1/1	–	2/2
Curculionidae auct.	145/365	205/1153	292/1465
Scolytidae (-nae)	1/1	43/292	50/375
Platypodidae (-nae)	2/7	9/229	11/331
Total	191/469	288/1744	553/2955

Classification followed

A stable, higher-level weevil classification does not exist. The composition and arrangement of even family-level taxa is unresolved and the subject of much debate (Morimoto, 1962; Thompson 1992; Zimmerman 1993; 1994a; 1994b; Kuschel 1995; Zerikhin & Gratshev 1995; Maravaldi *et al.* 2002). In this checklist, the arrangement of all super-specific taxa follows Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (1999) and its two addenda and corrigenda (Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal 2002; Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga 2006). One exception is that Eurhynchinae is not treated as a family, rather it has been included as a subfamily of Brentidae (following Oberpriller 2004 but see Oberpriller 2000). Scolytinae and Platypodinae were not treated in Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal's (1999) catalog. For these two groups, classification at all taxonomic levels follows Wood & Bright (1992) and supplements (Bright & Skidmore 1997; 2002) except that both groups are treated here as subfamilies of Curculionidae, not as families. All subordinate taxa are reduced in rank accordingly. Taxa described after Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (1999) are arranged according to the placement proposed by the describing authority. Taxa are placed in "incertae sedis" at the end of the relevant tribe or subfamily when the describing authority did not specify supergeneric classification.

Format of checklist entries

All subordinate ranks below family are arranged alphabetically. Family-group names are center justified, set in all-capital letters, and bold typeface except subtribes, which are in all-capital, regular typeface. Genus-group names are typeset in small-capitals, bold typeface and center justified. Species-group epithets are left justified in bold typeface and are italicized. Author name and citation, consisting of the date of publication and starting page number of the original description for each taxon follows all generic and specific names. Readers are referred to Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (1999) for generic synonyms and citations and supplementary information for all higher-level taxa. The page number in the citation does not necessarily represent the first appearance of a specific epithet in the case where it appears first in keys, abstracts, table of contents, illustrations, etc. Information on the type-species is given after the generic citation. Keys to Papuan species of a genus are cited after type information where applicable. For all available species-group names, the genus in which a species first appeared in combination is listed in parenthesis following the citation. Published distribution information is given for all available species-group names. As already mentioned above, specific distribution localities are grouped into subdivisions based on major archipelagoes and the political division of New Guinea island (Fig. 1). Subdivision names are listed first and are separated from specific localities within the region by a colon. Localities within a subdivision are separated from one another by a comma. Different subdivisions are separated from each other by a semi-colon. Only published localities are included in the checklist. No attempt was made to establish or verify ranges for species by examining material in collections. Localities outside of the Papuan region as defined above are given in square brackets. Museum and collection codons throughout follow Arnett *et al.* (1993).

Synonyms are italicized and typeset in a smaller font size than the rest of the text. Synonyms are arranged in chronological order below the currently accepted species name. **Only synonyms occurring within the region covered by this checklist are included.** Nomina nudua and incorrect subsequent spellings of valid names are not included. Intrasubspecific names are formatted the same as synonyms but are listed alphabetically after the valid specific name, before any synonyms. The following abbreviations are used to denote infrasubspecific names: v. =variety, ab. =aberration, f. =form. All infrasubspecific names are listed in their most recent orthography in the literature. Some infrasubspecific names originally termed varieties described before 1961 may be considered valid subspecies under the conditions listed in Art. 45.6. of the Code (ICZN 1999). However, no attempt was made to determine the availability of infrasubspecific varieties in this work.

Compilation of the bibliography

All references cited in this work are taxonomic in nature. A number of resources were useful in compiling the bibliography presented here, namely Gressitt & Szent-Ivany's *Bibliography of New Guinea Entomology* (1968) and its supplement (Miller 2004). Zimmerman (1993) and Horn & Schenkling (1928–1929) were helpful for locating many older works. Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (1999) provided citations of genus-group names.

NOMENCLATURAL CHANGES

While the purpose of this checklist is to report on the current state of the taxonomic literature, a number of situations were encountered during its collation that necessitate nomenclatural action. A summary of the changes proposed in this work are given here.

New type-species designations

The following species are designated as the type-species for 25 genera listed below. In each case, the authors of the genera failed to select a type-species and its identity could not be ascertained by monotypy. I follow the recommendation in Art. 69.A.8–10 in the Code (ICZN 1999); selecting the first species appearing

after the generic description.

Dryophthoridae

Ganae Pascoe, 1885: *Ganae pulchella* Pascoe, 1885

Laogenia Pascoe, 1874: *Laogenia sorex* Pascoe, 1874

Curculionidae: Baridinae

Solenobaris Lea, 1906: *Solenobaris decipiens* Lea, 1906

Xenopsilus Faust, 1899: *Xenopsilus fuscicornis* Faust, 1899

Curculionidae: Conoderinae

Achirozetes Heller, 1924b: *Achirozetes kleinei* Heller, 1924b

Daedania Pascoe, 1871a: *Daedania mesoleuca* Pascoe, 1871a

Idopelma Faust, 1898: *Idopelma bicolor* Faust, 1898

Othippia Pascoe, 1874: *Othippia distigma* Pascoe, 1874

Panigena Pascoe, 1874: *Panigena chalybea* Pascoe, 1874

Curculionidae: Cossoninae

Aphyoda Pascoe, 1871: *Aphyoda diura* Pascoe, 1871

Gloedema Wollaston, 1873: *Gloedema spatula* Wollaston, 1873

Stereoderus Wollaston, 1873: *Stereoderus barbatus* Wollaston, 1873

Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae

Anchithyrus Pascoe, 1885: *Anchithyrus obesus* Pascoe, 1885

Asyteta Pascoe, 1865: *Asyteta humeralis* Pascoe, 1865

Coryssoglymma Faust, 1899: *Coryssoglymma odiosa* Faust, 1899

Glyptoporopterus Lea, 1912: *Poropterus sharpi* Faust, 1898a

Meroleptus Faust, 1898: *Meroleptus gemmatus* Faust, 1898

Microporopterus Lea, 1896: *Poropterus tumulosus* Pascoe, 1873b

Ptolycus Pascoe, 1885: *Ptolycus trachypterus* Pascoe, 1885

Semiathe Pascoe, 1871: *Semiathe rufipennis* Pascoe, 1871a

Syrichius Pascoe, 1871: *Syrichius roridus* Pascoe, 1871

Curculionidae: Curculioninae

Cenchrena Pascoe, 1874: *Cenchrena fasciata* Pascoe, 1874

Neomelanterius Lea, 1899: *Neomelanterius carinicollis* Pascoe, 1875

Curculionidae: Entiminae

Ittostira Heller, 1925: *Ittostira elongatus* Heller, 1925-73

Sphenomorpha Behrens, 1887: *Sphenomorpha suturalis* Behrens, 1887

New synonymies

In all cases below, the junior synonym follows the valid senior name and is preceded by an equal sign (=).

***Pantoxystus* Pascoe, 1881 (Curculionidae: Molytinae)**

=*Neplaxa* Casey, 1922 **syn. n.**

Casey erected the monobasic genus *Neplaxa* for a single specimen mistakenly attributed to the Brazilian fauna. The holotype in the USNH collection is conspecific with *Pantoxystus rubricollis* (Boisduval) =*Neplaxa illustrus* Casey **syn. n.**

***Euops (Neosynaptops)* Voss, 1930 (Attelabidae: Euopini) stat. rev.**

=*Neosynaptops (Neosynaptopsis)* Legalov, 2003: 372 **syn. n.**

=*Neosynaptops (Pseudosynaptops)* Legalov, 2003: 372 **syn. n.**

Legalov (2003) gave generic status to *Neosynaptops*, formerly a subgenus of *Euops* Schönherr and described two subgenera of *Neosynaptops*. Riedel (2006) recommended that Legalov's Papuan genera from *Euops* be reduced to subgenera of *Euops*. Below I follow this recommendation and return *Neosynaptops* to a subgenus of *Euops* necessitating the synonymy of its two subgenera here.

Changes in status

Legalov (2003) erected many new taxa in Attelabidae: Euopini. In the Papuan region his genus-group taxa were largely based on species-groups defined by Riedel (2002c). Nine genera from Legalov (2003) and one subgenus of *Euops* (*Paraeuops*) Legalov, 2003 are reduced to subgenera of *Euops* following Riedel (2006).

Rank changed from genera of Euopini to subgenera of *Euops*:

Euops (Archeuops) Legalov, 2003: 360 **stat. n.**

Euops (Armeuops) Legalov, 2003: 375 **stat. n.**

Euops (Australoeuops) Legalov, 2003: 405 **stat. n.**

Euops (Euopsidius) Legalov, 2003: 370 **stat. n.**

Euops (Guineoeuops) Legalov, 2003: 370 **stat. n.**

Euops (Lijudmilinius) Legalov, 2003: 362 **stat. n.**

Euops (Metasynaptops) Legalov, 2003: 390 **stat. n.**

Euops (Paraeuops) Legalov, 2003: 394 **stat. n.**

Euops (Riedelinius) Legalov, 2003: 362 **stat. n.**

Rank changed from subgenus of *Paraeuops* to subgenus of *Euops*:

Euops (Paraeuopsis) Legalov, 2003: 396 **stat. n.**

Returned to subgenus of *Euops* from generic status in Legalov (2003):

Euops (Neosynaptops) Voss, 1930: 83 **stat. rev.**

Species returned to *Euops (Neosynaptops)* from *Neosynaptops s.str.* (*sensu* Legalov 2003):

E. (N.) viridiceps Voss, **stat. rev.**

Species returned to *Euops* (*Neosynaptops*) from *Neosynaptops* (*Neosynaptopsis*) Legalov (synonymy above):

E. (N.) doertheae Riedel, **stat. rev.**
E. (N.) gladiator Riedel, **stat. rev.**
E. (N.) punctaticeps Riedel, **stat. rev.**
E. (N.) similis Riedel, **stat. rev.**
E. (N.) waigeoensis Riedel, **stat. rev.**
E. (N.) wapogae Riedel, **stat. rev.**

Species returned to *Euops* (*Neosynaptops*) from *Neosynaptops* (*Pseudosynaptos*) Legalov (synonymy above):

E. (N.) cupreosplendens Macleay, **stat. rev.**

New combinations

Species appearing for the first time in new combinations are listed below. All but one of the 88 new combinations reported here result from prior taxonomic actions by other authorities. Either synonymy of a junior generic name, resurrection of a senior generic name, or proposal of a replacement name for a preoccupied generic name has necessitated transferring all affected species. The remaining species transferred here, was overlooked by subsequent workers.

Arachnobas Boisduval, 1835 (Curculionidae: Conoderinae)

Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal (1999) restored *Arachnobas* Boisduval over the junior name *Arachnopus* Guérin-Méneville. The type species *A. striga* (Guérin-Méneville) is assumed transferred by Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal *ibid.* when they designated it as the type species of *Arachnobas*. The following 58 species-group names described in *Arachnopus* are transferred to *Arachnobas*:

<i>A. acuminatus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. fossulatus fossulatus</i> (Faust), comb. n.
<i>A. acutipennis</i> (Gestro), comb. n.	<i>A. fossulatus nigrofimbriatus</i> (Heller), comb. n.
<i>A. affinis</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. frenatus</i> (Snellen), comb. n.
<i>A. alboscapulatus</i> (Gestro), comb. n.	<i>A. furcillifer</i> (Heller), comb. n.
<i>A. anthonyi</i> (Faust), comb. n.	<i>A. granulipennis</i> (Heller), comb. n.
<i>A. asignatus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. guttulifer</i> (Gestro), comb. n.
<i>A. avus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. imitator</i> (Faust), comb. n.
<i>A. basalis</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. incanus</i> (Marshall), comb. n.
<i>A. biguttatus</i> (Faust), comb. n.	<i>A. interruptus</i> (Fairmaire), comb. n.
<i>A. binotatus</i> (Pascoe), comb. n.	<i>A. lacerta</i> (Faust), comb. n.
<i>A. caudatus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. lanceolatus</i> (Marshall), comb. n.
<i>A. corpulentus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. loriai</i> (Heller), comb. n.
<i>A. costulatus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. melanospilus</i> (Gestro), comb. n.
<i>A. disparilis</i> (Faust), comb. n.	<i>A. misoriensis</i> (Gestro), comb. n.
<i>A. effigies</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. nepos</i> (Heller), comb. n.
<i>A. fenestratus</i> (Faust), comb. n.	<i>A. olivieri</i> (Faust), comb. n.
<i>A. ferus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. papua</i> (Heller), comb. n.
<i>A. fimbriatus</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. patronoides</i> (Heller), comb. n.
<i>A. finschi</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. patronus</i> (Pascoe), comb. n.
<i>A. fortis</i> (Heller), comb. n.	<i>A. pauxillus</i> (Heller), comb. n.

A. persona (Snellen), **comb. n.**
A. planatus (Marshall), **comb. n.**
A. praeuius (Faust), **comb. n.**
A. quadraticollis (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. rugosus (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. sannio (Pascoe), **comb. n.**
A. scabiosus (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. sectator (Faust), **comb. n.**
A. semiruber (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. simius (Pascoe), **comb. n.**

A. stigmatus (Faust), **comb. n.**
A. striga denutatus (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. subcostatus (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. subfasciatus (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. tenuisignatus (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. tricolor (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. tristiculus (Heller), **comb. n.**
A. tristis (Heller), **comb. n.**

Bartolozziella Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999 (Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae)

Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal (1999) proposed this replacement name for the preoccupied *Endymia* Pascoe (non Gistel), affecting two Papuan species. The authors of the replacement name listed the type species, *Endymia vipio* Pascoe under the new name and by doing so implied its transfer. The remaining species, *Endymia effusa* (Faust) **comb. n.** is transferred here to *Bartolozziella*.

Eupholus Boisduval 1835 (Curculionidae: Entiminae)

Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (1999) showed that *Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville (1838) is both a junior homonym and a junior synonym of *Eupholus* Boisduval (1835). Riedel (2002) transferred eight species to *Eupholus* Boisduval. The remaining fifteen affected species are transferred here:

E. amalulu (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. clarki (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. detanii (Limoges & Porion), **comb. n.**
E. fleurenti (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. helleri (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. hephaistos (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. hudsoni (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. kuntzmannerorum (Limoges & Porion), **comb. n.**
E. lachaumei (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. lacordairei (Limoges & Porion), **comb. n.**
E. leblanci (Limoges & Porion), **comb. n.**
E. messagieri (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. rigouti (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. saugrenus (Porion), **comb. n.**
E. waigeuensis (Limoges & Porion), **comb. n.**

Eutyrrhinus Dejean, 1835 (Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae)

Six species were described in *Eutyrrhinus* Schönherr, which Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal (1999) placed as a junior synonym of *Eutyrrhinus* Dejean. The type-species, *Curculio meditabundus* Fabricius was listed for *Eutyrrhinus* Dejean by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal *ibid.* and is assumed to have been transferred. The five remaining species are transferred to *Eutyrrhinus* Dejean:

E. brevispinosus (Fairmaire), **comb. n.**
E. dorsalis (Macleay), **comb. n.**

E. iconicus (Pascoe), **comb. n.**
E. irroratus (Macleay), **comb. n.**
E. tessellatus (Blanchard), **comb. n.**

Hypsophorus Dejean in Boisduval, 1835a (Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae)

Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, (1999) restored the senior name *Hypsophorus* Dejean over the junior name *Protopalus* Schönherr. One New Guinean species, *H. alboguttatus* (Chevrolat) **comb. n.** is transferred to *Hypsophorus*.

Aades Schönherr, 1823 (Curculionidae: Cyclominae)

The placement of *Aterpus franklini* Heller is unclear after Zimmerman, 1994a: 639 restored *Aades* and placed *Aterpus* in synonymy with it, but excluded this species from his list of newly combined species. It may belong in *Aterpodes* Zimmerman, though the name does not appear in the species list presented by Zimmerman for that genus. I provisionally place this species in new combination with the former; *Aades franklini* (Heller) **comb. n.** (*sedis mutabilis*).

Idiopsodes Thompson, 1977 (Curculionidae: Entiminae)

Thompson (1977) proposed *Idiopsodes* as a replacement name for the preoccupied *Idiopsis* Faust (non Brauer & Bergenstamm) and transferred the type species *Idiopsis griseus* (Pascoe). The remaining six New Guinean species are here transferred from *Idiopsis* Faust to *Idiopsodes* Thompson:

I. coeruleus (Faust), **comb. n.**
I. kocki (Heller), **comb. n.**
I. maculosus (Faust), **comb. n.**
I. ornatus (Faust), **comb. n.**
I. perplexus (Faust), **comb. n.**
I. quinarius (Pascoe), **comb. n.**

Aporhina Boisduval, 1835 (Brentidae: Eurhynchinae)

Aporhina leai (Heller), 1908 **comb. n.** is transferred from *Chalcocybebus* Snellen van Vollenholven. This species was omitted from Oberprieler's (2004) catalog of the Eurhynchidae.

PROBLEMATIC RECORDS

Ten genera and one undescribed genus that are reported from New Guinea in the literature are based only on undescribed species, immature specimens identified only to genus, or species identifications that have not yet been published or require confirmation. Thus, these problematic taxa are not included in the checklist because they lack reference to a valid specific epithet. However, researchers working on the fauna should be aware of these reported range extensions as they represent the only records of one family, one subfamily, and two tribes from the Papuan region.

Ancyrtalia Zimmerman, 1994a (Curculionidae)

Zimmerman (1994a) did not clearly state what species, described or otherwise, he was referring to when he gave the distribution of the genus as, "Australia and New Guinea (new record)." Once associated with a species, this will be the first record of this genus and the tribe Eugnomini from New Guinea.

Basiliogeus Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a (Nemonychidae)

Larvae of an undetermined species belonging to this genus were reported from New Guinea. This is the only record of the tribe Rhinorhynchini from the region (Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a).

Lepropus Schönherr, 1823 (Curculionidae)

Ramamutry *et al.* (1998) reported a single specimen of the Indian species *Lepropus* (*Lepropus*) *adamsoni* Marshall, 1916 from New Guinea. This record should be substantiated by additional specimens before being included in a list of Papuan weevils.

Lissapion Zimmerman, 1994b (Apionidae)

Wanat (2001) reported 5–7 undescribed species from New Guinea. No other representatives of this genus are in the region.

Manilabaris Zimmerman, 1940b (Curculionidae: Baradinae)

Morimoto & Yoshihara (1996) reported unnamed species in the Kyushu University collection.

Myrmacielus Chevrolat, 1833 (Apionidae)

This genus is represented in New Guinea by 3 undescribed species (Wanat, 2001); these were the first records for the subfamily Myrmacelinae from the region.

Myrmacyba Heller, 1929 (Apionidae)

Wanat (2001) stated that he examined, “....approximately 50 undescribed species” from New Guinea and Moluccas. Only three of this number are from localities outside of the Papuan region. There are currently no described species from New Guinea.

Nanomyrmacyba Wanat, 1990 (Apionidae)

Wanat (2001) examined, “....well over 30 undescribed New Guinean and Australian members....” There are no described species from New Guinea.

Stenommatius Wollaston, 1873b (Dryophthoridae)

One undescribed species is the only record of the genus for New Guinea (Zimmerman, 1993).

Sybulus Pascoe, 1871: 202 (Curculionidae)

Pascoe, 1871: 202 reported one undescribed species from West Papua in his collection. These species were never formally described.

Tomicoproctus Faust, 1898 (Curculionidae)

Zimmerman (1994a: 642), reported one new species from Bulolo, Papua New Guinea and illustrated this unnamed species in Zimmerman, 1992: plate 383. This is the first record of the genus from New Guinea.

Caridae Zimmerman, 1994a [= *Carinae* sensu Thompson, 1992]

In 2001, Wanat examined 3–4 undescribed species of an unknown genus related to *Carodes* Zimmerman from New Guinea in his assessment of phylogenetic relationships of Brentidae. This was the first published record of the family occurring in New Guinea.

INTRODUCED SPECIES

Biological control agents

Five weevil species were introduced to Papua New Guinea by the Australian CSIRO as biological control agents of invasive plants. These species and their host plants are listed in Table 2 and are not included in the checklist. *Cyrtobagous singularis* Hustache was an unsuccessful control agent for *Salvinia molesta* leading Calder and Sands to investigate the reasons for the failure and discover a related species, *C. salviniae* which they described (Calder & Sands 1985). This new species was introduced and rapidly controlled the weed (Zimmerman, 1991, O'Brien 1995).

TABLE 2. Weevils introduced as biological control agents to the Papuan Region and the plants they control (from O'Brien & Wibmer 1989 and Schneider 1999).

Biological control agent	Plant targeted
<i>Cyrtobagous salviniae</i> Calder & Sands	<i>Salvinia molesta</i> D. Mitch (Salviniaceae)
<i>Cyrtobagous singularis</i> Hustache	<i>Salvinia molesta</i> D. Mitch (Salviniaceae)
<i>Microlarinus lypriformis</i> (Wollaston)	<i>Tribulus cistoides</i> L. (Zygophyllaceae)
<i>Neochetina bruchi</i> Hustache	<i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> Solms (Pontederiaceae)
<i>Neochetina eichhorniae</i> Warner	<i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> Solms (Pontederiaceae)
<i>Neohydronomus affinis</i> Hustache	<i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L. (Araceae)

Pollinator species

The African species *Elaeidobius kamerunicus* (Faust) was introduced and is established in Papua New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago as a pollinator of the commercial oil palm, *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq. (Prior, 1983). This species is not included in the checklist.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I thank Ralph Holzenthal, George Weiblen, and Susan Weller (all University of Minnesota), Scott Miller (USNH), Alexander Riedel (SMNK), and Charlie O'Brien for their suggestions and comments which greatly improved the manuscript. I am indebted to Steven Lingafelter, Norman Woodley, and Alexander Konstantinov (all USDA SEL), and the late E.C. Zimmerman for their encouragement and assistance in the early stages of this project. Julie Setliff was tireless in her support and assistance with editing, data entry, and proofreading. Jiri Hulcr (Michigan State University) provided valuable assistance with the bark beetles. I wish to acknowledge the considerable efforts of the librarians at the Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife Library and Wangenstein Library (both University of Minnesota) who endeavored to find many obscure references on my behalf. G.A. Samuelson (BPBM), Klaus Klass (SMTD) Hélène Perrin (MNHN), Patrick Grootaert (ISNB), and C.H.C. Lyal and M.V.L. Barclay (BMNH) provided information on and access to weevils in their respective collections for which I am grateful.

This checklist is based upon work supported by the National Science Foundation under grant number DEB-0211591 (G. Weiblen). Additional funding was provided by the Walter H. Judd International Graduate & Professional Fellowship (University of Minnesota), Dayton and Wilkie Natural History Funds (Bell Museum, University of Minnesota), a Short Term Visitors Grant (Smithsonian Institution) (G. Setliff), and the University of Minnesota Experimentation Station Grant number MN17-022 (S. Weller).

SYNOPSIS OF FAMILY-LEVEL CLASSIFICATION

Genera and species that are *incertae sedis*, are arranged at the end of each relevant family-group taxon.

CURCULIONOIDEA

NEMONYCHIDAE

RHINORHYNCHINAE

Mecomacerini

ANTHRIBIDAE

ANTHRIBINAE

Basitropidini
Corrheccerini
Cratoparini
Discotenini
Ecelonerini
Mauini
Mecocerini
Mycteini
Ozotomerini
Platystomini
Sintorini
Stenocerini
Tropiderini
Xenocerini
Xylinadini
Zygaenodini

CHORAGINAE

Apolectini
Araecerini
Choragini

BELIDAE

BELINAE

RHYNCHITIDAE

RHYCHITINAE

Auletini
Auletohiina
Guineauletina
Auletorhinini
Deporaini
Rhynchitini

ATTELABIDAE

ATTELABINAE

Euopini

BRENTIDAE

BRENTINAE

Arrhenodini
Eremoxenini

CYLADINAE

CYPHAGOGINAE

Cyphagogini
Hoplopisthiini
Stereodermini

EURHYNCHINAE

TRACHELIZINAE

Ithystenini
Microtrachelizini
Pseudoceocephalini
Trachelizini

APIONIDAE

APIONINAE

Ixapiini

RHADINOCYBINAE

Notapionini

BRACHYCERIDAE

OCLADIINAE

Desmidophorini

DRYOPHTHORIDAE

CRYPTODERMATINAE

DRYOPHTHORINAE

ORTHOGNATHINAE

Orthognathini

RHYNCHOPHORINAE

Diocalandrini
Litosomini
Polytini
Rhynchophorini
Sphenophorini

STROMBOSKERINAE

ERIRHINIDAE

ERIRHININAE

TADIINAE

Tadiini

CURCULIONIDAE

BARIDINAE

Baridini

Baridina

Madarini

Leptoschoinina

Tonesiina

Madopterini

Madopterina

CEUTHORHYNCHINAE

Mecysmoderini

CONODERINAE

Arachnopodini

Campyloscelini

Phaenomerina

Coryssomerini

Lobotrachelini

Mecopini

Menemachini

Othippiini

Piazurini

Sphadasmini

COSSONINAE

Cossonini

Dryotribini

Onycholipini

Pentarthrini

Proecini

Rhyncolini

Rhyncolina

Phloeophagina

CRYPTORHYNCHINAE

Aedemonini

Camptorhinini

Cryptorhynchini

Cryptorhynchina

Mecistostylina

Tylodina

Gasterocercini

Psepholacini

CURCULIONINAE

Acalyptini

Cenchrenini

Ceratopodini

Curculionini

Curculionina

Pseudobalaninina

Rhamphini

Rhamphina

Storeini

Tychiini

Demimaeina

Ochyromerina

Tychiina

CYCLOMINAE

Aterpini

ENTIMINAE

Celeuthetini

Cyphicerini

Cyphicerina

Elytrurini

Eupholini

Naupactini

Ottistirini

Pachyrhynchini

Tanymecini

Piazomiina

HYPERINAE

Hyperini

Cepurini

LIXINAE

Lixini

MESOPTILIINAE

Laemosaccini

MOLYTINAE

Aminyopini

Cleogonini

Hylobiini

Hylobiina

Ithyporini

Ithyporina

Colobodina

Lithinini

Lithinina

Mecysolobini

Metatygini

Molytini	Hylesinini
Molytina	Diamerina
Paipalesomini	Hylesinina
Pissodini	Hyorrhynchina
Orthorhinina	Phloeosinina
Pissodina	Phloeotribina
Trachodini	Tomicina
Trigonocolini	Scolytini
Trypetidini	Corthylina
PLATYPODINAE	Cryphalina
Platypodini	Dryocoetina
Platypodina	Ipina
Tesserocerini	Scolytoplatypodina
Diapodina	Xyleborina
Tesserocerina	Xyloctonina
SCOLYTIDINAE	

CHECKLIST

CURCULIONOIDEA

NEMONYCHIDAE

RHINORHYNCHINAE

MECOMACERINI

ARAGOMACER Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a: 600

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aragomacer leai* Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a; original designation. KEY: Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a: 601.

grayi Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a: 601. (*Aragomacer*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

munus Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a: 604. (*Aragomacer*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

papuae Kuschel in Zimmerman, 1994a: 606. (*Aragomacer*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

ANTHRIBIDAE

ANTHRIBINAE

BASITROPINI

BASITROPIS Jekel, 1855: 90

TYPE-SPECIES: *Basitropis nitidicutis* Jekel, 1855; original designation.

diluta diluta Jordan, 1903: 434. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Fly River, Garaina, Goilala, Lae, Kiunga, Owen Stanley Range, Port Moresby, Wau.

diluta rostralis Wolfrum, 1949: 146. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

diluta ventralis Frieser, 1983: 54. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kerema, Kiunga, Upper Jimmi Valley.

dolosa dolosa Jordan, 1924a: 243. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Fly River, Kiunga, Upper Jimmi Valley, Wau.

dolosa quadrispinosus Frieser, 1983: 55. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Wau.

dolosa tenuiclava Frieser, 1983: 55. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

humeralis Jordan, 1903: 433. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

papuensis Jordan, 1924a: 243. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Trail, Bulolo, Fly River, Kiunga, Kokoda, Mt. Missim, Popondetta, Torricelli Mountains, Wau; West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Mayuby-Benyas.

postica Frieser, 1983: 56. (*Basitropis posticus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Garaina, Kiunga, Port Moresby, Wau; West Papua: Mayuby-Benyas.

rara Frieser, 1983: 56. (*Basitropis rarus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim, Wau, Woitape.

relicta Blackburn, 1900: 154. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Basitropis epipona Jordan, 1924a: 243. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garaina, Mt. Missim, Owen Stanley Range, Star Mountains, Wau.

sedlaceki Frieser, 1983: 53. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Batanta Island.

truncalis Jordan, 1937: 202. (*Basitropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

PLESIOBASIS Jordan, 1939a: 427

TYPE-SPECIES: *Plesiobasis monera* Jordan, 1939a; original designation.

brunneovaria Frieser, 1992: 33. (*Plesiobasis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

multiguttata Frieser, 1992: 32. (*Plesiobasis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Meja.

CORRHECERINI

ANTIOXENUS Jordan, 1924a: 235

TYPE-SPECIES: *Antioxenus bennigseni* Jordan, 1924a; monobasic.

bennigseni Jordan, 1924a: 235. (*Antioxenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apatenia viduata* Pascoe, 1859b; monobasic. KEY: Frieser, 1985: 96.

brevior Frieser, 1985: 92. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang.

cyclops Frieser, 1985: 88. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Ifar, Mt. Meja.

festiva Jordan, 1932: 363. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lake Trist, Mt. Kaindi, Mt. Missim, Nami Creek, Salawakit Range, Wau.

gazellae Frieser, 1985: 95. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

gracilis Jordan, 1903: 419. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands.

grumosa Jordan, 1932: 375. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

gularis Jordan, 1904: 86. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

imprima Frieser, 1985: 90. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

indecorata Frieser, 1985: 92. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

irrorata Macleay, 1887: 196. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

milnei milnei Jordan, 1903: 417. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang; West Papua: Dafo West of Jayapura.

milnei subgibbosa Frieser, 1985: 88. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

minor minor Jordan, 1894: 632. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lae, Mt. Wilhelm; West Papua.

minor signaticollis Frieser, 1985: 92. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Nadzab, Torricelli Range; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

minor nigripennis Frieser, 1992: 29. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua; Biak Island.

nigroflava Frieser, 1985: 94. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

olivacea Jordan, 1903: 418. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiyer River, Bisianumu East of Pt. Moresby, Wau; Woodlark Islands; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

pallidicepes Jordan, 1895d: 391. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

phaeura Jordan, 1903: 418. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

plagifer Frieser, 1985: 93. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Nabire South of Geelvink Bay, Sentari, Waris South of Jayapura.

poecila Jordan, 1904: 85. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda, Milne Bay; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Normanby Island.

raniceps raniceps Jordan, 1894: 631. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang; West Papua: Bomberi, Cyclops Mountains, Vogelkop.

raniceps rectangula Frieser, 1985: 96. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

raniceps rufovariegata Frieser, 1985: 96. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Sabron.

subvittigera subvittigera Frieser, 1985: 93. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

subvittigera suturata Frieser, 1985: 93. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Maprik.

unituberculata Macleay, 1887: 196. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

CACEPHATUS Blackburn, 1900: 151

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cacephatus serieus* Blackburn, 1900; monobasic.

carinulatus Frieser, 1997: 56. (*Caccephatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Meja.

obscurus Frieser, 1997: 57. (*Caccephatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau; West Papua: Sibil Valley, Star Mountains.

DINOMELAENA Jordan, 1928: 113

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apatenia scelestus* Pascoe, 1862a; original designation. KEY: Frieser, 1985: 87.

bituberculata Frieser, 1993: 3. (*Dinomelaena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Nabire, Pemukiman.

immaculata immaculata (Jordan), 1894: 633. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Mt. Missim, Sepik River, Wau, Wewak; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Humboldt Bay, Star Mountains; Aru Islands; Biak Island.

immaculata diversicollis Frieser, 1985: 85. (*Dinomelaena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Lab Lab.

impressifrons Frieser, 1992: 28. (*Dinomelaena*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kangime.

quadrutuberculata (Montrouzier), 1855: 40. (*Stenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Kuper Range, Milne Bay, Moroka, Sattelberg; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island, Normanby Island; Louisiade Archipelago: Sud-East Island; Trobriand Islands; Woodlark Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Jordan, 1928: 113; Lectotype designation: Kuschel, 1998: 193.

scelestus scelestus (Pascoe), 1862a: 334. (*Nessiara*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Redscar Bay; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Geelvink Bay, Mt. Meja.

scelestus angulicollis (Jordan), 1897: 177. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Mt. Missim, Sepik River, Wau, Wewak; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Mt. Meja, Humboldt Bay, Star Mountains; Aru Islands, Biak Island.

scelesta innotata Frieser, 1985: 84. (*Dinomelaena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Mt. Kaindi.

scripta Frieser, 1985: 86. (*Dinomelaena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

sedlaceki Frieser, 1985: 86. (*Dinomelaena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Wau.

testacea Frieser, 1992: 27. (*Dinomelaena*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Meja.

tuberculosa (Jordan), 1894: 632. (*Apatenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Njau-limon South of Mt. Bougainville.

HABRISSUS Pascoe, 1859b: 432

TYPE-SPECIES: *Habrissus pilicornis* Pascoe, 1859b; monobasic.

pilicornis Pascoe, 1859b: 432. (*Habrissus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

puncticollis Frieser, 1997: 59. (*Habrissus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Samboka, Upper Kolff River.

HYPSEUS Pascoe, 1860a: 39

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hypseus fascicularis* Pascoe, 1860a; monobasic. KEY: Frieser, 1997: 27.

aequabilis Frieser, 1997: 16. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Epomani.

amplicolis Frieser, 1997: 22. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kiunga.

apicenotatus Frieser, 1997: 25. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Epomani.

axilaris axilaris Jordan, 1895d: 391. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Sumatra]; Papua New Guinea (?).

axillaris major Jordan, 1904: 87. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

batantae Frieser, 1997: 20. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Batanta Island; Waigeo Island.

callosiventris Frieser, 1997: 23. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang.

deplanatus Frieser, 1997: 15. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Nami Creek, Wau.

formidatus Frieser, 1997: 23. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Epomani.

maculiventris Frieser, 1997: 21. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Nabire, Pemukiman.

mejai Frieser, 1997: 12. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Meja.

nigriceps Frieser, 1997: 13. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kwau, Hatam.

nigrosuturatus Frieser, 1997: 17. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Testega-Meydoudga.

penicillus Frieser, 1997: 20. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Angguruk-Tanggeam, Nabire, Wamena.

pustulifer Frieser, 1997: 16. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Minyambou.

riedeli Frieser, 1992: 29. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo; West Papua: Mt. Meja, Mayuby-Benyas.

salawattii salawattii Frieser, 1997: 24. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Salawatti Island.

salawattii robustior Frieser, 1997: 25. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Manokawari.

strigifer Frieser, 1997: 14. (*Hypseus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sentani.

NESSIARA Pascoe, 1860b: 60

TYPE-SPECIES: *Nessia didyma* Pascoe, 1859a; subsequent designation by Jordan, 1894: 630.

transversa Frieser, 1992: 26. (*Nessiara*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Meja.

PANTORHAENAS Jordan, 1928: 126

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pantorhaenas conspersus* Jordan, 1928; original designation.

laevicollis Frieser, 1997: 39. (*Pantorhaenas*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Epomani.

PHAULIMIA Pascoe, 1859b: 437

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phaulimia ehippiata* Pascoe, 1859b; monobasic.

inculta Frieser, 1997: 48. (*Phaulimia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Jayapura, Sentani.

punctata (Montrouzier), 1855: 40. (*Stenocerus punctatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands. NOTES: Transferred from *Stenocerus* to *Hylopemon*: Wolfrum, 1929: 40; Transferred from *Hylopemon* and Lectotype designation: Kuschel, 1998: 194.

CRATOPARINI

EUPARIUS Schönherr, 1823: 1135

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthrribus lunatus* Fabricius, 1801 [= *Macrocephalus marmoreus* Oliver, 1795]; monobasic. KEY: Zimmerman, 1994a: 119

lateripictus (Jordan), 1895a: 201. (*Caccorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Kagime. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 122.

DISCOTENINI

ANCYLOTROPIS Jekel, 1855: 94

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ancylotropis waterhousei* Jekel, 1855; monobasic. KEY: Zimmerman, 1994a: 63.

scabratus (Motschulsky), 1875: 232. (*Macrotrichus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

waterhousei Jekel, 1855: 96. (*Ancylotropis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Macrotrichus niveinasus Motschulsky, 1875: 232.

GENETHILA Pascoe, 1860a: 41

TYPE-SPECIES: *Genethila retusa* Pascoe, 1860a; monobasic.

instructa Frieser, 1989: 105. (*Genethila*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River, Fly River, Kiunga, Redscar Bay, Wau.

ECELONERINI

DENDROPEMON Schönherr, 1839: 161

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthribus perfolicornis* Fabricius, 1801; original designation. KEY: Zimmerman, 1994a: 84 (includes *D. marmoratus* only).

arciferus (Blanchard), 1853: 196. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River. NOTES: Transferred from *Ecelonerus*: Zimmerman, 1994a: 91.

hypocrita hypocrita (Jekel), 1855: 82. (*Dendrotrogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

hypocrita levis (Jordan), 1929: 337. (*Dendrotrogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Biak Island.

marmoratus (Montrouzier), 1855: 45. (*Eucorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands; Woodlark Islands; West Papua: Andai, Mayuby. NOTES: Transferred: Jordan, 1913: 211 and Zimmerman, 1994a: 90; Lectotype designation: Kuschel, 1998: 194; Illustrated in Zimmerman, 1994a: 86 under name *D. papuanus*.

Dendrotrogus colligens papuanus Jordan, 1904: 84. NOTES: Synonymy: Valentine, 1972: 465; Frieser, 2002: 31 treats as valid.

molitor (Jordan), 1923b: 219. (*Ecelonerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands; Woodlark Island. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 92.

EUCORYNUS Schönherr, 1823: 1135

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthribus crassicornus* Fabricius, 1801; original designation.

crassicornis (Fabricius), 1801: 407. (*Anthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua.

Eucorynus stevensi Pascoe, 1859b: 433. DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Dorey. NOTES: Synonymy: Valentine, 1972: 462. Rheinheimer, 2004a and Frieser, 2002 treat as valid.

HYLOPEMON Jekel, 1860: 238

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthribus garnotii* Guérin-Méneville, [1833]; subsequent designation by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 31.

garnotii (Guérin-Méneville), 1833: 108. (*Anthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

JORDANTHRIBINI

DINEMA Fairmaire, 1849b: 457

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dinema filicorne* Fairmaire, 1849b; monobasic.

aper (Jordan), 1939b: 441. (*Proscopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

vell anum (Jordan), 1939b: 441. (*Proscopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

MAUIINI

MAUIA Blackburn, 1885: 194

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mauia satelles* Blackburn, 1885 [= *Araeocerus subnotatus* Boheman, 1859]; monobasic.

colorata Frieser, 1992: 36. (*Mauia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Melanggama, Pass Valley.

ochra Wolfrum, 1956: 116. (*Mauia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

ovalis Frieser, 1992: 35. (*Mauia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mayuby.

pithekis Wolfrum, 1956: 116. (*Mauia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

rotunda Frieser, 1992: 35. (*Mauia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mayuby.

squalens Jordan, 1923a: 185. (*Mauia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

stephana Wolfrum, 1956: 116. (*Mauia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

PROTAEDUS Pascoe, 1860a: 39

TYPE-SPECIES: *Protaedus moerens* Pascoe, 1860a; monobasic. KEY: Frieser, 2001b: 57.

batantae batantae Frieser, 2001b: 47. (*Protaedus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Batanta Island.

batantae salawattii Frieser, 2001b: 48. (*Protaedus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Salawatti Island.

dentifer Frieser, 2001b: 48. (*Protaedus*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Batanta Island; Salawatti Island.
excisus Frieser, 1995a: 6. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
flavoangulatus Frieser, 2001b: 53. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Borne to Omban.
flavus Frieser, 2001b: 51. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
fuscatus Frieser, 2001b: 50. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Jayapura.
grandis Frieser, 2001b: 49. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Angorum, Wewak; West Papua: Waigeo Island.
humeralis Jordan, 1923a: 183. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands.
leptacinus Frieser, 1995a: 7. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim.
leucomelas Jordan, 1923a: 184. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
litturatus Frieser, 2001b: 46. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Albert Mountains, Bodem, Wanama.
nigromarginatus Frieser, 2001b: 55. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
pallidus Jordan, 1923a: 181. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
robusticornis Frieser, 1995a: 5. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
seramis griseolus Frieser, 2001b: 57. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Batanta Island.
signatellus Frieser, 2001b: 48. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lereh.
signatus Frieser, 1995a: 3. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua.
socius socius Frieser, 1992: 34. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Brown River near Pt. Moresby; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Ifar, Mt. Meja, Mayuby.
socius obtusus Frieser, 1992: 35. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
trisulcatus Frieser, 2001b: 45. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Festega.
waigeoi Frieser, 2001b: 56. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.
weigeli Frieser, 2001b: 49. (*Protaedus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Nabire, Yamor Lake.

MECOCERINI

DOLICHOCERA Gray, 1832: 65

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dolichocera childreni* Gray, 1832; monobasic.

pupa pupa (Jordan), 1895a: 132. (*Meganthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

pupa papuanus (Jordan), 1928: 106. (*Meganthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido.

ECZESARIS Pascoe, 1859a: 330

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eczesaris atomaria* Pascoe, 1859a; monobasic. NOTES: Transferred from Cappadocini in Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, 2006.

atomaria atomaria Pascoe, 1859a: 331. (*Eczesaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Milne Bay, Kiunga; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Geelvink Bay; Aru Island; Biak Island.

atomaria aureomaculata Frieser, 1992: 23. (*Eczesaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Biak Island.

atomaria cyclopis Frieser, 1992: 23. (*Eczesaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

atomaria fuscata Frieser, 1999: 23. (*Eczesaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

bolana Jordan, 1937: 200. (*Eczesaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kainde.

brevis (Jordan), 1924a: 237. (*Idiopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Mt. Missim, Wau.

franklini-muelleri (Wolfrum), 1925: 165. (*Idiopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim, Wau; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

penicillus (Jordan), 1898: 363. (*Idiopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garina, Kokoda, Mailu Island, Popondetta.

striga (Lacordaire), 1866: 512. (*Idiopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

verruca verruca (Jordan), 1898: 364. (*Idiopus verrucosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kiunga. West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Ifar, Vogelkop.

verruca circumornata Frieser, 1983: 52. (*Eczesaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Mt. Meja.

MECOTROPUS Lacordaire, 1866: 495

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mecotropus bipunctata* Lacordaire, 1866; original designation.

pantherinus Thomson, 1857b: 436. (*Mecocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Mt. Meja; Aru Island.

MEGAX Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 31

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eugigas schönheri* Thomson, 1857b; subsequent designation by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 31.

schoenherri (Thomson), 1857b: 435. (*Eugigas schönheri*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; Aru Island.

MYCTEINI

ALTIPECTUS Jordan, 1894: 605

TYPE-SPECIES: *Altipectus fasciatum* Jordan, 1894; original designation.

fasciatum Jordan, 1894: 606. (*Altipectus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

SYMPAECTOR Kirsch, 1875: 52

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sympaector vittifrons* Kirsch, 1875; monobasic.

longicornis Jordan, 1894: 604. (*Sympaector*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua.

OZOTOMERINI

OZOTOMERUS Perroud, 1853: 406

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ozotomerus maculosus* Perroud, 1853; monobasic.

bipunctatus (Montrouzier), 1855: 46. (*Edecerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands; Woodlark Islands; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Mayuby; Aru Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Lacordaire, 1866: 572; Lectotype designation: Kuschel, 1998: 194.

Ozotomerus waterhousei Pascoe, 1859a: 332.

PLATYSTOMINI

DOEOTHENA Pascoe, 1862a: 331

TYPE-SPECIES: *Doeothena platypoda* Pascoe, 1862a; monobasic.

platypoda Pascoe, 1862a: 332. (*Doeothena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

EXILLIS Pascoe, 1860a: 43

TYPE-SPECIES: *Exillis longicornis* Pascoe, 1860a; monobasic. KEYS: Frieser, 1989: 121; Frieser, 1999: 35.

aberrans Frieser, 1997: 70. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bilogay, Enarotadi.

aeruginosus Frieser, 1997: 69. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi, between Kono and Piji, Wandanku.

distans Frieser, 1989: 120. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Busu River East of Lae; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Nabire.

fasciger Frieser, 1989: 118. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Enarotadi, Wisselmeren.

impressus impressus Wolfrum, 1956: 117. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goilala, Kokoda, Wau; West Papua: Bomberi, Okaitadi, Vogelkop, Wisselmeren.

impressus discoidalis Frieser, 1989: 118. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Jayapura.

papuensis papuensis Frieser, 1989: 119. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Brown River to Pt. Moresby, Daru Island, Mt. Missim, Wau.

papuensis subcarinatus Frieser, 1989: 120. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goilala, Milne Bay.

rectangulus Frieser, 1989: 117. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyura, Eastern Highlands, Hagen, Western Highlands.

sexcarinatus Frieser, 1989: 119. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kebar Valley, Vogelkop.

subparallelus Frieser, 1989: 117. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland.

waigeoi Frieser, 1997: 69. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

woodlarkianus Frieser, 1989: 118. (*Exillis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

PENESTICA Pascoe, 1859a: 332

TYPE-SPECIES: *Penestica inepta* Pascoe, 1859a; monobasic.

inepta Pascoe, 1859a: 332. (*Penestica*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

samuelsoni Frieser, 2001a: 21. (*Penestica*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

PHLOEOBIUS Schönherr, 1823: 1135

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthribus griseus* Fabricius, 1792 [= *Ptinus gigas* Fabricius, 1775]; original designation.

gigas (Fabricius), 1775: 63. (*Anthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

Anthribus griseus Fabricius, 1792: 377.

Anthribus longicornis Fabricius, 1798: 160.

papuanus Jordan, 1904: 89. (*Phloeobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Mayuby-Benyas.

PIOENIA Pascoe, 1862a: 332

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pioenia saginata* Pascoe, 1862a; original designation.

ingentus (Frieser), 1992: 31. (*Tropidobasis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Busu River North East of Lae, Kokoda; West Papua: Mayuby, Potondetta; Morotai Island.

PIOENIDIA Morimoto, 1972: 36

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pioenia divisa* Jordan, 1923a; original designation.

albopicta Frieser, 2001a: 22. (*Pioenidia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

edentula Frieser, 2001a: 23. (*Pioenidia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

PLATYSTOMOS Schneider, 1791: 21

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio albinus* Linnaeus, 1758 [see note in Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 33]; subsequent designation by Pierce, 1916: 463.

wallacei (Pascoe), 1860a: 47. (*Anthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua; Aru Island.

TROPIDOBASIS Jordan, 1923a: 178

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tropidobasis plasta* Jordan, 1923a; original designation.

maculipes Frieser, 1993: 12. (*Tropidobasis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fischhafen, Fly River, Kiunga; West Papua: Nabire, Pemukiman.

passer Frieser, 2001a: 19. (*Tropidobasis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

rugulosa Frieser, 1993: 11. (*Tropidobasis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bodem, Nabire, Pemukiman.

weigeli Frieser, 2001b: 43. (*Tropidobasis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Nabire.

SINTORINI

CALLANTHRIBUS Jordan, 1904: 82

TYPE-SPECIES: *Callanthribus xanthomelas* Jordan, 1904; original designation.

xanthomelas Jordan, 1904: 83. (*Callanthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

EUSINTOR Jordan, 1904: 80

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eusintor loriae* Jordan, 1904; original designation.

cuprifer Frieser, 1983: 50. (*Eusintor*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Gilum.

elegans Frieser, 1983: 49. (*Eusintor*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daulo Pass, Mt. Missim, Wau; West Papua: Vogelkop.

loriae Jordan, 1904: 81. (*Eusintor*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

nigrorufus Frieser, 1983: 48. (*Eusintor*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.

STENOCERINI

ESOCUS Pascoe, 1859b: 436

TYPE-SPECIES: *Esocus lacrymans* Pascoe, 1859b; monobasic

vittiger Frieser, 1992: 25. (*Esocus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

PLINTHERIA Pascoe, 1859b: 435

TYPE-SPECIES: *Plintheria luctuosa* Pascoe, 1859b; monobasic.

biroi Wolfrum, 1956: 110. (*Plintheria*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

luctuosa Pascoe, 1859b: 436. (*Plintheria*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Mayuby.

morokana Jordan, 1898: 362. (*Plintheria*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Mayuby-Benyas.

paucis Frieser, 1992: 24. (*Plintheria*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Belem, Enarotadi, Pass-Valley, Wisselmeren.

salomonis Frieser, 1983: 49. (*Plintheria*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

woodlarkiana Jordan, 1898: 363. (*Plintheria*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

TROPIDERINI

ACORYNUS Schönherr, 1833: 123

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acorynus sulcirostris* Boehman in Schönherr, 1833; monobasic.

cruralis angustefasciatus Frieser, 1989: 106. (*Acorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

eurous (Jordan), 1895d: 386. (*Hucus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mayuby, Moroka. NOTES: Transferred: Frieser, 1989: 106.

litigiosus (Pascoe), 1860a: 46. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Dorey.

HUCUS Pascoe, 1859b: 436

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hucus melanostoma* Pascoe, 1859b; monobasic.

parvulus (Macleay), 1887: 195. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River. NOTES: Transferred: Frieser, 1989: 107.

virgatus Jordan, 1911: 107. (*Hucus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Mayuby.

LITOCERUS Schönherr, 1833: 125

TYPE-SPECIES: *Litocerus histrio* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1833; original designation.

fasciatus Macleay, 1887: 195. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

histrio fluviatilis Jordan, 1904: 85. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Mt. Meja.

macrophthalmus (Montrouzier), 1855: 41. (*Stenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Woodlark Island. NOTES: Transferred: Jordan, 1911: 106; see discussion in Kuschel, 1998: 194.

perplexus Pascoe, 1860a: 45. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

rhombicus Jordan, 1908: 351. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

striatus Jordan, 1894: 614. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

striatus inflexus Frieser, 1992: 24. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

variegatus Jordan, 1894: 613. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Mayuby, Mt. Meja.

MECOCERINA Jordan, 1895a: 164

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mecocerina xenoceroides* Jordan, 1895a; original designation.

nigropictus dissimilis Frieser, 1995b: 4. (*Mecocerina*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range.

MECOCERINOPIS Zimmerman, 1994a: 139

TYPE-SPECIES: *Litocerus balli* Olliff, 1889; original designation.

amabilis amabilis (Pascoe), 1859a: 331. (*Acorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Fly River, Goilala, Kar Kar Island, Kiunga, Milne Bay, Mt. Missim, Owen Stanley Range, Popondetta, Port Moresby, Wau; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Normanby Island; Aru Islands. NOTES: Transferred from *Mecocerina*: Zimmerman, 1994a: 141.

amabilis tarsalis Frieser, 1983: 48. (*Mecocerinopis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, New Ireland; West Papua: Biak Island.

amabilis nigriventris Frieser, 1983: 48. (*Mecocerinopis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands: Manus Island; Bismarck Archipelago.

MUCRONIANUS Jordan, 1894: 627

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mucronianus rufipes* Jordan, 1894; original designation. KEY: Frieser, 1989: 110.

cavicollis Frieser, 1989: 107. (*Mucronianus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baier River, Bome, Bursa, Goilala, Mt. Wilhelm, Wau.

cruceicollis Frieser, 2001b: 41. (*Mucronianus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula.

latifrons Frieser, 1989: 109. (*Mucronianus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Bubia, Lae, Markham Valley.

procerus Frieser, 1989: 109. (*Mucronianus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Mt. Missim, Wau.

rufipes Jordan, 1894: 627. (*Mucronianus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Fly River, Sattelberg, Sepik River; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Bacan Island.

Mucronianus tibioclaratus Wolfrum, 1925: 165.

subconvexus (Macleay), 1887: 195. (*Litocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Solomon Islands.

NOTES: Transferred: Frieser, 1989: 107.

xenoceroides Frieser, 1989: 108. (*Mucronianus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Wau.

PHLOEOPS Lacordaire, 1866: 533

TYPE-SPECIES: *Stenocerus platypennis* Montrouzier, 1855; original designation.

platypennis (Montrouzier), 1855: 40. (*Stenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Woodlark Islands; West Papua. NOTES: Transferred: Lacordaire, 1866: 533. See also Jordan, 1894: 630; Lectotype designation: Kuschel, 1998: 194.

Nessiara deplanata Fairmaire, 1883: 45.

Nessiara planata Pascoe, 1860b: 60.

XENOCERINI

EOTHAUMAS Jordan, 1945: 20

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xenocerus bennigseni* Jordan, 1906; original designation.

bennigseni (Jordan), 1906: 410. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

XENOCERUS Schönherr, 1833: 117

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xenocerus saperdoides* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1833; original designation.

albolineatus albolineatus Blanchard, 1853: 195. (*Anthribus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Rubi.

Anthribus arciferus Blanchard, 1853: 195.

anthriboides continens Jordan, 1937: 199. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

barbicornis Gestro, 1875: 1018. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Ramoi.

conjunctus Jordan, 1895d: 392. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

corae corae Gestro, 1875: 1017. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Andai, Mayuby, Ramoi; Mysori Islands.

- corae austrinus* Jordan, 1945: 18. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- corae ypsilon* Jordan, 1945: 18. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- corae singularis* Jordan, 1945: 19. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- corae diversemaculatus* Frieser, 1983: 58. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- dohertyi* Jordan, 1894: 641. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.
- eichhorni* Jordan, 1945: 17. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- equestris equestris* Pascoe, 1860a: 35. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua; Aru Island.
- equestris ancorninus* Jordan, 1928: 107. (*Xenocerus olivaceus* ssp. *ancorninus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Hanover.
- equestris olivaceus* Motschulsky, 1875: 237. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- equestris suadus* Jordan, 1928: 107. (*Xenocerus olivaceus* ssp. *suadus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Roon Island; Waigeou Island.
- fastuosus fastuosus* Gestro, 1875: 1012. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido; Biak Island.
- fastuosus albosignatus* Frieser, 1983: 57. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Biak Island.
- fucatus* Jordan, 1945: 14. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- humeralis* Gestro, 1875: 1014. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido, Mayuby; Biak Island.
- lacrymans lacrymans* Thomson, 1857b: 438. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Ansus, Mayuby, Ramoi, Rubi; Aru Islands.
- lacrymans herbertus* Jordan, 1906: 410. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- luctificus* Fairmaire, 1883: 45. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain, Kokopo; Umboi Island.
- mesites* Jordan, 1913: 270. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.
- niveofasciatus* Gestro, 1875: 1015. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Mafor Island (?).
- perfossus* Wolfrum, 1938: 72. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.
- perplexus perplexus* Jordan, 1895a: 186. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Aru Islands.
- perplexus syndetus* Jordan, 1945: 17. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- speracerus speracerus* Montrouzier, 1855: 44. (*Xenocerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

speracerus mancus Frieser, 1985: 101. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Oriomo River, Kura, Ruka.

speracerus rosseliensis Jordan, 1945: 15. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago.

speracerus sudestensis Jordan, 1903: 429. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago.

suturalis suturalis Jordan, 1904: 89. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ansus, Roon Island.

suturalis tombarus Jordan, 1928: 107. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.

velutinus velutinus Gestro, 1875: 1012. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido; Biak Island.

velutinus signifer Frieser, 1983: 56. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Biak Island.

websteri Jordan, 1898: 370. (*Xenocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Hannover.

XYLINADINI

XYLINADA Berthold, 1827: 380

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthribus nodicornis* Weber, 1801; subsequent designation by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 36.

aruensis (Jordan), 1895b: 259. (*Xylinades*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

ZYGAENODINI

MALLORRHYNCHUS Jordan, 1925a: 254

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mallorrhynchus hilaris* Jordan, 1925a; original designation.

assilimis Jordan, 1925a: 254. (*Mallorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

hilaris Jordan, 1925a: 254. (*Mallorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

RHAPHITROPHIS Reitter, 1916: 5

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthribus marchicus* Herbst, 1797; subsequent designation by Jordan, 1925b: 257. KEY: Frieser, 1989: 115.

asterias Jordan, 1925a: 251. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

basiplaga basiplaga Frieser, 1989: 111. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Wau; West Papua: Jayapura.

basiplaga manca Frieser, 1989: 112. (*Rhaphitrophis mancus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eddie Creek, Garaina, Jimmi Valley, Wau, Woitape.

continua Frieser, 1989: 114. (*Rhaphitrophis continua*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Busu River East of Lae; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Jayapura.

europus Wolfrum, 1956: 111. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

frater Frieser, 1989: 112. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi; West Papua: Enarotadi, Wisselmeren.

limbalis papuensis Frieser, 1989: 111. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim.

stephanus stephanus Jordan, 1925a: 251. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

stephanus gazellae Frieser, 1989: 114. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

tricolor Frieser, 1989: 113. (*Rhaphitrophis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Korido.

UNCIFER Jordan, 1904: 88

TYPE-SPECIES: *Uncifer sticticus* Jordan, 1904; original designation.

raphatus Wolfrum, 1956: 111. (*Uncifer*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

INCERTAE SEDIS

GARYUS Holloway, 1982: 82

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anthribus altus* Sharp, 1876; original designation. KEY: Frieser, 1997: 54.

acuticollis Frieser, 1997: 52. (*Garyus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Mt. Kaindi, Woitape; West Papua: Enarotadi, Epomani, Wisselmeren.

carinifrons Frieser, 1997: 49. (*Garyus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

hirtellus Frieser, 1997: 53. (*Garyus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kiunga; West Papua: Emdoman.

laevicollis Frieser, 1997: 50. (*Garyus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Sinnewitt.

laticollis Frieser, 1997: 51. (*Garyus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Borme, Jayapura.

PAPUATORHAENAS Frieser, 1997: 40

TYPE-SPECIES: *Papuatorhaenas riedeli* Frieser, 1997: 40; original designation. KEY: Frieser, 1999: 29.

arduus Frieser, 1997: 42. (*Papuatorhaenas*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Between Aseki and Menyamya, Mt. Kaindi.

impressicollis Frieser, 1997: 41. (*Papuatorhaenas*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Jayapura, Larye, Swart Valley.

riedeli Frieser, 1997: 40. (*Papuatorhaenas*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Borme, Jayapura, Membaham, Wamena.

subcarinatus Frieser, 1999: 28. (*Papuatorhaenas*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki.

CHORAGINAE

APOLECTINI

APOLECTA Pascoe, 1859b: 431

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mecocerus parvulus* Thomson, 1857b; original designation.

angulicollis Frieser, 1983: 57. (*Apolecta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kerema, Kokoda, Salamanga; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Ifar, Mt. Meja.

papuana papuana Jordan, 1898: 373. (*Apolecta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kiunga.

papuana virgata Jordan, 1916: 343. (*Apolecta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

parvula (Thomson), 1857b: 437. (*Mecocerus parvulus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Aru Island.

transversa (Olivier), 1795: 10. (*Macrocephalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

ARAE CERINI

ACHORAGUS Jordan, 1914: 265

TYPE-SPECIES: *Achoragus tener* Jordan, 1914; original designation.

papuanus Frieser, 1995b: 32. (*Achoragus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi, Cyclops Mountains, Iranmeba, Mt. Kobrey, Membey, Ransiki, Tetaho, Wamena.

sparsutus Frieser, 1995b: 33. (*Achoragus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi, Pinibut.

ARAE CERUS Schönherr, 1823: 1135

TYPE-SPECIES: *Araecerus coffeae* Fabricius, 1801 [= *Bruchus cacao*? Fabricius, 1775]; original designation.

aethiops Frieser, 1995b: 10. (*Araecerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Jayapura.

atramentarius atramentarius Frieser, 1995b: 14. (*Araecerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Kerema, Kiunga, Mt. Missim; West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Jayapura, Wisselmeren.

atramentarius latior Frieser, 2000: 30. (*Araecerus*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Upper Jimmi Valley, Wumi; West Papua: Nabire, Yamor Lake.
- blandicaudatus*** Frieser, 1995b: 13. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River, Brown River near Pt. Moresby, Bubia, Bulolo, Busu River near Lae, Goroka, Kokoda, Milne Bay, Mt. Kaindi, Pt. Moresby, Wau; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.
- citius*** Frieser, 1995b: 19. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim, Sattelberg, Wau; West Papua: Jayacoiijaya, Okloma-Endoman.
- conformis*** Frieser, 1995b: 20. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Saidor; West Papua: Bokondini North of Baliem Valley.
- consobrinus*** Frieser, 2000: 29. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Doorman Range.
- cyrtus*** Jordan, 1924a: 249. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- declivis*** Frieser, 1995b: 18. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby.
- fasciculatus*** (De Geer), 1775: 276. (*Curculio*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Sub-cosmopolitan: New Guinea.
- hybus*** Wolfrum, 1956: 119. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- montanus*** Frieser, 2000: 30. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Wau; West Papua: Yapen Island.
- mopsus*** Frieser, 1995b: 15. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bubia near Lae, Bulolo, Pt. Moresby, Wau; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Geelvink Bay.
- rugiventrus*** Frieser, 1995b: 17. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Brown River near Pt. Moresby, Goilala, Kainantu, Kokoda, Mt. Missim, Wau; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Jayapura.
- silex*** Jordan, 1924a: 246. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- validus validus*** Frieser, 1995b: 7. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Asaro Valley, Bome, Dalo Pass, Eddie Creek, Gararina, Kainantu, Mt. Giluwe, Mt. Hagen, Mt. Kaindi, Mt. Otto, Mt. Wilhelm, Nami Creek near Wau, Okapa, Tari Gap, Wau.
- validus capucinus*** Frieser, 1995b: 10. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eddie Creek, Finisterre Range, Kainantu, Mt. Kaindi, Lake Sirunki, Wau.
- validus tripartitus*** Frieser, 1995b: 10. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gilume, Lake Sirunki.
- venosus*** Frieser, 1995b: 11. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Bosavi, Mt. Kaindi, Okapa, Urapura; West Papua: Itouda, Kamo, Wamena, Wisselmeren.
- zelus*** Wolfrum, 1956: 118. (*Araecerus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland.

ARAEOCORYNUS Jekel, 1855: 150

TYPE-SPECIES: *Araecorynus cummingii* Jekel, 1855; original designation. NOTE: Treated as a synonym in Valentine, 1998: 252 and followed by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 2002; generic status resumed in Reinheimer, 2004.

brachyurus brachyurus Jordan, 1924a: 245. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Kokoda, Kundiawa, Wau.

brachyurus reductus Frieser, 1983: 60. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

brachyurus variabilis Frieser, 1983: 60. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Saidor.

corismus corismus Jordan, 1924a: 245. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Fly River, Kiunga, Milne Bay, Mt. Missim, Wau; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

corysmus fuscopustulosus Frieser, 1983: 60. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

corysmus ornatipennis Frieser, 1983: 61. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

cummingii Jekel, 1855: 152. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garaina, Salamanga, Upper Jimmi Valley.

laticollis Wolfrum, 1957: 105. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

multatus multatus Frieser, 1983: 58. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karimui, Mt. Missim, Wau.

multatus centralis Frieser, 1983: 59. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau, Kundiawa, Karimui.

multatus nigroapicatus Frieser, 1983: 59. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

planatus (Jordan), 1904: 91. (*Doticus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay, Kokoda, Dogura.

ursus Frieser, 1983: 61. (*Araecorynus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay.

DEROPYGUS Sharp, 1891: 326

TYPE-SPECIES: *Deropygus histrio* Sharp, 1891; subsequent designation by Morimoto, 1978: 23.

acutus Jordan, 1924a: 254. (*Deropygus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

alienus Frieser, 1992: 41. (*Deropygus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bodem SE. of Oerberfarne, Cyclops Mountains, Mt. Meja.

continus Frieser, 1992: 42. (*Deropygus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau; West Papua: Umg. Pass Valley.

excisus Frieser, 1992: 42. (*Deropygus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Meja.

hercules Jordan, 1924a: 254. (*Deropygus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.

DOTICUS Pascoe, 1882a: 27

TYPE-SPECIES: *Doticus palmaris* Pascoe, 1882a; monobasic.

planatus Jordan, 1904: 91. (*Doticus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

sentus sentus Jordan, 1939a: 431. (*Doticus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua.

sentus subornatus Frieser, 1995b: 7. (*Doticus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eliptami Valley, Lufa, Mt. Kaindi; West Papua: Kosmena, Tetaho.

MISTHOSIMA Pascoe, 1859b: 434

TYPE-SPECIES: *Misthosima mera* Pascoe, 1859b; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1994a: 228.

aequalis Frieser, 1992: 38. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Road, Eddie Creek, Wau; West Papua: Pass Valley, Wamena.

biakensis Frieser, 1995a: 10. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Biak Island.

callima Jordan, 1929: 339. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kiolo Creek West of Wau; West Papua: Biak Island.

comoda Frieser, 1992: 40. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wewak; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

crucifera Jordan, 1904: 90. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Milne Bay; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Nabire South of Geelvink Bay; Biak Island.

driesi Frieser, 2001a: 25. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

freudei Frieser, 2001a: 24. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua.

gracilipes Frieser, 1995a: 8. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island; West Papua.

griseovaria Frieser, 1992: 38. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Busu River East of Lae; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

lata Pascoe, 1860b: 60. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

mediocra Frieser, 1992: 40. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kangime.

pedalis Wolfrum, 1956: 117. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

picturata Frieser, 1992: 41. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi; West Papua: Baliem District.

rigua Frieser, 1992: 37. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Bodem SE of Verberfaren, Cyclops Mountains, Mayuby.

roppeli Frieser, 2001a: 26. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

signatifrons Frieser, 1996: 36. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Taramlu.

subrubra Frieser, 1996: 37. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Epomani.

subsignata subsignata Frieser, 1995a: 7. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

subsignata striolata Frieser, 1995a: 8. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

unifasciata Frieser, 1992: 39. (*Misthosima*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Meja.

OXYCONUS Jordan, 1936: 325

TYPE-SPECIES: *Oxyconus stipinus* Jordan, 1936; monobasic.

stipinus Jordan, 1936: 325. (*Oxyconus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Busu River near Lae, Pt. Moresby, Upper Jimmi Valley, Watut, Wau;
West Papua: Fakfak, Vogelkop.

tangens Frieser, 1996: 34. (*Oxyconus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland; West Papua: Fakfak, Bomberai.

CHORAGINI

DYSNOS Pascoe, 1859b: 438

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dysnos auricomus* Pascoe, 1859b; monobasic.

auricomus Pascoe, 1859b: 438. (*Dysnos*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

MELANOPSACUS Jordan, 1924b: 608

TYPE-SPECIES: *Melanopsacus fortis* Jordan, 1924b; original designation.

atronitens Frieser, 1995b: 30. (*Melanopsacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Borne, Jayapura.

dispar Frieser, 1995b: 31. (*Melanopsacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Borne, Jayapura, Membey, Ransiki.

imperialis Frieser, 1995b: 28. (*Melanopsacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Angguruk-Tanggeam, Membahan, Wamena.

iniquus Frieser, 1992: 43. (*Melanopsacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Meja.

rugiceps Frieser, 1995b: 29. (*Melanopsacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Jayapura, Karimui.

variolosus Frieser, 1995b: 31. (*Melanopsacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Borne.

BELIDAE

BELINAE

RHINOTIA Kirby, 1819: 426

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhinotia haemoptera* W. Kirby, 1819; monobasic.

biroi (Voss), 1956: 122. (*Belus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 362.

corallimera (Heller), 1914a: 652. (*Belus corallimerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorentz River; Biak Island. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 362.

divisa (Pascoe), 1885: 229. (*Belus*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Australia: Somerset]; Papua New Guinea: Tala; West Papua. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 405.

inornata (Pascoe), 1874: 27. (*Belus inornatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 362.

viridimettalica (Heller), 1901: 16. (*Belus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 362.

wallacei (Pascoe), 1874: 26. (*Belus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Kapaor; Aru Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 362.

RHYNCHITIDAE

RHYNCHITINAE

AULETINI

AULETOBIINA

AULETOBIUS Desbrochers des Loges, 1869: 396

TYPE-SPECIES: *Auletes basilaris* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1839 [= *Involvulus sanguisorbae* Schrank, 1798]; subsequent designation by Voss, 1934b: 118. KEY: Voss, 1937a: 205 (subgenera).

AULETOBIUS (METOPUM) Agassiz, 1846: 232

TYPE-SPECIES: *Metopon suturalis* Waterhouse, 1842; monobasic. NOTES: Status resumed: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 42.

humboldti Voss, 1934b: 121. (*Auletobius (Parauletes)*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.

STICTAULETES Voss, 1934b: 135

TYPE-SPECIES: *Auletobius insularis* Voss, 1934b; monobasic. NOTES: Status changed from subgenus of *Auletobius* in Legalov, 2003: 92.

insularis Voss, 1934b: 123. (*Auletobius (Stictauletes)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island.

punctiger Voss, 1922a: 34. (*Auletobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island.

GUINEAULETINA

GUINEAULETES Legalov, 2003-110

TYPE-SPECIES: *Guineauletes mirabilis* Legalov, 2003; original designation.

mirabilis Legalov 2003: 110

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Mt. Missim, Wau.

sculpturatus Legalov 2003: 111

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.

MACROAULETES Legalov, 2003-111

TYPE-SPECIES: *Auletes picticornis* Pascoe, 1885; original designation.

picticornis (Pascoe), 1885: 234. (*Auletes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg; West Papua: Andai.

NEAULETES Legalov, 2003-110

TYPE-SPECIES: *Neauletes relictus* Legalov, 2003; original designation.

relictus Legalov, 2003: 110

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

AULETORHININI

AULETANUS Voss, 1922a: 20

TYPE-SPECIES: *Auletobius ascendens* Heller, 1915; subsequent designation by Voss, 1932: 101.

KEY: Voss, 1932: 101.

disparatus Voss, 1932: 103. (*Auletanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

DEPORAINI

PSEUDODEPORAUS Voss, 1922b: 388

TYPE-SPECIES: *Deporaus periscelis* Voss, 1922b; subsequent designation by Sawada, 1993: 85. Notes: Status changed from subgenus of *Deporaus* Samouelle, 1819 in Legalov, 2003. KEYS: Voss, 1938: 89 (subgenera of *Deporaus*); Voss, 1938: 90 (species-groups and species of *Deporaus*)

kolbei Voss, 1942: 151. (*Deporaus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

mysolensis Voss, 1942: 153. (*Deporaus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island.

RHYNCHITINI

MACULINVOLVULUS Legalov, 2003: 282

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhynchites singularis* Roelofs, 1874; original designation.

kaszabi Voss, 1956: 123. (*Involvulus* (*Cartorhynchites*))

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ATTELABIDAE

ATTELABINAE

EUOPINI

EUOPS Schönherr, 1839: 318

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops australasiae* Fåhraeus in Schönherr, 1839 [= *Attelabus falcatus* Guérin-Ménéville]; original designation. NOTES: Legalov (2003) elevated the subgenera of *Euops* to generic level and erected several genera, tribes, and subtribes, affecting all of the Papuan species listed below. His Papuan genera are based on species-groups of *Euops* previously defined by Riedel in 2002c. Here I follow Riedel's recommendation (Riedel, 2006: 5) by reducing Legalov's genera to subgenera and returning *Neosynaptops* to a subgenus of *Euops*. KEYS: Voss, 1924: 39; Voss, 1925: 293; Riedel, 1999: 85 (*spinosus*-group); Riedel, 2001a: 146 (*simulans*-group); Riedel, 2001b: 553 (*quadrifasciculatus*-group); Riedel, 2001c: 1180 (*pygmaeus*: group); Riedel, 2002a: 138 (subgenus *Neosynaptops*); Riedel, 2006: 10 (subgenus *Metaeuops*).

EUOPS (ARCHEUOPS) Legalov, 2003: 360 **stat. n.**

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops vossi* Heller, 1929: 111; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops papua*-group of Riedel, 2002c.

jekeli Pascoe, 1874: 29. (*Euops jekelii*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Dorey, Aru Island; Salawatti Island, Waigeo Island.

papua Heller, 1914a: 653. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorentz River.

EUOPS (ARMEUOPS) Legalov, 2003: 375 **stat. n.**

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops armatipennis* Voss, 1924; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops armatipennis*-group of Riedel, 2002c.

armatipennis Voss, 1924: 51. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Adelbert Mountains, Angoram, Lake Kutubu, Wewak; West Papua: Wapoga River, Waris.

EUOPS (AUSTRALOEUOPS) Legalov, 2003: 405 stat. n.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops suturalis* Lea, 1898b; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops eucalypti*-group of Riedel, 2002c.

suturalis Lea, 1898b: 616. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby, Redscar Bay; Australia.

EUOPS (EUOPSIDIUS) Legalov, 2003: 370 stat. n.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops testaceus* Voss, 1929b; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops testaceus*-group of Riedel, 2002c.

divisus Pascoe, 1874: 29. (*Euops divisa*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee; Mysol Island.

testaceus Voss, 1929b: 218. (*Euops testacea*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang; West Papua: Nabire, Rouffaer Mountains, Testega, Wapoga River; Mysol Island; Salawatti Island.

EUOPS (GUINEOEUOPS) Legalov, 2003: 370 stat. n.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops reticulatus* Riedel, 2001a; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops simulans*-group of Riedel, 2001a.

angulithorax Riedel, 2001a: 206. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains; West Papua: Bime, Borme, Iba, Nabire, Testega; Mysol Island.

asekianus Riedel, 2001a: 204. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki.

balkei Riedel, 2001a: 159. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Normanby Island; West Papua: Bommela.

batantae Riedel, 2001a: 186. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Batanta Island.

breyntiae Riedel, 2001a: 212. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ilugwa, Jiwika, Kwiyawagi.

buergersi Voss, 1924: 47. (*Euops bürgersi*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mäanderberg in the West Range, Mianmin.

cyclopensis Riedel, 2001a: 188. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

deceptus Riedel, 2001a: 196. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bime, Diuremna, Nalca.

flyensis Riedel, 2001a: 208. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kinuga, Mt. Bosavi, Tekadu.

japensis Riedel, 2001a: 165. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Yapen Island.

kukukuku Riedel, 2001a: 182. (*Euops kukukuku*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Wau. NOTES: Legalov, 2003: 371 proposed an unjustified eme-

dation for this species.

kutubu Riedel, 2001a: 177. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lake Kutubu. NOTES: Legalov, 2003: 371 proposed an unjustified emedation for this species.

lani Riedel, 2001a: 213. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bilogay, Ilugwa, Mulia, Sinak.

lobipes Riedel, 2001a: 172. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dabra, Wapoga River.

mysolensis Voss, 1924: 49. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Nabire; Gamang Island; Mysol Island; Salawatti Island.

Euops picipes Voss, 1929b: 219.

parangulithorax Riedel, 2001a: 209. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains, Membey, Ransiki.

reticulatus Riedel, 2001a: 192. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bime, Borme.

simulans Riedel, 2001a: 205. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eliptamin, Telefomin; West Papua: Angguruk, Bime, Borme, Emdoman, Kosarek, Okloma, Nalca.

vulgaris Riedel, 2001a: 199. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bommela, Enarotadi, Kamo, Langda, Yalmabi.

wallacei Sharp, 1889: 55. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey Bay.

wei Riedel, 2001a: 180. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Wau.

zimmii Riedel, 2001a: 210. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mianmin; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

EUOPS (LIJUDMILINIUS) Legalov, 2003: 362 **stat. n.**

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops femoralis* Voss, 1924; original designation. Formerly *Euops femoralis*-group of Riedel, 2002c.

femoralis Voss, 1924: 50. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karimui, Mianmin, Mt. Hunstein; West Papua: Bime, Okloma.

EUOPS (METAEUOPS) Legalov, 2003: 369

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops tibialis* Voss, 1929b; original designation. NOTES: Status changed from genus to subgenus: Riedel, 2006: 6. NOTES: Formerly *Euops coelestinus*-group of Riedel, 2002c.

arfakensis Riedel, 2006: 38. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains, Membey, Ransiki.

biru Riedel, 2006: 46. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Yapen Island.

coelestinus Pascoe, 1874: 27. (*Euops celestina*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains, Epomani, Manokawari, Ransiki, Serui, Topo, Wandammen Bay.

coeruleus Riedel, 2006: 33. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daradae Plain in the Central Provence.

curvipes Riedel, 2006: 43. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Karimui, Kiunga; West Papua: Angguruk, Bime Kosarek, Nabire, Nalca.

dintelmanni Riedel, 2006: 48. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Wau.

illegalovi Riedel, 2006: 18. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*) DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Angguruk, Borme, Elelim, Emdoman, Galbok, Okloma, Taramlu.

judithae Riedel, 2006: 28. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mianmin.

ruficornis Voss, 1956: 124. (*Euops femoralis f. ruficornis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Brown River, Erima, Goilala, Madang, Salawaket Range, Torricelli Mountains, Wau.

oops Riedel, 2006: 24. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

paratibialis Riedel, 2006: 57. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Jimmi Valley, Mianimin; West Papua: Angguruk, Borme, Cyclops Mountains, Emdomen, Karubaga, Wapoga River.

piceus Riedel, 2006: 51. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kiunga; West Papua: Holuwon, Samboka, Wandammen Bay.

ratcliffei Riedel, 2006: 35. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Biak Island; Yapen Island.

swartensis Riedel, 2006: 21. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Karubaga, Swart River Valley.

tenuiflagellaris Riedel, 2006: 30. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Baiyer River in the Western Highlands, Mindik, Mt. Kaindi, Pindiu, Wau.

tibialis Voss, 1929b: 220. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains, Epomani, Olsobip, Serui, Wandammen Bay, Wapoga River; Mysol Island.

torricelliensis Riedel, 2006: 26. (*Euops (Metaeuops)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.

EUOPS (METASYNAPTOS) Legalov, 2003: 390 stat. n.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops micans* Lea, 1930: 543; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops maculatus*-group of Riedel, 2002c.

maculatus Voss, 1924: 48. (*Euops maculata*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

trigeminatus Pascoe, 1874: 28. (*Euops trigemmata*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

EUOPS (NEOSYNAPTOS) Voss, 1930: 83 stat. rev.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops viridiceps* Voss, 1930: 82; subsequent designation by Riedel, 1998: 100.

=*Neosynaptos (Neosynaptosis)* Legalov, 2003: 372 **syn. n.**

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops cupreosplendens* Macleay, 1887; original designation.

=*Neosynaptos (Pseudosynaptos)* Legalov, 2003: 372 **syn. n.**

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops viridiceps* Voss, 1930; original designation.

cupreosplendens Macleay, 1887: 186. (*Euops*) **stat. rev.**

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Finisterre Range, Fly River, Karimui, Kiunga, Lake Kutubu, May River, Mianmin, Saidor; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Emdoman, Samboka.

doertheae Riedel, 2002a: 150. (*Euops* (*Neosynaptops*)) **stat. rev.**

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Samboka.

gladiator Riedel, 2002a: 153. (*Euops* (*Neosynaptops*)) **stat. rev.**

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Nabire.

paraviridiceps Riedel, 2002a: 142. (*Euops* (*Neosynaptops*))

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mianmin, Olsobip; Bismarck Archipelago: West Papua: Angguruk, Borme, Emdoman, Epomani, Kebar Valley, Lereh, Meydoudga, Hatam, Testega, Timika; Batanta Island; Salawatti Island.

punctaticeps Riedel, 2002a: 155. (*Euops* (*Neosynaptops*)) **stat. rev.**

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

similis Riedel, 2002a: 159. (*Euops* (*Neosynaptops*)) **stat. res.**

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

viridiceps Voss, 1930: 82. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Sattelberg; Wau; West Papua: Waris S of Jayapura; Biak Island.

waigeoensis Riedel, 2002a: 160. (*Euops* (*Neosynaptops*)) **stat. rev.**

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

wapogae Riedel, 2002a: 161. (*Euops* (*Neosynaptops*)) **stat. rev.**

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mamberamo, Rouffaer Mountains, Waropen.

EUOPS (PARAEUOPS) Legalov, 2003: 394 stat. n.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops pygmaeus* Riedel, 2001c; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops pygmaeus*-group of Riedel, 2001c.

anggiensis Riedel, 2001c: 1225. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi Lakes.

bicolor Riedel, 2001c: 1223. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sinak.

convexus Riedel, 2001c: 1197. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi Lakes.

fraterculus Riedel, 2001c: 1207. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Por.

ibelensis Riedel, 2001c: 1203. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ibele Valley.

kurulu Riedel, 2001c: 1227. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Baliem Valley, Jiwika, Nalca.

nothofagi Riedel, 2001c: 1217. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sinak.

paraconvexus Riedel, 2001c: 1200. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi.

parvus Riedel, 2001c: 1191. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bilogay, Epomani, Jiwika, Kamo Valley, Paniai Lakes.

platyrostris Riedel, 2001c: 1209. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Baliem Valley.

porulosus Riedel, 2001c: 1195. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bilogay, Sinak.

pygmaeus Riedel, 2001c: 1229. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Albert Edward, Mt. Bosavi, Mt. Kaindi.

sedlaceki Riedel, 2001c: 1214. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Chimbu Valley; West Papua: Baliem Valley, Bilogay, Jiwika.

singularis Voss, 1924: 57. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Telefomin; West Papua: Angguruk, Bime, Nalca, Taramulu.

EUOPS (PARAEUOPSIS) Legalov, 2003: 396 stat. n.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops quadrifasciculatus* Lea, 1929: 541; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops quadrifasciculatus*-group of Riedel, 2001b.

goilala Riedel, 2001b: 580. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goilala.

lakekamuensis Riedel, 2001b: 579. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lakekamu basin; Tekadu.

micros Riedel, 2001b: 577. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Testega.

EUOPS (RIEDELINIUS) Legalov, 2003: 362 stat. n.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euops armatus* Riedel, 1999; original designation. NOTES: Formerly *Euops spinosus*-group of Riedel, 1999.

armatus Riedel, 1999: 99. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki; West Papua: Kosarek, Nalca, Taramlu.

aculeatus Riedel, 1999: 102. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kepilam South East of Laiagem in Enga Province.

gressitti Riedel, 1999: 89. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe, Mt. Kaindi, Kerowagi; West Papua: Mulia, Nalca.

monstruosus Riedel, 1999: 95. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Okapa.

paniaiensis Riedel, 1999: 108. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Paniai Lakes.

paraspinosus Riedel, 1999: 94. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi.

pseudomonstruosus Riedel, 1999: 99. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

spinosus Riedel, 1999: 92. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Mt. Hagen, Wau; West Papua: Bommela, Borme, Enrotadi, Epomani, Paniai Lakes.

yali Riedel, 1999a: 109. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Angguruk, Kosarek.

zimmermanni Riedel, 1999: 105. (*Euops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi (?); West Papua: Bilogay.

BRENTIDAE

BRENTINAE

ARRHENODINI

BARYRHYNCHUS Lacordaire, 1866: 428

TYPE-SPECIES: *Arrhenodes latirostris* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1833; subsequent designation by Kliene, 1938: 91. KEYS: Kleine, 1920d: 44; Kleine, 1926b: 266.

discolor Kleine, 1916d: 157. (*Baryrrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

latirostris (Gyllenhal) in Schönherr, 1833: 323. (*Arrhenodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

BARYRHYNCHUS (EUPSALOMIMUS) Kleine, 1916d: 151

TYPE-SPECIES: *Baryrrhynchus lineicollis* Power, 1879; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1994b: 117.

lineicollis Power, 1879: 297. (*Baryrrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain; West Papua: Aru Islands; Mysol Island; Salawatti Island.

Baryrrhynchus compositus Kleine, 1923: 407. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1972: 274.

Baryrrhynchus indocilis Fairmaire, 1883: 41. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1972: 274.

Baryrrhynchus solidus Kleine, 1920d: 44. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1972: 274.

Baryrhynchus lineicollis kleinei Damoiseau, 1972: 274. NOTES: Synonymy: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 178.

ECTOCEMUS Pascoe, 1862a: 388

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ectocemus wallacei* Pascoe, 1862a; monobasic. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 267.

decemmaculatus Montrouzier, 1855: 37. (*Megacerus decemmaculatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang, Mimika River, Uta-Kawa River; Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain, New Ireland; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Woodlark Islands; West Papua: Ansus; Aru Island; [Australia].

Ectocemus wallacei Pascoe, 1862b: 388. NOTES: Synonymy: Senna, 1892c: 54.

Megacerus pulchellus Kirsch, 1875: 49. NOTES: Synonymy: Schönfeldt, 1908: 44.

Ectocemus pterygorhinus Gestro, 1876: 519. NOTES: Synonymy: Schönfeldt, 1908: 44.

Ectocemus ruficauda Bates, 1877: 156. NOTES: Synonymy: Fairmaire, 1883: 42.

ELYTRACANTHA Kleine, 1915: 239

TYPE-SPECIES: *Belopherus pogonocerus* Montrouzier, 1855; original designation. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 267.

cerbera Kleine, 1919a: 37. (*Elytracantha cerberus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

pogonocera (Montrouzier), 1855: 37. (*Belopherus pogonocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island; North Solomon Islands:

Bougainville; D'Entrecasteaux Islands; Woodlark Islands; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Mimika River, Utakwa River.

Ectocemus spinipennis Fairmaire, 1881a: 349. NOTES: Synonymy: Fairmaire, 1883: 43.

GYALOSTOMA Kleine, 1914: 174

TYPE-SPECIES: *Gyalostoma jucundum* Kleine, 1914 [= *Baryrrhynchus deyrollei* Power, 1879]; original designation.

deyrollei (Power), 1879: 298. (*Baryrrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

Gyalostoma jucundum Kleine, 1914: 176. NOTES: Synonymy: Kleine, 1916e: 127.

elegans Kleine, 1916a: 184. (*Gyalostoma*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Baryrrhynchus ochraceus (Kleine), 1916d: 184. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1989b: 52.

HENORYCHODES Kleine, 1921: 85

TYPE-SPECIES: *Henorychodes pretiosus* Kleine, 1921; original designation.

pretiosus Kleine, 1921: 87. (*Henorychodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ORFILAIA Haedo Rossi, 1955: 63

TYPE-SPECIES: *Arrhenodes vulsellatus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1833; original designation.

testacea Kleine, 1917a: 131. (*Eupsalis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

ORYCHODES Pascoe, 1862b: 389

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brentus serrirostris* Lund, 1800; subsequent designation by Lacordaire, 1866: 433. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 266 (for *Caenorhynchodes* Kleine).

digramma (Boisduval), 1835: 310. (*Arrhenodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Dorey; Aru Island.

nigerrimus (Kleine), 1921a: 95. (*Caenorhynchodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PROPTHALMUS Lacordaire, 1866: 427

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brentus tridentatus* Lund, 1800; subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920b: 539. KEYS: Kleine, 1916b: 236; Kleine, 1926b: 266.

planipennis Pascoe, 1872c: 322. (*Propthalmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

tridentatus (Lund), 1800: 90. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SCHIZOEUPSALIS Kleine, 1917a: 127

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eupsalis promissa* Pascoe, 1872c; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1994b: 124.

promissa (Pascoe), 1872c: 323. (*Eupsalis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

STRATIORRHINA Pascoe, 1872c: 322

TYPE-SPECIES: *Arrhenodes xiphias* Westwood, 1848; original designation.

mirabilis Kleine, 1926a: 43. (*Stratiorrhina*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

EREMOXENINI

ANKLEINEELLA Zimmerman, 1994b: 43

TYPE-SPECIES: *Amorphocephalus sulcicollis* Pascoe, 1872c; original designation. KEY: Zimmerman, 1994b: 43.

sulcicollis (Pascoe), 1872c: 321. (*Amorphocephalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay. NOTES: Transferred from *Kleineella*: Zimmerman, 1994b: 53.

CORDUS Schönherr, 1847: 10

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cordus hospes* Schönherr, 1847; original designation.

archboldi Damoiseau, 1980: 10. (*Cordus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

armaticeps Senna, 1894a: 559. (*Cordus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

cheesmanae (Kleine), 1939: 108. (*Kleineella*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

elytrostriatus (Kleine), 1939: 108. (*Kleineella*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

KLEINELLA Kleine, 1917b: 276

TYPE-SPECIES: *Kleinella compressicornis* Kleine, 1917b: 276; monobasic. NOTES: See note in Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 303 and 304 concerning *Kleineella* Strand, 1918: 167. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 265.

bougainvillei Damoiseau, 1966b: 150. (*Kleineella*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

compressicornis Kleine, 1917b: 276. (*Kleineella*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

fraterna Kleine, 1924: 33. (*Kleineella fraternus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

novaeuguineae (Senna), 1894a: 560. (*Amorphocephalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

CYLADINAE

CYLAS Latreille, 1802: 196

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brentus brunneus* Olivier, 1790; monobasic.

formicarius (Fabricius), 1798: 174. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

Attelabus formicarius Fabricius, 1798: 163. NOTES: Synonymy: Fabricius, 1808: 349.

CYPHAGOGINAE

CYPHAGOGINI

ALLAEOMETRUS Senna, 1903: 157

TYPE-SPECIES: *Allaeometrus breviceps* Senna, 1903; original designation.

bimaculatus Goossens, 2005: 46. (*Allaeometrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.

breviceps Senna, 1903: 158. (*Allaeometrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

setosus (Schönfeldt), 1906: 35. (*Zemioses*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

CALLIPAREIUS Senna, 1892b: 444

TYPE-SPECIES: *Callipareius feae* Senna, 1892b; monobasic.

planitarsus (Perroud & Montrouzier), 1865: 142. (*Diastrophus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Calliparsius flavolineatus Calabresi, 1922: 107. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1965: 19.

CYPHAGOGUS Parry, 1849: 182

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cyphagogus westwoodi* Parry, 1849; subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920: 219. KEYS: Kleine, 1925: 17; Kleine, 1926b: 262; Damoiseau, 1989a: 117.

bimaculatus Damoiseau, 1989a: 134. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

cheesmanae Damoiseau, 1989a: 135. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

crassicollis Damoiseau, 1989a: 137. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

delicatus Lea, 1898b: 634. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

Cyphagogus hauseri Kleine, 1924: 33. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1989a: 122.

eichhorni Kirsch, 1875: 45. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

elongatus Kleine, 1916c: 5. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

hornabrooki Damoiseau, 1989a: 135. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

modiglianii Senna, 1893b: 258. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

nigraustralis Damoiseau, 1966c: 8. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

odewahni Pascoe, 1864: 46. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Cyphagogus praecipuus Kleine, 1943: 138. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1964b: 478.

papuanus Damoiseau, 1989a: 135. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

pilosus Damoiseau, 1989a: 136. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang.

rugaticollis Damoiseau, 1989a: 135. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

sarasini Senna, 1899: 302. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Mysol Island.

Cyphagogus frugalis Kleine, 1925: 16. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1964b: 493.

silvanus Senna, 1903: 154. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

splendens Kleine, 1916c: 7. (*Cyphagogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains; Aru Island.

Cyphagogus mundus Kleine, 1941: 131. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1989a: 141.

tristriatus Kleine, 1916c: 16. (*Cyphagogus delicatus* f. *tristriatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ETEROZEMUS Senna, 1903: 160

TYPE-SPECIES: *Zemioses pubens* Senna, 1892b; subsequent designation by Kleine, 1938: 43.

fucatus (Kleine), 1925: 17. (*Mesoderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Eterozemus rufomaculatus Damoiseau, 1963: 29. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1979: 18.

papuanus Damoiseau, 1962: 109. (*Eterozemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

ISOMORPHUS Kleine, 1916c: 55

TYPE-SPECIES: *Isomorphus unicolor* Kleine, 1916c [= *Microsebus kerimi* Senna, 1902]; original designation.

papuanus Damoiseau, 1964a: 407. (*Isomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

MESODERES Senna, 1898a: 65

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mesoderes sexnotatus* Senna, 1898a; subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920: 406.

KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 262.

maculatus Senna, 1898a: 67. (*Mesoderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

sexnotatus Senna, 1898a: 66. (*Mesoderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.

Dysmorphorhynchus amabilis Kleine, 1916c: 52.

MICROSEBUS Kolbe, 1892: 168

TYPE-SPECIES: *Microsebus adelphus* Kolbe, 1892; subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920: 416.

biakianus Damoiseau, 1989a: 156. (*Eusebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 382.

loriae Senna, 1894a: 554. (*Microsebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

NEOZEMIOSES Damoiseau, 1989a: 162

TYPE-SPECIES: *Neozemioses humboldti* Damoiseau, 1989a; original designation.

humboldti Damoiseau, 1989a: 163. (*Neozemioses*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

NESIDIOBRENTUS Damoiseau, 1964a: 415

TYPE-SPECIES: *Opisthenoxys samoanus* Kleine, 1944; original designation.

bacchusi Damoiseau, 1989a: 163. (*Nesidiobrentus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

OPISTHENOXYs Kleine, 1922a: 26

TYPE-SPECIES: *Opisthenoxys ochraceus* Kleine, 1922a; original designation.

ochraceus Kleine, 1922a: 28. (*Opisthenoxys*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

XESTOTHORAX Damoiseau, 1989a: 169

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xestothorax papuanus* Damoiseau, 1989a; original designation.

papuanus Damoiseau, 1989a: 169. (*Xestothorax*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

HOPLOPISTHIINI

CARCINOPISTHIUS Kolbe, 1892: 174

TYPE-SPECIES: *Carcinopisthius fruhstorferi* Kolbe, 1892; subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920: 164. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 265.

doriae (Senna), 1893a: 254. (*Hoplopisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

forcipitiger Damoiseau, 1987: 41. (*Carcinopisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

fruhstorferi Kolbe, 1892: 174. (*Carcinopisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Carcinopisthus interrupticosta Senna, 1898b: 224. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1987: 36.

kolbei Senna, 1893a: 255. (*Carcinopisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Andai, Salawatti Island.

Carcinopisthus papuanus Senna, 1894a: 555. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1987: 39.

Pseudotaphroderes forticatus Bolkay, 1911: 264. NOTES: Synonymy: Kleine, 1916c: 85.

Pseudotaphroderes papuanus Bolkay, 1911: 265. NOTES: Synonymy: Kleine, 1916c: 85.

Stratiopisthius forticula Arrow, 1940: 320. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1987: 39.

lamingtoni Damoiseau, 1987: 42. (*Carcinopisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

loriae Senna & Calabresi, 1919: 72. (*Carcinopisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

ocularis Damoiseau, 1987: 42. (*Carcinopisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

STEREODERMINI

CEROBATES Schönherr, 1840: 487

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brentus tristriatus* Lund, 1800; original designation. KEYS: Kleine, 1926b: 262; Zimmerman, 1994b: 158; Mantilleri, 2005: 623.

angustipennis Senna, 1895a: 182. (*Cerobates*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

Cerobates adustus Senna, 1895a: 184. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1987: 70.

laevipennis Senna, 1896: 219. (*Cerobates*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Cerobates aequalis Kleine, 1922d: 203. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1971b: 270.

sexsulcatus Motschulsky, 1858: 95. (*Cerobates*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; D'Entrecasteaux Islands; Fergusson Islands; North Solomon Islands; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains; Dorey, Ighibirei.

tristriatus (Lund), 1800: 66. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Dorey.

zazae Mantilleri, 2005: 614. (*Cerobates*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Mt. Alexander to Mt. Nisbet; West Papua: Dekai, Ormu Wari.

CEROBATES (JONTHOCERUS) Lacordaire, 1866: 415

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ionthocerus crematus* Lacordaire, 1866; original designation.

cingulatus Kleine, 1939: 106. (*Cerobates*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua. NOTES: Transferred from *Cerobates* (*Cerobates*): Mantilleri, 2005: 619.

Cerobates nigrothorax Damoiseau, 1987: 88. (*Cerobates* (*Jonthocerus*)) DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea:

Cromwell Range. NOTES: Synonymy: Mantilleri, 2005: 619.

ophthalmicus Pascoe, 1872c: 320. (*Ionthocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea

papuensis Macleay, 1887: 194. (*Cerobates* (*Ionthocerus*))

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

STEREODERMUS Lacordaire, 1866: 419

TYPE-SPECIES: *Arrhenodes pygmaeus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1833; original designation. NOTES: Synonymy of *Metatrachelizus* Kleine: Mantilleri, 2005: 424. KEYS: Kleine, 1925: 20; Kleine, 1926b: 263.

castigatus (Kleine), 1926a: 20. (*Metatrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Salawatti Island. NOTES: Transferred: Mantilleri, 2005: 425.

confragosus (Kleine), 1926a: 20. (*Metatrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island. NOTES: Transferred: Mantilleri, 2005: 425.

constans (Kleine), 1926a: 20. (*Metatrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island. NOTES: Transferred: Mantilleri, 2005: 425.

EURHYNCHINAE

APORHINA Boisduval, 1835: 310

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aporhina bispinosa* Boisduval, 1835; monobasic. KEY: Wagner, 1912: 316.

alboguttata (Snellen van Vollenhoven), 1866: 226. (*Chalcocybebus alboguttatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Salawatti Island; Waigeo Island. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 890.

aspericollis (Heller), 1910a: 27. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.

assimilis (Györffy), 1917: 276. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kalo, SE of Port Moresby.

bennigseni (Wagner), 1912: 310. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kani Mountains. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 891.

biroi (Györffy), 1917: 277. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 892.

bispinosa bispinosa Boisduval, 1835: 310. (*Aporhina*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Fly River, Paumomu River, Sattelberg; West Papua: Dorey, Waigeo Island; Aru Island.

Aporhina spinosa Lacordaire, 1863: 528.

Eurhinus splendidus Blanchard, 1849: 144.

Eurhynchus superbus Heller, 1895b: 12.

bispinosa aruensis (Heller), 1896: 19. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

bispinosa guttifera (Heller), 1896: 19. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

bispinosa intermedia (Heller), 1896: 20. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby.

bispinosa macrospilotus (Heller), 1925c: 287. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Sattelberg.

exarmata (Heller), 1905a: 73. (*Chalcocybebus exarmatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

granospina (Heller), 1925c: 289. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Sattelberg.

helleri (Wagner), 1912: 312. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kani Mountains. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 894.

inermis (Heller), 1897b: 3. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Owen Stanley Range, between Alexander and Nisbet Mountains.

NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 894.

insignis (Heller), 1905a: 72. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 894.

leai (Heller), 1908a: 16. **comb. nov.** (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains.

levigata (Heller), 1925c: 288. (*Chalcocybebus levigatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 895.

magdalenae (Györfy), 1917: 280. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 895.

massutei massutei (Heller), 1901: 16. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 895.

massutei interrupta (Heller), 1901: 16. (*Chalcocybebus massutei* v. *interrupta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 895.

mesopila (Györfy), 1917: 279. (*Chalcocybebus mesopilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 896.

mutica (Heller), 1925c: 288. (*Chalcocybebus muticus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 896.

nitens nitens (Snellen van Vollenhoven), 1866: 225. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 897.

nitens papuana (Heller), 1896: 20. (*Chalcocybebus nitens papuanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 897.

obtusispina (Heller), 1925c: 287. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 897.

richteri (Faust), 1892b: 205. (*Chalcocybebus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay. NOTES: Transferred: Oberprieler, 2004: 898.

TRACHELIZINAE

ITHYSTENINI

CEOCEPHALUS Guérin-Méneville, 1833: 139

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ceocephalus furcillatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1833; monobasic.

griseus (Kleine), 1922b: 173. (*Diurus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

philippinicus (Senna), 1911: 45. (*Diurus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Diurus grootaerti Damoiseau, 1989b: 66. NOTES: Transferred: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 600.

ISCHNOMERUS Labram & Imhoff, 1838: fasc.2

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ischnomerus erythroderes* Labram & Imhoff, 1838; monobasic, combined description.

tristis (Senna), 1892a: 181. (*Cediocera*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ITHYSTENOMORPHUS Kleine, 1919b: 121

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ithystenomorphus femoralis* Klenie, 1919b; monobasic.

femoralis Kleine, 1919b: 123. (*Ithystenomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ITHYSTENUS Pascoe, 1862b: 390

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brentus angustatus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831; monobasic. KEYS: Kleine, 1919: 66; Kleine, 1925: 28; Kleine, 1926b: 268.

adoptivus Kleine, 1919b: 121. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

alatus Kleine, 1919b: 102. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

angustatus (Guérin-Ménéville), 1838: 111. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey; Aru Islands.

appendiculatus Kleine, 1919b: 104. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

bicolor Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 608. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Dorey, Njau Limon South of Mt. Bougainville.

bistriatus Kleine, 1919b: 107. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

caudatus Kleine, 1919b: 100. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula.

cavicaudatus Goossens, 2005: 50. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

chevrolatii (Boisduval), 1835: 313. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

confluens Kleine, 1919b: 119. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

cultellatus Kleine, 1919b: 96. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

cupreus Kleine, 1943: 140. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

curvidens (Montrouzier), 1855: 38. (*Leptorynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Woodlark Island; West Papua; Aru Islands.

cyaneiventris Kleine, 1926b: 250. (*Ithystenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

- debilis* Sharp, 1900: 387. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- decorus* Kleine, 1919b: 117. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.
- densepunctatus* Kleine, 1919b: 89. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
- diversicolor* Kleine, 1930: 409. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Mountains.
- forficulatus* Kleine, 1931: 97. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- francoisi* (Desbrochers des Loges), 1892: 109. (*Coptorhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- franklini* Kleine in Kleine *et al.*, 1925: 53. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago.
- franklinmuelleri* Kleine in Kleine *et al.*, 1925: 54. (*Ithystenus franklin-mülleri*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Njau Limon South of Mt. Bougainville.
- frontalis* Pascoe, 1862b: 391. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Aru Island.
- hollandiae* (Boisduval), 1835: 315. (*Brenthus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- impar* Kleine, 1943: 141. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
- linearis* Pascoe, 1862b: 391. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.
- muelleri* Kleine in Kleine *et al.*, 1925: 53. (*Ithystenus mülleri*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- noonadani* Damoiseau, 1966d: 451. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago.
- ophiopsis* Pascoe, 1862b: 391. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Njau Limon South of Mt. Bougainville; Aru Island.
- perlongus* Kleine, 1919b: 105. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- pumilus* (Boisduval), 1835: 314. (*Brenthus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- punctifrons* Kleine, 1919b: 113. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- sabulosus* Kleine, 1919b: 92. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Arfak; Aru Islands.
- similis* Kleine, 1919b: 98. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- spinosus* Kleine, 1919b: 69. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland; West Papua: Aru Islands; Mysol Island.
- unicolor* Kleine, 1919b: 74. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.
- wallacei* Pascoe, 1862b: 390. (*Ithystenus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua; Aru Island, Mysol Island.

PSEUDOPHOCYLIDES Kleine, 1920d: 47

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseudophocylides insularis* Kleine, 1920d; original designation. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 268.

clarus Kleine, 1923: 406. (*Pseudophocylides*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

insularis Kleine, 1920d: 48. (*Pseudophocylides*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SYGGENITHYSTENUS Kleine, 1919b: 124

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ithystenus nigronitens* Kleine, 1919b [= *Leptorynchus guerinii* Mountrouzier, 1855]; monobasic.

guerinii (Mountrouzier), 1855: 39. (*Leptorynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Woodlark Islands.

Ithystenus nigronitens Kleine, 1919b: 125. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1966a: 17.

MICROTRACHELIZINI

ARAIORRHINUS Senna, 1893c: 325

TYPE-SPECIES: *Araiorrhinus longirostris* Senna, 1893c; subsequent designation by Kleine, 1937: 71.

armatus Damoiseau, 1987: 68. (*Araiorrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

exportatus Senna, 1893c: 327. (*Araiorrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

HIGONIUS Lewis, 1883: 299

TYPE-SPECIES: *Higonius poweri* Lewis, 1883; subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920: 329.

trisulcatus Damoiseau, 1987: 46. (*Higonius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

HIGONODES Zimmerman, 1994b: 184

TYPE-SPECIES: *Higonius novenarius* Damoiseau, 1987; original designation. KEY: Damoiseau, 1987: 44.

novenarius (Damoiseau), 1987: 48. (*Higonius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Aru Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994b: 188.

MICROTRACHELIZUS Senna, 1893c: 315

TYPE-SPECIES: *Trachelizus lyratus* Perroud, 1865; subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920: 417. KEYS: Kleine, 1926b: 265; Kleine, 1935: 308.

bhamoensis (Senna), 1892b: 456. (*Trachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

Microtrachelizus occultus Kleine, 1935: 307. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1987: 56.

brevisulcatus Senna, 1894a: 558. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

brevitibia (Senna), 1892b: 454. (*Trachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

dubius Kleine, 1935: 307. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

incertus Kleine, 1935: 307. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

incisus Kleine, 1935: 307. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

semistriatus Damoiseau, 1987: 56. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

tabaci Senna, 1893c: 322. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

targionii Senna, 1893c: 322. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

temporalis Damoiseau, 1987: 56. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

NEOHIGONIUS Goossens, 2005: 52

TYPE-SPECIES: *Neohigonius longirostris* Goossens, 2005; original designation.

longirostris Goossens, 2005: 52. (*Neohigonius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.

PARAPISTHIUS Kleine, 1935: 308

TYPE-SPECIES: *Parapisthius intermedius* Kleine, 1935; original designation.

intermedius Kleine, 1935: 309. (*Parapisthius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

PSEUDOHIGONIUS Damoiseau, 1987: 53

TYPE-SPECIES: *Microtrachelizus rugosisculpturatus* Kleine, 1939; original designation.

rugosisculpturatus (Kleine), 1939: 107. (*Microtrachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

PSEUDOCEOCEPHALINI

ATENOPHTHALMUS Kleine, 1920b: 4

TYPE-SPECIES: *Atenophthalmus tenuicostatus* Kleine, 1920b; original designation.

punctatus (Montrouzier), 1855: 40. (*Arrhenodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

tenuicostatus Kleine, 1920b: 6. (*Atenophthalmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

CACOSCHIZUS Sharp, 1900: 386

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cacoschizus schmeltzii* Fairmaire, 1881d; monobasic.

laevipennis Damoiseau, 1989b: 77. (*Cacoschizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

schmeltzii (Fairmaire), 1881d: 421. (*Schizotrachelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain.

CALYPTULUS Kleine, 1922c: 135

TYPE-SPECIES: *Calyptulus irritans* Kleine, 1922c; original designation. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 271.

irritans Kleine, 1922c: 136. (*Calyptulus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

rostratus Kleine, 1922c: 137. (*Calyptulus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.

CHALYBDICUS Kleine, 1922d: 218

TYPE-SPECIES: *Chalybdicus hahnei* Kleine, 1922d; original designation.

cupronitens Kleine, 1935: 309. (*Chalybdicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa.

EUBACTRUS Lacordaire, 1866: 456

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eubactus semiaeneus* Lacordaire, 1866; subsequent designation by Kleine, 1938: 142. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 270.

cavus Kleine, 1931: 97. (*Eubactus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

spissicornis Fairmaire, 1881b: 373. (*Eubactus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.

HORMOCERUS Schönherr, 1823: 1137

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brentus reticulatus* Lund, 1800; original designation. KEY: Zimmerman, 1994b: 174.

compressitarsis (Senna), 1895b: 61. (*Apterorrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994b: 174.

Apterorrhinus albatrus Kleine, 1922e: 226. NOTES: Synonymy: Zimmerman, 1994b: 175.

reticulatus (Lund), 1800: 81. (*Brentus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

PHOCYLIDES Pascoe, 1872c: 324

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phocylides collaris* Pascoe, 1872c [= *Brentus bicolor* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831]; subsequent designation by Kleine, 1938: 128. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 268.

bicolor Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl. vi, fig. 11. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

Phocylides collaris Pascoe, 1872c: 325. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1972b: 276.

Phocylides ebenius Pascoe, 1872c: 325. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1972b: 276.

Phocylides pascoei Macleay, 1887: 193. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1972b: 276.

SCHIZOTRACHELUS Lacordaire, 1866: 454

TYPE-SPECIES: *Schizotrachelus brevicaudatus* Lacordaire, 1866; subsequent designation by Kleine, 1938: 148. KEY: Kleine, 1926b: 270.

cheesmani (Kleine), 1935: 304. (*Hypomiolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

opulentus Kleine, 1943: 142. (*Schizotrachelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

UROPTEROIDES Kleine, 1922d: 217

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brentus douei* Montrouzier, 1861; original designation.

douei (Montrouzier), 1861: 874. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Aru Islands.

gestroi (Senna), 1894a: 562. (*Uropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains; Aru Island.

TRACHELIZINI

ALLODAPINUS Hedicke, 1923: 72

TYPE-SPECIES: *Allodapus hospiton* Kleine, 1922c; original designation.

flavosignatus (Kleine), 1935: 306. (*Hypomiolispa flavosignata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mafulu.

hospiton Kleine, 1922c: 147. (*Allodapinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

longithorax Damoiseau, 1989b: 75. (*Allodapinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

opulentus (Kleine), 1935: 306. (*Hypomiolispa opulenta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

papuanus Damoiseau, 1989b: 72. (*Allodapinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

BOTHRIORHINUS Fairmaire, 1881d: 421

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bothriorhinus costulipennis* Fairmaire, 1881d; monobasic.

costulipennis Fairmaire, 1881d: 421. (*Bothriorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.

HYPOMIOLISPA Kleine, 1918: 76

TYPE-SPECIES: *Miolispa ceylonica* Desbrochers, 1890; subsequent designation by Kleine, 1918b: 164.

dissimilis Kleine, 1943: 139. (*Hypomiolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

exarata (Desbrochers des Loges), 1890: 223. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

invisitata Kleine, 1935: 305. (*Hypomiolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda; Bismarck Archipelago.

MIOLISPA Pascoe, 1862b: 393

TYPE-SPECIES: *Miolispa suturalis* Pascoe, 1862b; monobasic. KEYS: Kleine, 1917c: 294 (table to separate *M. testacea* and *M. crassifemoralis*); Kleine, 1919c: 214; Kleine, 1925: 23; Kleine, 1926b: 263; Zimmerman, 1994b: 201 (separates *M. australiana* and *M. novaguineensis*).

aeneicollis Kleine, 1919c: 294. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg; Aru Island.

affinis Kleine, 1919c: 278. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; N. Solomon Islands.

annae Kleine, 1919c: 263. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Range.

apicepilosa Damoiseau, 1972: 272. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

aruensis Kleine, 1919c: 276. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands; Misol Island.

australiana Senna, 1897: 228. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea (?).

coerulans Kleine, 1919c: 273. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lordburg (?).

conjuncta Kleine, 1919c: 302. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

cordiformis Macleay, 1887: 193. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

crassifemoralis Kleine, 1917c: 292. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

credula Kleine, 1926c: 364. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ebenina Macleay, 1887: 194. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Sattelburg.

fraudatrix Kleine, 1919c: 249. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

frivola Kleine, 1924: 33. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wareo.

nonfriedi Senna, 1895c: 363. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

novaguineensis novaguineensis (Guérin-Méneville), 1831: 109. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang, Wewak; N. Solomon Islands: Bougainville; West Papua:

Andai, Cyclops Mountains, Dorey, Humboldt Bay; Aru Island; Salawatti Island.

Brenthus puncticollis Boisduval, 1835: 312. NOTES: Synonymy: Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2710.

Miolispa novaeguineensis v. *antennata* Senna, 1897: 229. NOTES: Synonymy: Schönfeldt, 1908: 25.

novaguineensis pumilla (Montrouzier), 1855: 37. (*Cephalobarbus pulmillus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York I, New Britain, New Ireland; Woodlark Island.

papuana Kleine, 1919c: 274. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg, Wareo; Bismarck Archipelago; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

pygmaea Senna, 1895c: 360. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

salomonensis Senna, 1894b: 11. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island.

Cacotrachelus sculptipennis Sharp, 1900: 387. NOTES: Synonymy: Kleine, 1927a: 25.

simulans Senna, 1895c: 362. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

sororia Kleine, 1919c: 257. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Range; Bismarck Archipelago; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

splendida Kleine, 1917c: 289. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago.

strandi Kleine, 1919c: 297. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

sulcicollis Kleine, 1919c: 290. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

testacea Kleine, 1919c: 261. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

unilineata Kleine, 1944: 151. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

variabilis Damoiseau, 1989b: 83. (*Miolispa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TRACHELIZUS Dejean, 1834: 243

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brenthus bisulcatus* Lund, 1800; see note in Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 53]; subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1840: 490.

bisulcatus (Lund), 1800: 67. (*Brenthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Dorey; Aru Island.

quaesitus Kleine, 1935: 304. (*Trachelizus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

TRACHELOSCHIZUS Damoiseau, 1966c: 21

TYPE-SPECIES: *Schizotrachelus dichrorus* Lacordaire, 1866; original designation.

alienus (Kleine), 1922e: 226. (*Schizotrachelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 548.
atilis (Kleine), 1922e: 226. (*Schizotrachelus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains; Iffar.
bicaudatus Goossens, 2005: 47. (*Tracheloschizus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.
cameratus (Lacordaire), 1866: 456. (*Schizotrachelus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 550.
fortis (Kleine), 1935: 309. (*Schizotrachelus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda. NOTES: Transferred: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 552.
multipunctatus Damoiseau, 1989b: 92. (*Tracheloschizus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
neohibernicus Damoiseau, 1966d: 440. (*Tracheloschizus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.
suspensus (Kleine), 1943: 143. (*Schizotrachelus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Erima, Astrolabe Bay. NOTES: Transferred: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 558.
unicolor (Montrouzier), 1855: 39. (*Arrhenodes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Woodlark Island.
Schizotrachelus dentatus Kleine, 1944: 155. NOTES: Synonymy: Damoiseau, 1966a: 27.
viridescens (Shaw), 1953: 330. (*Schizotrachelus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004: 559.

APIONIDAE

APIONINAE

IXAPIINI

PAPUAPION Korotyaev, 1987: 108

TYPE-SPECIES: *Conapion sculpturatum* Faust, 1899; original designation.

sculpturatum Faust, 1899: 38. (*Conapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

RHADINOCYBINAE

NOTAPIONINI

ALISSAPION Wanat, 2001: 302

TYPE-SPECIES: *Alissapion zimmermani* Wanat, 2001: 304; original designation.

ibaense Wanat, 2001: 306. (*Alissapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Iba.

ALLONOTAPION Wanat, 2001: 265

TYPE-SPECIES: *Allonotapion subulirostre* Wanat, 2001: 268; original designation.

bommelense Wanat, 2001: 271. (*Allonotapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bommela.

APIONOCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 212

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhadinocyba aenea* Heller, 1901: 17; original designation. KEY: Wagner, 1912: 316.

aeneus (Heller), 1901: 17. (*Rhadinocyba aenea*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River. NOTES: Transferred to *Myrmacyba* Heller by Kissinger, 1968: 18; Transferred from *Myrmacyba*: Wanat, 2001: 224.

bennigseni (Wagner), 1912: 314. (*Rhadinocyba*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Transferred: Wanat, 2001: 232.

nigricollis (Heller), 1901: 18. (*Rhadinocyba*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Aseki, Okapa, Marawaka. West Papua: Bommela. NOTES: Transferred to *Myrmacyba* Heller by Kissinger, 1968: 18; Transferred from *Myrmacyba*: Wanat, 2001: 227.

BRACHYCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 246

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brachycybus silvaticus* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

silvaticus Wanat, 2001: 247. (*Brachycybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.

BRACHYCYBUS (NOTOCYBUS) Wanat, 2001: 249

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brachycybus (Notocybus) tegminalis* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

tegminalis Wanat, 2001: 249. (*Brachycybus (Notocybus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

COELIAPION Wanat, 2001: 286

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coeliapion bilocalis* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

bilocalis Wanat, 2001: 288. (*Coeliapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Angoram, Baiteta.

GANONOTAPION Wanat, 2001: 281

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ganonotapion hornabrooki* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

hornabrooki Wanat, 2001: 283. (*Ganonotapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Owen Stanley Range.

HETEROCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 238

TYPE-SPECIES: *Heterocybus oxystomoides* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

debilifrons Wanat, 2001: 243. (*Heterocybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang.

oxystomoides Wanat, 2001: 241. (*Heterocybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay.

ITHYOCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 202

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ithyocybus bilogayensis* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

bilogayensis Wanat, 2001: 205. (*Ithyocybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bilogay.

MICRONOTAPION Wanat, 2001: 184

TYPE-SPECIES: *Micronotapion glibbiceps* Wanat, 2001: 186; original designation.

magnicolle Wanat, 2001: 188. (*Micronotapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.

MYRMECOCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 200

TYPE-SPECIES: *Myrmecocybus asekianus* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

asekianus Wanat, 2001: 202. (*Myrmecocybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki.

NOTAPION Zimmerman, 1994b: 330

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apion trilobicolle* Lea, 1926; original designation.

riedeli Wanat, 2001: 262. (*Notapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sentani.

OMMATOCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 323

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ommatocybus simplex* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

simplex Wanat, 2001: 325. (*Ommatocybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.

PLATYCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 252

TYPE-SPECIES: *Platycybus altipetax* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

altipetax Wanat, 2001: 253. (*Platycybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.

missai Wanat, 2001: 256. (*Platycybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baiteta.

SCHISMATAION Wanat, 2001: 308

TYPE-SPECIES: *Schismataion tetahoense* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

tetahoense Wanat, 2001: 310. (*Schismataion*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kosemena.

SCHISMATAION (LEPTOTAPION) Wanat, 2001: 312

TYPE-SPECIES: *Schismataion (Leptotapion) magnum* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

magnum Wanat, 2001: 314. (*Schismataion (Leptotapion)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Por.

TAPINOCYBUS Wanat, 2001: 234

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tapinocybus sinakiensis* Wanat, 2001; original designation.

sinakiensis Wanat, 2001: 236. (*Tapinocybus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sinak.

TITANAPION Wanat, 2001: 293

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhadinocyba splendida* Heller, 1901: 17; original designation.

splendidum (Heller), 1901: 17. (*Rhadinocyba splendida*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred to *Myrmacyba* Heller by Kissinger, 1968: 18; Transferred from *Myrmacyba*: Wanat, 2001: 295.

INCERTAE SEDIS

[from *Apion*]

albopictum Faust, 1899: 40. (*Apion*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa.

gagatinum Motschulsky, 1858: 92. (*Apion*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hula, Kapakapa.

gestroi Faust, 1899: 39. (*Apion*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa.

infaustum Faust, 1899: 40. (*Apion*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.

sculpturatum (Faust), 1899: 38. (*Conapion*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bujakori.

symbolum Faust, 1897a: 178. (*Apion*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

BRACHYCERIDAE

OCLADIINAE

DESMIDOPHORINI

DESMIDOPHORUS Dejean, 1835: 296

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio hebes* Fabricius, 1781; monobasic. KEY: Hubenthal, 1917b: 109.

funebis funebris (Pascoe), 1888: 416. (*Desmidophorinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Bongu; Waigeo Island.

funebis fulvopilosus Hubenthal, 1917b: 35. (*Desmidophorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

DRYOPHTHORIDAE

CRYPTODERMATINAE

CRYPTODERMA Ritsema, 1885: 54

TYPE-SPECIES: *Calandra discors* Fabricius, 1801; original designation for *Oxyrhynchus* Schönherr.

collare (Ritsema), 1882: 185. (*Oxyrhynchus collaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

discors (Fabricius), 1801: 432. (*Calandra*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

DRYOPHTHORINAE

DRYOPHTHORUS Germar, 1824: 302

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio corticalis* Paykull, 1792 [see note in Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 63]; monobasic.

tricuspis Faust, 1899: 122. (*Dryophthorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

PSILODRYOPHTHORUS Wollaston, 1873b: 441

TYPE-SPECIES: *Psilodryophthorus costatus* Wollaston, 1873b; monobasic.

costatus Wollaston, 1873b: 595. (*Psilodryophthorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

patruelis Voss, 1956: 132. (*Psilodryophthorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay.

ORTHOGNATHINAE

ORTHOGNATHINI

SIPALINUS Marshall, 1943: 119

TYPE-SPECIES: *Calandra granulata* Fabricius, 1801 [= *Curculio gigas* Fabricius, 1775; for *Sipalus* Schönherr]; original designation. KEY: Vaurie, 1971: 11.

gigas granulatus (Fabricius), 1801: 432. (*Calandra*)

DISTRIBUTION: Widely distributed throughout the Papuan subregion.

RHYNCHOPHORINAE

DIOCALANDRINI

DIOCALANDRA Faust, 1894: 353

TYPE-SPECIES: *Calandra frumenti* Fabricius, 1801; monobasic. KEY: Zimmerman, 1993: 101 (separates *D. frumenti* from *D. taitense*).

frumenti (Fabricius), 1801: 438. (*Calandra*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ramoi; Aru Island.

Calandra punctigera Pascoe, 1885: 305. NOTES: Synonymy: Heller, 1927a: 2.

Sitophilus frumenti v. *subfasciata* Boheman in Schönherr, 1838: 971.

Sitophilus stigmaticollis Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1838: 972.

MYOCALANDRA Faust, 1894: 354

TYPE-SPECIES: *Myocalandra discors* Faust, 1894; monobasic.

exarata (Boheman) in Schönherr, 1838: 970. (*Sitophilus exaratus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

LITOSOMINI

GANAE Pascoe, 1885: 307

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ganaë pulchella* Pascoe, 1885; present designation

amoena Pascoe, 1885: 307. (*Ganaë amæna*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

pulchella Pascoe, 1885: 307. (*Ganaë*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River; Aru Island.

LAOGENIA Pascoe, 1874: 75

TYPE-SPECIES: *Laogenia sorex* Pascoe, 1874; present designation. KEY: Heller, 1927a: 10.

geminata Faust, 1898a: 212. (*Laogenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Milne Bay, Paumotu River.

MICROSPATHE Faust, 1899: 122

TYPE-SPECIES: *Calandra fuliginosa* Pascoe, 1885; original designation.

fuliginosa Pascoe, 1885: 306. (*Calandra*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Ighibirei, Irupara, Kelesi; West Papua: Hatam.

SITOPHILUS Schönherr, 1838: 967

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio oryzae* Linnaeus, 1763; original designation. KEY: Zimmerman, 1993: 110.

cribrosus Pascoe, 1885: 306. (*Calandra cribosa*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sorong.

granarius (Linnaeus), 1758: 378. (*Curculio*)

DISTRIBUTION: Cosmopolitan: New Guinea; Yule Island.

oryzae (Linnaeus), 1763: 395. (*Curculio*)

DISTRIBUTION: Cosmopolitan: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Haveri, Ighibirei, Kapakapa, Moroka, Paumou River, Rigo.

rugosulus Pascoe, 1885: 306. (*Calandra rugosula*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ramoi.

POLYTINI

POLYTUS Faust, 1894: 353

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sitophilus mellerborgii* Boheman in Schönherr, 1838; original designation.

mellerborgii (Boheman) in Schönherr, 1838: 976. (*Sitophilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

RHYNCHOPHORINI

ABRACHIUS Roelofs, 1892: 210

TYPE-SPECIES: *Abrachius insularis* Roelofs, 1892; monobasic.

insularis Roelofs, 1892: 211. (*Abrachius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

OTIDOGNATHUS Lacordaire, 1866: 273

TYPE-SPECIES: *Litorhynchus westermanni* Boheman in Schönherr, 1845; original designation. KEYS: Hartmann, 1901: 291; Günther, 1938: 52.

foersteri Hartmann, 1901: 290. (*Otidognathus foersteri*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

papuanus Hartmann, 1901: 293. (*Otidognathus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

purpuratus Hartmann, 1901: 291. (*Otidognathus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

rufescens Hartmann, 1901: 292. (*Otidognathus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

ursinus (Faust), 1899: 117. (*Litorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

ursinus squamulosus Heller, 1926a: 291. (*Otidognathus ursinus* ab. or subsp.? *squamulosus* [sic])

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

velutinus Hartmann, 1901: 293. (*Otidognathus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

RHYNCHOPHORUS Herbst, 1795: pl. LX

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio palmarum* Linnaeus, 1758; subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826: 23. KEY: Wattanapongsiri, 1966: 53 (adults), 55 (larvae).

bilineatus (Montrouzier), 1855: 55. (*Calandra bilineata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aitape, Bara-Bara, Bogia, Bololo, Finchhaven, Kikori, Kiunga, Lae, Madang, Maprik, Milne Bay; Admiralty Islands: Manus Island; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Woodlark Island; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island; West Papua: Jayapura, Maffin Bay, Sentani, Sorong, Tumelo, Uta-Kawa River; Biak Island, Waigeo Islands (see also DISTRIBUTION data for synonyms below).

Sphenophorus palmarum Montrouzier, 1860: 911.

Rhynchophorus kaupi Schaufuss, 1864: 22. (*Rhynchophorus*) DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang, Mioko; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Duke of York Island. NOTES: Synonymy: Wattanapongsiri, 1966: 87.

Rhynchophorus velutinus Fairmaire, 1877: 185.

Rhynchophorus pascha v. *papuanus* Kirsch, 1877: 156. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea. NOTES: Synonymy: Wattanapongsiri, 1966: 87.

Rhynchophorus montrouzieri Chevrolat, 1882: CXXXVIII. DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands. NOTES: Synonymy: Wattanapongsiri, 1966: 87.

Rhynchophorus rubrocinctus Chevrolat, 1883: 563. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Katau River. NOTES: Synonymy: Wattanapongsiri, 1966: 87.

ferrugineus (Olivier), 1790: 473. (*Curculio*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby; Aru Islands.

Rhynchophorus vulneratus (Panzer) in Voet, 1798: 10. NOTES: Synonymy: Hallet et. al, 2004: 2879.

Rhynchophorus pascha Schönherr, 1845: 218. DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sakoemi, Sorong. NOTES: Synonymy with *Rhynchophorus vulneratus* (Panzer): Wattanapongsiri, 1966: 164.

SPHENOPHORINI

ANATHYMUS Pascoe, 1885: 299

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anathymus singularis* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

singularis Pascoe, 1885: 299. (*Anathymus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

APOROPHEMUS Günther, 1941: 50

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aporophemus weiskei* Günther, 1941; original designation.

weiskei Günther, 1941: 50. (*Aporophemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Range.

BARYSTETHUS Lacordaire, 1866: 287

TYPE-SPECIES: *Calandra melanosoma* Boisduval, 1835a; monobasic. KEY: Heller, 1914b: 138.

aberrans Günther, 1935: 216. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Purari River.

ater Pascoe, 1874: 71. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Port Moresby; West Papua: Dorey, Sakoemi; Aru Islands.

Barystethus chevrolati Faust, 1899: 119.

Barystethus ater v. *basalis* Faust, 1899: 119.

Barystethus ater v. *dispar* (Chevrolat), 1880b: 333. (*Dialtates dispar*).

Barystethus ater v. *parvulus* Heller, 1914b: 139.

Barystethus ater v. *puncticollis* Heller, 1914b: 139.

Barystethus ater v. *rufus* Faust, 1899: 119.

cletusi Heller, 1914b: 140. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Monumbo.

dispar dispar (Chevrolat), 1880b: 333. (*Dialtates*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Port Moresby.

Barystethus tropicus Pascoe, 1885: 303. NOTES: Synonymy: Faust, 1899: 119.

dispar basalis Faust, 1899: 119. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

globithorax Heller, 1914b: 142. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

imparatus (Pascoe), 1885: 304. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

imperialis Heller, 1914d: 313. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

macilentus Heller, 1914b: 141. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

wahnesi Hartmann, 1901: 294. (*Barystethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

COSMOPOLITES Chevrolat, 1885: 289

TYPE-SPECIES: *Calandra sordida* Germar, 1824; original designation. KEY: Zimmerman, 1968: 296.

sordidus (Germar), 1824: 299. (*Calandra sordida*)

DISTRIBUTION: Circumtropical: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Ighibirei, Rigo; West Papua.

Sphenophorus cribricollis Walker, 1859: 218.

DIATHETES Pascoe, 1874: 71

TYPE-SPECIES: *Diathetes rufficollis* Pascoe, 1874; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1993: 61. KEY: Zimmerman, 1993: 63 (subgenera).

amoenus Faust, 1898a: 210. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.

intrusus Faust, 1898a: 209. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Trobriand Islands.

kukenthali Faust, 1895a: 104. (*Diathetes kükenthali*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Heller, 1914a: 621 reports this species from New Guinea.

maculosus Günther, 1934: 443. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

morio Pascoe, 1874: 73. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

pictus Pascoe, 1885: 304. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

planus Heller, 1910a: 36. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

pulchellus Günther, 1934: 444. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

rufficollis Pascoe, 1874: 72. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

Diathetes rufficollis v. *buergersi* Günther, 1934: fig. 1.

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Diathetes rufficollis v. *eremthocus* Günther, 1934: 442.

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.

sanguinosus Heller, 1915: 527. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

sannio Pascoe, 1874: 72. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

strenuous Pascoe, 1874: 72. (*Diathetes strenuus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

DIATHETES (MEGADIATHETES) Zimmerman, 1993: 73

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sphenophorus schoenherri* Gyllenhal, 1838; original designation.

schoenherri (Gyllenhal) in Schönherr, 1838: 875. (*Sphenophorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

DIATHETES (LISTRODIATHES) Zimmerman, 1993: 72

TYPE-SPECIES: *Diathetes signaticollis* Faust, 1899; original designation.

signaticollis Faust, 1899: 120. (*Diathetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hula SE of Port Moresby.

IPHTHIMORHINUS Roelofs, 1892: 207

TYPE-SPECIES: *Iphthimorhinus australasiae* Roelofs, 1892; monobasic.

australasiae Roelofs, 1892: 208. (*Iphthimorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION:

weiskei (Heller), 1901: 19. (*Flamingorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

POTERIOPHORUS Schönherr, 1838: 845

TYPE-SPECIES: *Poteriophorus niveus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1838; original designation.

angulicollis Heller, 1915: 525. (*Poteriophorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PRODIOCTES Pascoe, 1874: 66

TYPE-SPECIES: *Prodiocetes quinarius* Pascoe, 1874; subsequent designation by Voss, 1958a: 120.

heydeni Heller, 1910a: 35. (*Prodiocetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

RHABDOSCELUS Marshall, 1943: 119

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sphenophorus maculatus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1838; subsequent designation by Faust, 1894: 348.

KEY: Zimmerman, 1993: 80.

interstitialis (Boheman), 1859: 148. (*Sphenophorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

obscurus (Boisduval), 1835: 448. (*Calandra*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland; Aru Island; Mysol Island. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1943: 119.

Sphenophorus nudicollis Kirsch, 1877: 156. NOTES: Synonymy: Faust, 1894: 348.

Sphenophorus promissa Pascoe, 1885: 300. NOTES: Synonymy: Faust, 1893: 150.

Sphenophorus beccarii Pascoe, 1885: 301. NOTES: Synonymy: Faust, 1893: 150.

Sphenophorus interruptocostatus Schaufuss, 1885: 204. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hula, Ighibirei, Irupara, Kamali, Kelesi, Paumomu River, Port Moresby, Rigo.

tricolor Heller, 1915: 527. (*Rhabdoscelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SCHLAGINHAUFENIA Heller, 1910a: 37

TYPE-SPECIES: *Schlaginhaufenia valida* Heller, 1910a; monobasic.

valida Heller, 1910a: 37. (*Schlaginhaufenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SPARGANOBASIS Marshall, 1915: 531

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sparganobasis subcruciata* Marshall, 1915; monobasic.

subcruciata Marshall, 1915: 532. (*Sparganobasis subcruciatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Mysol, Saylee, Utakwa River; Bacan Island.

SPHENOCORYNES Schönherr, 1838: 866

Type-species: *Curculio quadripunctatus* Weber, 1801 [non Goeze; =*Rhynchophorus cinereus* Illiger in Wiedeman, 1800: 115]; original designation. Key: Günther, 1936: 100.

pygidialis Chevrolat, 1883: 566. (*Sphenocorynes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Sumatra; New Guinea (?). Note: Range extension: Günther, 1936: 102.

SPHENOPHORUS Schönherr, 1838: 874

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1787; original designation.

circumscriptus (Gemminger & Harold), 1871: 2647. (*Calandra*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands. NOTES: Replacement name for *Calandra cinctus* Montrouzier, 1855: 55.

nebulosa Macleay, 1887: 192. (*Sphenophorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

torrida (Pascoe), 1885: 302. (*Sphenophorus torridus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

TROCHORHOPALUS Kirsch, 1877: 156

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sphenophorus strangulatus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1838; monobasic.

strangulatus (Gyllenhal) in Schönherr, 1838: 963. (*Sphenophorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Fly River, Hula, Ighibirei, Irupara; West Papua: Katau, Ramoi; Yapen Island.

STROMBOSKERINAE

DRYOPHTHOROIDES Roelofs, 1879: LIV

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dryophthoroides sulcatus* Roelofs, 1879; monobasic.

beccarii (Pascoe), 1885: 310. (*Elatticus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

seftoni (Zimmerman), 1944b: 203. (*Pembertonia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Koitaki.

PARASYNOMMATUS Voss, 1956: 131

TYPE-SPECIES: *Parasynommatus pectoralis* Voss, 1956; original designation.

pectoralis Voss, 1956: 131. (*Parasynommatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SYNOMMATUS Wollaston, 1873b: 444

TYPE-SPECIES: *Synommatus confluens* Wollaston, 1873b; monobasic.

confluens Wollaston, 1873b: 596. (*Synommatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

ERIRHINIDAE

ERIRHININAE

INCERTAE SEDIS

CTYLINDRA Pascoe, 1885: 227

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ctylindra rhomboidea* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

rhomboidea Pascoe, 1885: 227. (*Ctylindra*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

TADIINAE

TADIINI

TADIUS Pascoe, 1885: 253

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tadius erirhinoides* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic. KEY: Zimmerman, 1993: 138.

erirhinoides Pascoe, 1885: 253. (*Tadius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

CURCULIONIDAE

BARIDINAE

BARIDINI

BARIDINA

AULACOBARIDIA Hustache, 1938: 94

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aulacobaris pictipennis* Lea, 1931b: 160; monobasic.

pictipennis (Lea), 1931b: 160. (*Aulacobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

BARIS Germar, 1817: 340

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio artemisiae* Herbst, 1795; subsequent designation by Curtis, 1839: 766.

antennalis Lea, 1931b: 145. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

atropolita Lea, 1931b: 141. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bisiatabu near Pt. Moresby, Mt. Lamington, Wareo.

bialbivittata Lea, 1931b: 150. (*Baris*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
bimaculibasis Lea, 1931b: 152. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
castaneicornis Lea, 1931b: 146. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wareo.
convergens Lea, 1931b: 148. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
cordipennis Lea, 1931b: 143. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
ebenina Pascoe, 1885: 292. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.
edentata Lea, 1931b: 144. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bisiatabu near Pt. Moresby.
eurysterna Lea, 1931b: 152. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
fulvicornis Pascoe, 1885: 292. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fly River; West Papua: Dorey.
gibbicollis Lea, 1931b: 139. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo; Aru Island.
inusiata Lea, 1931b: 151. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo.
lacteomaculata Heyden, 1911: 362. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.
laevissima Lea, 1931b: 150. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Wareo.
leucospila Pascoe, 1885: 291. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Katau River.
liosoma Lea, 1931b: 141. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
longicollidis Hustache, 1938: 60. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Replacement name for *B. longicollis* Lea, 1915: 687, non Faust.
megalops Lea, 1931b: 146. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
mesosternalis Lea, 1931b: 149. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Mt. Lamington.
obscuripes Lea, 1931b: 145. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wareo.
parvidentipes Lea, 1931b: 144. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
porosterna Lea, 1931b: 140. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay; Aru Island.
punctimedia Lea, 1931b: 146. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
punctivaria Lea, 1931b: 140. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bisiatabu near Pt. Moresby, Mt. Lamington, Wareo.
semipunctata Lea, 1931b: 148. (*Baris*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

simplicipennis Lea, 1931b: 150. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

stictoptera Lea, 1931b: 151. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Caprivizipfel (?).

sororia Lea, 1906: 87. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby; Aru Island. NOTES: Range extension into the Papua subregion: Lea, 1931b: 154.

tenuicornis Lea, 1931b: 144. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

tenuipes Lea, 1931b: 147. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hudewa (near Finschhafen?).

trichocnemis Lea, 1931b: 141. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

vigilans Lea, 1931b: 148. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.

PTYCTONOTUS Faust, 1899: 112

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ptyctonotus gibbus* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

gibbus Faust, 1899: 112. (*Ptyctonotus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

SCLERODONTUS Faust, 1899: 114

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sclerodontus comma* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

comma Faust, 1899: 114. (*Sclerodontus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

SOLENOBARIS Lea, 1906: 102

TYPE-SPECIES: *Solenobaris decipens* Lea, 1906: 102; present designation.

casuarinae Lea, 1931b: 158. (*Solenobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.

denticulata Lea, 1931b: 155. (*Solenobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

hamata Lea, 1931b: 156. (*Solenobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hudewa (near Finschhafen?).

inermis Lea, 1931b: 157. (*Solenobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

insignirostris Lea, 1931b: 155. (*Solenobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wareo.

minor Lea, 1931b: 158. (*Solenobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

orthorrhina Lea, 1931b: 156. (*Solenobaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

MADARINI

LEPTOSCHOININA

ACYTHOPEUS Pascoe, 1874: 61

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acythopeus tristis* Pascoe, 1874; subsequent designation by Heller, 1940: 106.

bigeminatus Pascoe, 1874: 63. (*Acythopeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington (?); Aru Island. NOTES: Range extension into Papua New Guinea: Lea, 1931b: 163.

binotatus Faust, 1899: 108. (*Acythopeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

insignis Lea, 1931b: 161. (*Acythopeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bisiatabu near Pt. Moresby.

leucomelas Lea, 1931b: 160. (*Acythopeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Wareo; Aru Island.

melas Lea, 1931b: 161. (*Acythopeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

tristis Pascoe, 1874: 62. (*Acythopeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

BARINOGYNA Faust, 1899: 115

TYPE-SPECIES: *Barinogyna ebenina* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

ebenina Faust, 1899: 115. (*Barinogyna*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

DEGIS Pascoe, 1885: 294

TYPE-SPECIES: *Degis trigonopterus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

castaneus Faust, 1899: 109. (*Degis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo.

coxalis Lea, 1931b: 170. (*Degis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Wareo.

imitator Lea, 1931b: 171. (*Degis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

residuus Lea, 1931b: 171. (*Degis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

politus Hartmann, 1901: 287. (*Degis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

trigonopterus Pascoe, 1885: 294. (*Degis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Fly River, Madang, Mt. Lamington, and Pt. Moresby.

IPSICHORA Pascoe, 1874: 58

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ipsichora cupido* Pascoe, 1874; subsequent designation by Lea, 1931b: 167.

carinicollis Lea, 1931b: 167. (*Ipsichora*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

coeletais Pascoe, 1874: 59. (*Ipsichora cœletais*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Saylee.

cupido Pascoe, 1874: 58. (*Ipsichora*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

femorata Pascoe, 1874: 59. (*Ipsichora*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

longipes Lea, 1931b: 166. (*Ipsichora*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.

piliventris Lea, 1931b: 168. (*Ipsichora*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

pulchella Pascoe, 1874: 59. (*Ipsichora*)

DISTRIBUTION: Salawatti Island.

tibilalis Lea, 1931b: 167. (*Ipsichora*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

METANTHIA Pascoe, 1874: 57

TYPE-SPECIES: *Metanthia pyritosa* Pascoe, 1874; subsequent designation by Lea, 1931b: 167.

apina Lea, 1931b: 165. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wareo.

cyanea Pascoe, 1874: 58. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

ebenina Pascoe, 1874: 57. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Batchian.

gagatina Lea, 1931b: 165. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wareo.

granulipes Lea, 1931b: 164. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Wareo.

pyritosa Pascoe, 1874: 57. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Madang, Mt. Lamington; West Papua: Dorey, Saylee; Aru Islands.

regularis Lea, 1931b: 164. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

scutellaris Lea, 1931b: 165. (*Metanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

PSEUDOCHOLUS Lacordaire, 1866: 253

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseudocholus decipiens* Lacordaire, 1866; original designation. KEY: Heller, 1908a: 32.

bivittatus Faust, 1892b: 224. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

cinctus Pascoe, 1874: 56. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen (?); West Papua: Saylee, Ramoi. NOTES: Range exten-

sion into Papua New Guinea: Lea, 1931b: 169.

combinatus Heller, 1908a: 31. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

decipiens Lacordaire, 1886: 254. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

fimbritarsis Lea, 1931b: 168. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

lacordairei Faust, 1892b: 225. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

longimanus Heller, 1908a: 32. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

querulus Pascoe, 1885: 297. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Yule Island; Aru Island (?).

rutilicollis Heller, 1935: 202. (*Pseudocholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ZENA Pascoe, 1885: 295

TYPE-SPECIES: *Zena cynethioides* Pascoe, 1885; original designation.

megaphola Lea, 1931b: 154. (*Zena*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

virgata (Boheman) in Schönherr, 1845: 176. (*Baris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Fly River, Ighibirei.

Zena cynethioides Pascoe, 1885: 296.

vittipennis Lea, 1931b: 154. (*Zena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Manumbo, Mt. Lamington.

TONESIINA

MYCTIDES Pascoe, 1874: 59

TYPE-SPECIES: *Myctides barbatus* Pascoe, 1874; monobasic.

barbatus Pascoe, 1874: 60. (*Myctides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Pt. Moresby; Aru Island. NOTES: Range extension into Aru and New Guinea: Lea, 1931b: 163.

filirostris Lea, 1931b: 163. (*Myctides*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

nitidulus Pascoe, 1885: 293. (*Myctides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

MADOPTERINI

MADOPTERINA

CENTRINOPSIS Roelofs, 1875: 185

TYPE-SPECIES: *Centrinopsis nitens* Roelofs, 1875; monobasic.

croceicornis (Pascoe), 1885: 287. (*Idogenia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei. NOTES: Transferred: Alonso-Zarazaga, 1999: 96; Range extention; Faust, 1899: 83.

XENOPSILUS Faust, 1899: 110

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xenopsilus fuscicornis* Faust, 1899; present designation.

bicolor Faust, 1899: 111. (*Xenopsilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

fuscicornis Faust, 1899: 110. (*Xenopsilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

CEUTHORHYNCHINAE

MECYSMODERINI

COELIOSOMUS Motschulsky, 1858: 70

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coeliosomus nigrorufus* Motschulsky, 1858; subsequent designation by Colonnelli, 1992: 399.

australis (Colonnelli), 1979: 27. (*Mecysmoderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim, Wau.

CONODERINAE

ARACHNOPODINI

ARACHNOBAS Boisduval, 1835: 434

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cryptorhynchus striga* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831; subsequent designation by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 109. KEYS: Heller, 1908a: 25; Heller, 1933a: 20.

acuminatus (Heller), 1926a: 289. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

acutipennis (Gestro), 1879: 564. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

affinis (Heller), 1933a: 24. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Mountains, Komba.

alboscapulatus (Gestro), 1875: 1009. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido.

anthonyi (Faust), 1898a: 194. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

assignatus (Heller), 1933a: 25. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

avus (Heller), 1933a: 23. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.
basalis (Heller), 1910a: 32. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- biguttatus* (Faust), 1899: 98. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.
- binotatus* (Pascoe), 1871a: 258. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Aru Islands.
- caudatus* (Heller), 1915: 522. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf.
- corpulentus* (Heller), 1926a: 288. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- costulatus* (Heller), 1926a: 290. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- disparilis* (Faust), 1898a: 191. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Paumomou River.
- effigies* (Heller), 1910a: 33. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- fenestratus* (Faust), 1892b: 224. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- Arachnopus fenestratus* v. *demissus* (Faust), 1898a: 192. DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Moroka Bay, Paumomou River.
- ferus* (Heller), 1908a: 29. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
- fimbriatus* (Heller), 1914a: 656. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Biak Island.
- Arachnopus biplagiatus* Marshall, 1915: 526. NOTES: Synonymy: Heller, 1933a: 19; see also Marshall, 1915: 541.
- finschi* (Heller), 1937a: 280. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- fortis* (Heller), 1908a: 27. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River, Paumomu River.
- fossulatus fossulatus* (Faust), 1892b: 223. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- fossulatus nigrofimbriatus* (Heller), 1937a: 281. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- frenatus* (Snellen van Vollenhoven), 1866: 228. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ramoi; Salawatti Island.
- furcillifer* (Heller), 1933a: 23. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Mountains, Komba.
- gazella* Boisduval, 1835: 436. (*Arachnobas*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Andai, Dorey; Waigeo Island; Aru Island.
- Arachnopus gazella* v. *vitticollis* Heller, 1908: 27. NOTES: Range extension: Heyden, 1911: 362.
- granulipennis* (Heller), 1937a: 280. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- guttulifer* (Gestro), 1875: 1009. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido.
- imitator* (Faust), 1898a: 190. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.
incanus (Marshall), 1915: 530. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.
interruptus (Fairmaire), 1883: 40. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.
lacerta (Faust), 1898a: 192. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Moroka.
lanceolatus (Marshall), 1915: 528. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.
loriai (Heller), 1933a: 22. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.
melanospilus (Gestro), 1879: 563. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.
misoriensis (Gestro), 1875: 1010. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido.
nepos (Heller), 1933a: 22. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.
olivieri (Faust), 1898a: 191. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Mailu Island, Moroka, Paumomu River.
papua (Heller), 1910a: 34. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
patronoides (Heller), 1903: 313. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
Arachnopus patronoides v. *bicolor* (Heller), 1910a: 34. DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
patronus (Pascoe), 1885: 281. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fly River; West Papua: Sorong.
pauillus (Heller), 1915: 521. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
persona (Snellen van Vollenhoven), 1866: 226. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.
phaleratus (Pascoe), 1871a: 259. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: [Ceram]; New Guinea (variety).
Arachnopus phaleratus v. *frater* (Heller), 1908a: 25. DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
planatus (Marshall), 1915: 529. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.
praeivius (Faust), 1898a: 189. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
quadraticollis (Heller), 1933a: 24. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.
rugosus (Heller), 1908a: 29. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
sannio (Pascoe), 1871a: 259. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Aru Islands.
scabiosus (Heller), 1910a: 33. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
sectator (Faust), 1899: 99. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

semiruber (Heller), 1937a: 279. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

simius (Pascoe), 1871a: 259. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

stigmatus (Faust), 1892b: 223. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

striga striga (Guérin-Méneville), 1833: 128. (*Cryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Hatam.

striga denutatus (Heller), 1942: 214. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Idenburg River.

subcostatus (Heller), 1908a: 28. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Moroka.

subfasciatus (Heller), 1926a: 289. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

tenuisignatus (Heller), 1908a: 30. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

tricolor (Heller), 1926a: 290. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf.

tristiculus (Heller), 1933a: 22. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

tristis (Heller), 1908a: 26. **comb. nov.** (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

CAENOCHIRA Pascoe, 1885: 289

TYPE-SPECIES: *Caenochira doriae* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

doriae Pascoe, 1885: 290. (*Caenochira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

CAMPYLOSCELINI

PHAENOMERINA

PHAENOMERUS Schönherr, 1836: 632

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phaenomerus sundewalli* Boheman in Schönherr, 1836; original designation. KEY: Thompson, 1996: 947.

auricomus Thompson, 1996: 970. (*Phaenomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Kainantu, Okapa, Wau; West Papua: Enarotadi, Membey, Ransiki, Sibil Valley, Star Mountains, Wisselmeeren.

ater Thompson, 1996: 983. (*Phaenomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

canalipectus Thompson, 1996: 978. (*Phaenomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garaina, Wau; West Papua: Mt. Meja, Ramoi.

cavipectus Thompson, 1996: 958. (*Phaenomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Port Moresby; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Louisiade Archipelago: Misima Island.

- contrarius*** Thompson, 1996: 968. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Okapa, Wau.
- conturbator*** Thompson, 1996: 963. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Iongai, Wau; West Papua: Membey, Ransiki, Sibil Valley, Star Mountains.
- densleonis*** Thompson, 1996: 962. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Mt. Suckling, Wau.
- excelsior*** Thompson, 1996: 977. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kassem Pass, Okapa, Wau.
- exilis*** Pascoe, 1872d: 490. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Port Moresby; West Papua: Merauke.
- fuliginosus*** Thompson, 1996: 988. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Mt. Lamington, Mt. Missim; West Papua: Nabire.
- hornabrooki*** Thompson, 1996: 964. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Okapa.
- laminifer*** Thompson, 1996: 973. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kiunga, Lake Murray, Mt. Lamington, Mt. Missim, Popondetta, Port Moresby, Vanimo, Wau; West Papua: Brazza River, Cyclops Mountains, Mayuby, Ransiki.
- lineatus*** Pascoe, 1885: 324. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Fly River, Kunga, Pt. Moresby, Tabubil; West Papua: Manokwari, Membey, Ransiki.
- notatus*** Pascoe, 1872d: 490. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Haveri, Ighibirei, Markham River, Mt. Lamington, Wau; West Papua: Vogelkop, Manokwari, Andai, Brazza River, Geelvink Bay, Hatam, Mayuby, Ramoi, Ramsiki, Saylee.
- occultus*** Thompson, 1996: 972. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dreikikir, Mt. Lamington; West Papua: Bodem 11 km SE of Oerberfaren, Membey, Ransiki, Star Mountains.
- okapicus*** Thompson, 1996: 964. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Okapa.
- peregrinator peregrinator*** Thompson, 1996: 979. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Finschhafen, Garina, Lae, Mt. Lamington, Mt. Missim, Popondetta, Port Moresby, Wau; West Papua: Maffin Bay, Manokwari, Mayuby, Ramoi, Ramsiki, Mysol Island; Yapen Island.
- peregrinator salomonicus*** Thompson, 1996: 981. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island; West Papua: Biak Island.
- pertenuis*** Thompson, 1996: 969. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- riedeli*** Thompson, 1996: 966. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Testega.
- teretirostris*** Thompson, 1996: 951. (*Phaenomerus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington, Port Moresby; West Papua: Mayuby, Nabire, Ransiki; Aru Island; Biak Island.

CORYSSOMERINI

METIALMA Pascoe, 1871a: 216

TYPE-SPECIES: *Metialma scenica* Pascoe, 1871a; subsequent designation by Marshall, 1939b: 10.

novata Pascoe, 1871a: 218. (*Metialma*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Hatam; Aru Islands.

OSPILIA Pascoe, 1871a: 219

TYPE-SPECIES: *Osphilia apicalis* Pascoe, 1871a; subsequent designation by Marshall, 1939b: 10.

flavirostris Pascoe, 1871a: 220. (*Osphilia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains; West Papua: Mysol Island.

LOBOTRACHELINI

METETRA Pascoe, 1874: 46

TYPE-SPECIES: *Metetra suturalis* Pascoe, 1874; monobasic.

suturalis Pascoe, 1874: 47. (*Metetra*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

MECOPINI

ACHIROZETES Heller, 1924b: 288

TYPE-SPECIES: *Achirozetes kleinei* Heller, 1924b; present designation.

validipes (Heller), 1894b: 33. (*Chirozetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Wandessi. NOTES: Transferred: Heller, 1924b.

AGAMETIS Pascoe, 1870d: 473

TYPE-SPECIES: *Agametis festiva* Pascoe, 1870d; monobasic.

aeruginosa Faust, 1899: 104. (*Agametis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

deleta Pascoe, 1871a: 208. (*Agametis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

festiva Pascoe, 1870d: 474. (*Agametis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

ortyx Pascoe, 1871a: 208. (*Agametis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

CHIROZETES Pascoe, 1870c: 447

TYPE-SPECIES: *Chirozetes pectorosus* Pascoe, 1870c [= *Rhynchaenus sphaerops* Wiedemann, 1823]; monobasic. KEYS: Pascoe, 1871a: 210; Heller, 1894a: 7.

auguralis Pascoe, 1871a: 211. (*Chirozetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

grammicus Pascoe, 1871a: 212. (*Chirozetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ramoi; Mysol Island.

luteopictus Heller, 1937a: 278. (*Chirozetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

junix Pascoe, 1871a: 211. (*Chirozetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

marmoreus Pascoe, 1885: 282. (*Chirozetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

DAEDANIA Pascoe, 1871a: 212

TYPE-SPECIES: *Daedania mesoleuca* Pascoe, 1871a: 213; present designation. KEY: Heller, 1894a: 10.

meleagris Pascoe, 1871a: 213. (*Daedania*)

DISTRIBUTION: Sarawak, Singapore.

Daedania meleagris v. *papuana* Heller, 1894a: 11.

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

mesoleuca Pascoe, 1871a: 213. (*Daedania*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

onca (Pascoe), 1885: 280. (*Mecopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

MECOPUS Schönherr, 1825: 586

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhynchaenus bispinosus* Fabricius, 1801 [= *Curculio bispinosus* Weber, 1801]; original designation. KEY: Heller, 1894a: 16.

bispinosus bispinosus Weber, 1801: 94. (*Rhynchaenus bispinosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang, Paumomu River; West Papua: Andai, Korido.

bispinosus moluccarum Kirsch, 1875: 43. (*Mecopus moluccarum*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Moluccas]; West Papua: Mysol Island, Waigeo Island; Aru Islands.

doryphorus Quoy & Gaimard, 1824: 82. (*Mecopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Moroka, Paumomou River; West Papua: Mysol, Salawatti; Aru Islands; Kei Island; [Australia: Queensland].

Mecopus trilineatus Rosenschöld in Schönherr, 1838: 688.

Mecopus tenuipes Pascoe, 1871a: 205.

helleri Marshall, 1930: 576. (*Mecopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Replacement name for *Mecopus serrirostris* Heller, non Pascoe.

ludovici Heller, 1894a: 23. (*Mecopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea, Waigeo Island.

serrirostris Pascoe, 1871a: 206. (*Mecopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Dorey, Ramoi, Sylee.

trilineatus Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 126. (*Mecopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.

PEMPHERULUS Marshall, 1941b: 194

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pempherulus affinis* Faust, 1898b; original designation.

confusa (Pascoe), 1885: 282. (*Phylaitis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1941b: 194.

lineata (Pascoe), 1871a: 214. (*Phylaitis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains; West Papua: Mysol Island. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1941b: 194.

PHYLAITIS Pascoe, 1871a: 213

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phylaitis* v. *alba* Pascoe, 1871a; subsequent designation by Hustache, 1925: 436.

v-alba Pascoe, 1871a: 214. (*Phylaitis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomou River; West Papua: Dorey; Mysol Island.

TALANTHIA Pascoe, 1871a: 206

TYPE-SPECIES: *Talanthia phalangium* Pascoe, 1871a; monobasic. KEY: Heller, 1894a: 31.

macropus Heller, 1894a: 32. (*Talanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

papuana Heller, 1903: 312. (*Talanthia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

MENEMACHINI

IDOPELMA Faust, 1898a: 201

TYPE-SPECIES: *Idopelma bicolor* Faust, 1898a; present designation

bicolor Faust, 1898a: 202. (*Idopelma*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

unicolor Faust, 1898a: 203. (*Idopelma*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Kelesi.

TELEPHAE Pascoe, 1870d: 487

TYPE-SPECIES: *Telephaë laticollis* Pascoe, 1870d; monobasic.

denticollis Pascoe, 1874: 48. (*Telephaë*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

multicollis Faust, 1899: 107. (*Telephaë*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

OTHIPPIINI

OEBRIUS Pascoe, 1874: 54

TYPE-SPECIES: *Oebrius luteicornis* Pascoe, 1874; monobasic.

luteicornis Pascoe, 1874: 54. (*Æbrius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island, Waigeo Island.

OTHIPPIA Pascoe, 1874: 49

TYPE-SPECIES: *Othippia distigma* Pascoe, 1874; present designation.

podagrica Pascoe, 1874: 51. (*Othippia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

PANIGENA Pascoe, 1874: 52

TYPE-SPECIES: *Panigena chalybea* Pascoe, 1874; present designation.

cyanoptera Pascoe, 1874: 53. (*Panigena*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

pedestris Pascoe, 1874: 53. (*Panigena*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island, Salawatti Island.

PSENICLEA Pascoe, 1874: 51

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseniclea puellaris* Pascoe, 1874; monobasic.

puellaris Pascoe, 1874: 52. (*Pseniclea*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

PIAZURINI

GUIOMATUS Faust, 1899: 100

TYPE-SPECIES: *Guiomatus quadrinodosus* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

amoenus Voss, 1958b: 219. (*Guiomatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Sattelberg.

quadrinodosus Faust, 1899: 101. (*Guiomatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

SPHADASMINI

ELASSOPHILUS Faust, 1899: 102

TYPE-SPECIES: *Elassophilus albopictus* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

albopictus Faust, 1899: 103. (*Elassophilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Rigo.

INCERTAE SEDIS

[from *Copturus*]

boisduvalii (Boisduval), 1835: 439. (*Zygops*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Heller, 1895a: 65 writes that the description for this species agrees with that of *Enteles vigorsi* Gyllenhal.

COSSONINAE

COSSONINI

COSSONUS Clairville, 1798: 58

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio linearis* Fabricius, 1775; subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810: 431.

anxius Pascoe, 1885: 315. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa; West Papua: Dorey

basalis Pascoe, 1885: 317. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goodenough Island; West Papua: Andai, Dorey.

bilineatus (Pascoe), 1885: 318. (*Isotrogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa, Rigo.

coeloderes Chevrolat, 1877: 189. (*Cossonus caeloderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ephippiger ephippiger Boheman in Schönherr, 1838: 1007. (*Cossonus (Dyscocossonus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam; Waigeou.

ephippiger centromaculatus Voss, 1956: 132. (*Cossonus (Dyscocossonus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Erima Bay, Astrolabe Bay; West Papua: Geelvink Bay.

illigeri Champion, 1909: 68. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Rigo; West Papua: Hatam.

Cossonus canaliculatus Fabricius, 1801: 496. NOTES: non Fabricius, 1792.

Cossonus incisus Pascoe, 1885: 317. NOTES: Voss, 1956: 133 treats as valid.

macer Pascoe, 1885: 316. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

novoguineensis Csiki, 1936b: 168. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River. NOTES: Replacement name for *Cossonus thoracicus* Pascoe 1885: 318, non Boheman.

papuanus Faust, 1898a: 213. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

COSSONUS (HETEROPHYSIS) Wollaston, 1873b: 483

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cossonus (Heterophysis) ruficollis* Wollaston, 1873b; subsequent designation by Voss, 1974: 475.

concolor Wollaston, 1873b: 626. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Aru Island.

ruficollis Wollaston, 1873b: 625. (*Cossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Ramoi.

GLOEDEMA Wollaston, 1873b: 477

TYPE-SPECIES: *Gloedema spatula* Wollaston, 1873b: 619; present designation.

KEYS: Voss, 1951: 82 (key to varieties of *G. spatula* Wollaston); Rheinheimer, 2002: 203.

ruficollis Wollaston, 1873b: 620. (*Gloedema*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Treated as the female of *G. spatula* by Pascoe, 1885; Species status restored: Rheinheimer, 2002: 203.

spatula Wollaston, 1873b: 619. (*Gloedema*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Fly River, Sattelberg; West Papua: Dorey, Hatam, Saylee.

Gloedema spatula v. *bispatulata* Roelofs, 1875: CVI.

Gloedema spatula v. *dimidiata* Voss, 1951: 82.

Gloedema spatula v. *penicillata* Voss, 1951: 82.

HETEROPHASEOLUS Voss, 1957: 39

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phloeophagosoma glaberrimum* Wollaston, 1873b; original designation.

sinuaticollis (Wollaston), 1873b: 609. (*Phloeophagosoma (Amorphorhynchus) sinuaticolle*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

HOMALOTROGUS Wollaston, 1873b: 482

TYPE-SPECIES: *Homalotrogus angustifrons* Wollaston, 1873b; original designation.

angustifrons Wollaston, 1873b: 624. (*Homalotrogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

LISSOPIS Wollaston, 1873b: 495

TYPE-SPECIES: *Lissopis speculifrons* Wollaston, 1873b; monobasic.

speculifrons Wollaston, 1873b: 643. (*Lissopis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

OXYDEMA Wollaston, 1873b: 488

TYPE-SPECIES: *Oxydema fusiformis* Wollaston, 1873b [= *Catolethrus subcaudatus* Fairmaire, 1849]; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1940a: 286.

attenuatum Wollaston, 1873b: 632. (*Oxydema*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

elongata Pascoe, 1885: 321. (*Oxydema*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

naso Pascoe, 1885: 321. (*Oxydema*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

PHLOEOPHAGOSOMA Wollaston, 1873a: 23

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phloeophagosoma minutum* Wollaston, 1873a; original designation.

PHLOEOPHAGOSOMA (AMORPHORHYNCHUS) Wollaston, 1873b: 464

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phloeophagosoma rotundicolle* Wollaston, 1873b; subsequent designation by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 116.

fusirostre Wollaston, 1873b: 610. (*Phloeophagosoma* (*Amorphorhynchus*))

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

rotundicolle Wollaston, 1873b: 610. (*Phloeophagosoma* (*Amorphorhynchus*))

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PSEUDOCOSSONUS Wollaston, 1873a: 27

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseudocossonus brevitarsus* Wollaston, 1873a; subsequent designation by Marshall, 1954b: 232. KEYS: Marshall, 1954b: 232; Zimmerman, 1957; Omar *et al.*, 2006: 60.

dimidiatus Wollaston, 1873b: 621. (*Pseudocossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Takar.

PSILOTROGUS Pascoe, 1885: 318

TYPE-SPECIES: *Psilotrogus extensus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

extensus Pascoe, 1885: 318. (*Psilotrogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bujakori, Ighibirei; West Papua: Ansus, Hatam.

STENOTRUPIS Wollaston, 1873b: 447

TYPE-SPECIES: *Stenotrupis crassifrons* Wollaston, 1873b; subsequent designation by Champion, 1914: 465. KEY: Voss, 1956: 136 (separates *S. curvirostris* and *S. lemienensis*).

curvirostris Voss, 1956: 136. (*Stenotrupis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Berlinhafen, Lemien.

depressicollis (Faust), 1899: 124. (*Dioedimorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

lemienensis Voss, 1956: 136. (*Stenotrupis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Berlinhafen, Lemien.

STENOTRUPIS (PSEUDAPHIODA) Voss, 1956: 137

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseudaphioda cercidoptera* Voss, 1956; monobasic.

cercidoptera Voss, 1956: 137. (*Stenotrupis* (*Pseudaphioda*))

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Berlinhafen, Lemien.

STEREOBORUS Wollaston, 1873b: 485

TYPE-SPECIES: *Stereoborus robustus* Wollaston, 1873b; subsequent designation by Voss, 1956: 133. KEY: Voss, 1951: 78. **affinis** Wollaston, 1873b: 628. (*Stereoborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

binodifrons Marshall, 1921: 598. (*Stereoborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Samoa.

Stereoborus binodifrons v. *testaceiventris* Voss, 1956: 134.

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

punctirostris Wollaston, 1873b: 628. (*Stereoborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island (?); D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.

Stereoborus punctirostris v. *obliteratus* Wollaston, 1873b: 629. DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; [Kei Island].
robustus Wollaston, 1873b: 628. (*Stereoborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island; West Papua: Dorey; Aru Islands.

STEREODERUS Wollaston, 1873b: 487

TYPE-SPECIES: *Stereoderus barbatus* Wollaston, 1873; present designation.

fronto Faust, 1899: 128. (*Stereoderus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

hospes Faust, 1899: 127. (*Stereoderus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

longipennis Pascoe, 1885: 320. (*Stereoderus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

STEREONOTUS Faust, 1899: 128

TYPE-SPECIES: *Stereonotus doriai* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

doriai Faust, 1899: 129. (*Stereonotus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

TETRACOPTUS Wollaston, 1873b: 494

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tetracoptus reductus* Wollaston, 1873b; original designation.

reductus Wollaston, 1873b: 641. (*Tetracoptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

DRYOTRIBINI

OCHRONANUS Pascoe, 1885: 313

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ochronanus pygmaeus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic. KEY: Marshall, 1958: 99.

pygmaeus Pascoe, 1885: 314. (*Ochronanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

subreflexus Faust, 1899: 126. (*Ochronanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

vicinus Faust, 1899: 125. (*Ochronanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka; Deslacs Island.

ONYCHOLIPINI

PSEUDOSTENOSCELIS Wollaston, 1877: 84

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseudostenoscelis sculpturata* Wollaston, 1877; subsequent designation by Decelle & Voss, 1972: 495.

araucariae Voss, 1972: 198. (*Pseudostenoscelis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

PENTARTHINI

MICROCOSSONUS Wollaston, 1873b: 448

TYPE-SPECIES: *Microcossonus wallacei* Wollaston, 1873b; monobasic.

wallacei Wollaston, 1873b: 603. (*Microcossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay

PENTARTHURUM Wollaston, 1854: 129

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pentarthrum huttoni* Wollaston, 1854; monobasic.

rugosum Wollaston, 1873b: 600. (*Pentarthrum*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PROMICROCOSSONUS Voss, 1971: 196

TYPE-SPECIES: *Promicrocossonus schedli* Voss, 1971; original designation.

schedli Voss, 1971: 197. (*Promicrocossonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Watut.

PROECINI

APHANOCORYNES Wollaston, 1873b: 489

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aphanocorynes depressus* Wollaston, 1873b; monobasic.

APHANOCORYNES (SUBAPHANOCORYNUS) Voss, 1956: 139

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aphanocorynes tectus* Voss, 1956; original designation.

tectus Voss, 1956: 139. (*Aphanocorynes* (*Subaphanocorynus*))

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

CONARTHURUS Wollaston, 1873b: 491

TYPE-SPECIES: *Conarthrus tarsalis* Wollaston, 1873b; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1956: 56.

ferrugineus (Wollaston), 1873b: 638. (*Eutornus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

praeustus (Boheman) in Schönherr, 1838: 1069. (*Conarthrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ORTHOTEMNUS Wollaston, 1873b: 489

TYPE-SPECIES: *Orthotemnus reflexus* Wollaston, 1873b; original designation.

disparilis Pascoe, 1885: 322. (*Orthotemnus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Asutralia.

extensus (Pascoe), 1885: 318. (*Psilotrogus*? [sic])

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam, Ansus.

reflexus Wollaston, 1873b: 634. (*Orthotemnus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

RHYNCOLINI

RHYNCOLINA

COPTUS Wollaston, 1873b: 492

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coptus oculatus* Wollaston, 1873b; subsequent designation by Voss, 1956: 141.

minor Wollaston, 1873b: 639. (*Coptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei; Aru Island.

Stenotrupis exilis Pascoe, 1885: 313.

HIMATIUM Wollaston, 1873b: 461

TYPE-SPECIES: *Himatium pubescens* Wollaston, 1873b; monobasic.

pilosus (Faust), 1899: 123. (*Pholidonotus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

PROTOPLATYPUS Wood, 1973: 81

TYPE-SPECIES: *Protoplatypus vetulus* Wood, 1973; original designation.

vetulus Wood, 1973: 82. (*Protoplatypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

RHYNCOLUS Germar, 1817: 340

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758; subsequent designation by ICZN, 1991b: 268.

castaneipennis Voss, 1956: 141. (*Rhyncolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

PHLOEOPHAGINA

XENOTRUPIS Wollaston, 1873b: 496

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xenotrupis fusiformis* Wollaston, 1873b; monobasic.

fusiformis Wollaston, 1873b: 643. (*Xenotrupis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

INCERTAE SEDIS

APHYODA Pascoe, 1871c: 214

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aphyoda diura* Pascoe, 1871c; present designation.

brenthoides Pascoe, 1871c: 215. (*Aphyoda*)

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

diura Pascoe, 1871c: 215. (*Aphyoda*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Saylee.

COPTONUS Kuschel, 2000: 788

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coptonus fijianus* Kuschel, 2000: 792; original designation. KEY: Kuschel, *et al.*, 2000: 791.

papuanus Kuschel, 2000: 793. (*Coptonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

DISSOSTOMUS Kuschel, 2000: 793

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dissostomus hornabrooki* Kuschel, 2000; original designation.

hornabrooki Kuschel, 2000: 795. (*Dissostomus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Awande, Okapa.

CRYPTORHYNCHINAE

AEDEMONINI

ARISTOXENUS Zimmerman, 1941: 194

TYPE-SPECIES: *Deretiosus lateripennis* Lea, 1931c; original designation.

lateripennis (Lea), 1931c: 391. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1941: 196.

DIATASSA Pascoe, 1871c: 192

TYPE-SPECIES: *Diatassa phalerata* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic. KEY: Heller, 1932: 108.

divisa Faust, 1898a: 150. (*Diatassa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island., Milne Bay; Fergusson Island.

phalerata Pascoe, 1871c: 193. (*Diatassa*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

picta Pascoe, 1885: 269. (*Diatassa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Moroka.

venosa Faust, 1898a: 148. (*Diatassa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

DYSTROPICUS Pascoe, 1885: 252

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dystropicus squalidus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

bifasciata (Pascoe), 1885: 253. (*Theoclia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

calidris (Pascoe), 1885: 267. (*Berosiris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumomu River; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island. West Papua: Andai.

Mechistocerus compositus Faust, 1898a: 143.

Mechistocerus compositus Lea, 1907: 409

incertus (Pascoe), 1885: 268. (*Berosiris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

squalidus Pascoe, 1885: 252. (*Dystropicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

Berosiris mixta Lea, 1907: 416.

DISTRIBUTION: Queensland.

tristis (Pascoe), 1885: 267. (*Berosiris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

MECHISTOCERUS Fauvel, 1862: 42

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coleosternus impressus* Montrouzier, 1860; monobasic.

affinis (Faust), 1898a: 147. (*Isotocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Moroka, Paumomu River.

albovarius (Heller), 1937a: 267. (*Isotocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

atronitidus Lea, 1931c: 405. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

bivittipennis Lea, 1931c: 397. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

comptus (Heller), 1937a: 266. (*Mecistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

exiguus (Heller), 1937a: 269. (*Isotocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

fallax (Faust), 1899: 69. (*Isotocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo.

granibasis Lea, 1931c: 396. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ingenuus Faust, 1898a: 144. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay, Moroka; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island; Trobriand Island.

maculibasis Lea, 1931c: 397. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

maculosus Lea, 1931c: 404. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

multimaculatus Lea, 1928a: 49. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

parvicollis Lea, 1931c: 403. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

petax (Faust), 1898a: 145. (*Isotocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Shortland Island.

setiger (Faust), 1899: 70. (*Isotocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Paumomu River.

sordidus Lea, 1931c: 396. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

tenuipes (Faust), 1898a: 147. (*Isotocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

uniformis Lea, 1931c: 403. (*Mechistocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PARENDYMIA Kirsch, 1877: 154

TYPE-SPECIES: *Parendymia pilipes* Kirsch, 1877; monobasic.

pilipes Kirsch, 1877: 154. (*Parendymia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua; Yapen Island.

Cyambolus atomosparsus Fairmaire, 1878: 282.

Mechistocerus languidus Lea, 1907: 413.

RHADINOMERUS Faust, 1892b: 215

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mechistocerus mastersi* Pascoe, 1870b; monobasic.

maestus Faust, 1892b: 216. (*Rhadinomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

CAMPTORHININI

CAMPTORHINUS Schönherr, 1825: 585

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio statua* Fabricius, 1792 [= *Curculio statua* Rossi, 1790]; original designation.

doriae Pascoe, 1885: 254. (*Camptorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

dorsalis (Boisduval), 1835a: 434. (*Cryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Ighibirei, Kapakapa, Moroka.

uniformis Fairmaire, 1893: 38. (*Camptorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

DYSCAMPTORHINUS Heller, 1926a: 278

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dyscamptorhinus flexuosocarinatus* Heller, 1926a; monobasic.

flexuosocarinatus Heller, 1926a: 278. (*Dyscamptorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

PACHYONYX Schönherr, 1837: 247

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pachyonyx affaber* Boheman in Schönherr, 1837; original designation.

lineatus Hartmann, 1901: 283. (*Pachyonyx*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

CRYPTORHYNCHINI

CRYPTORHYNCHINA

ASYTESTA Pascoe, 1865: 426

TYPE-SPECIES: *Asytesta humeralis* Pascoe, 1865; present designation. KEY: Faust, 1898a: 162.

albifrons Voss, 1960: 331. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

arachnopus Heller, 1895b: 16. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

aucta Faust, 1898a: 168. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Astrolabe Mountains.

bivirgata Pascoe, 1885: 259. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

brevipennis Faust, 1898a: 173. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

circulifera Lea, 1928a: 74. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo.

compressipes (Chevrolat), 1877: 189 (*Arachnopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Heller, 1908a: 23, Heller, 1933: 19 also mentions that this species belongs in *Asytesta*. This species was omitted from the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Hustache, 1934; 1936).

Asytesta trivittata (Pascoe), 1885: 274. (*Cyamobolus trivittatus*). NOTES: Synonymy: Heller, 1908: 23.

dorsalis Faust, 1898a: 170. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: between Alexander and Nisbet Mountains.

eudyasmoides Heller, 1914a: 655. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Biak Island.

gazella (Olivier), 1807: 175. (*Rhynchaenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Considerable confusion surrounds the taxonomy of this species. It has been considered a valid species, a species of *Tragopus*, and a synonym of *Asytesta vittata* Pascoe under the mistaken identity of *Tragopus gazella* Lacordaire, 1866: 160.

Arachnopus rotundipennis Chevrolat, 1877: 189. NOTES: Synonymy: Heller, 1908a: 23, Heller, 1933: 19 also mentions that this species belongs in *Asytesta*. This species was omitted from the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Hustache, 1934; 1936).

gestroi Heller, 1895b: 15. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

granulifera Lea, 1928a: 75. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

lugubris lugubris Heller, 1895b: 15. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

lugubris bidentatus Voss, 1958b: 219. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismark Archipelago: Deslacs Islands.

propinqua Faust, 1898a: 170. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island, Goodenough Island.

rata Heller, 1910a: 29. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

sejuncta Faust, 1898a: 167. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

setipes Lea, 1928a: 76. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Wau.

signata Faust, 1898a: 171. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

verecunda Faust, 1898a: 169. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Milne Bay.

versuta Faust, 1898a: 166. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

vittata Pascoe, 1865: 431. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Moluccas]; Aru Islands.

ypsilon Heller, 1903: 312. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

ATHANASIUS Zimmerman, 1994a: 651

TYPE-SPECIES: *Athanasius latipennis* Lea, 1915; original designation.

madangensis (Lea), 1928a: 82. (*Neomystocis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo, Madang. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 652.

AUTILLIA Heller, 1903: 309

TYPE-SPECIES: *Autillia horridipes* Heller, 1903; monobasic.

horridipes Heller, 1903: 310. (*Autillia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

BEROSICUS Pascoe, 1885: 269

TYPE-SPECIES: *Berosicus persona* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

persona Pascoe, 1885: 269. (*Berosicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

BRACHYPEZICHUS Heller, 1935: 200

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brachypezichus nodulosus* Heller, 1935; monobasic.

nodulosus Heller, 1935: 200. (*Brachypezichus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

CHAETOCTESIUS Heller, 1937a: 276

TYPE-SPECIES: *Chaetoctesius albovertex* Heller, 1937a; original designation.

albovertex Heller, 1937a: 277. (*Chaetoctesius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

CONOMALTHUS Heller, 1908a: 20

TYPE-SPECIES: *Conomalthus balanophorus* Heller, 1908a; monobasic.

balanophorus Heller, 1908a: 21. (*Conomalthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

intermedius Heller, 1926a: 282. (*Conomalthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

lophonotus Heller, 1926a: 281. (*Conomalthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

CRITOMERUS Lea, 1903: 663

TYPE-SPECIES: *Critomerus emblematicus* Lea, 1903 [= *Perissops iliacus* Pascoe, 1871c]; monobasic.

iliacus (Pascoe), 1871c: 194. (*Perissops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Rigo, Yule Island, West Papua: Dorey, Mysol; Aru Island.

Critomerus emblematicus Lea, 1903: 663.

CYAMOBOLUS Schönherr, 1837: 177

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cyamobolus dehaani* Mannerheim in Schönherr, 1837; original designation.

adumbratus Faust, 1898a: 176. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka Bay, Paumotu River.

duplicatus Pascoe, 1874: 37. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

funereus Pascoe, 1885: 274. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

ludiosus Pascoe, 1885: 274. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

mimicus Pascoe, 1885: 273. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

obscurus Hartmann, 1901: 285. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bonga.

scutellaris Hartmann, 1901: 286. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bonga.

subbicristatus (Heller), 1941a: 216. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula.

subsellatus subsellatus Pascoe, 1874: 36. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

subsellatus humeralis (Heller), 1941a: 216. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula.

CYAMOTROX Heller, 1914d: 311

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cyamotrox yuliensis* Heller, 1914d; original designation.

solarii Heller, 1914d: 312. (*Cyamotrox*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Roon Island.

obliquatus (Heller), 1910a: 30. (*Cyamobolus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

yuliensis Heller, 1914d: 312. (*Cyamotrox*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

DYSOPIRHINUS Roelofs, 1880: XLIV

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dysopirhinus gestroi* Roelofs, 1880; monobasic.

albosparsus Heller, 1895b: 16. (*Dysopirhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

Dysopirhinus albosparsus v. *ochreateus* Faust, 1898a: 175. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Moroka.

costatus Marshall, 1915: 522. (*Dysopirhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.

gestroi Roelofs, 1880: XLIV. (*Dysopirhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Saylee, Ramoi.

Dysopirhinus gestroi v. *aeruginosus* Faust, 1898a: 175. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka, Paumomu River.

EMYDICA Pascoe, 1885: 255

TYPE-SPECIES: *Emydica platynota* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

platynota Pascoe, 1885: 255. (*Emydica*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anus.

EUCRYPTORHYNCHUS Heller, 1937b: 71

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cryptorhynchus scrobiculatus* Motschulsky, 1854 [= *Curculio chinensis* Olivier, 1790]; original designation.

papuanus (Heller), 1915: 518. (*Cryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

EUDYASMUS Pascoe, 1885: 275

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eudyasmus albertisii* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic. KEY: Heller, 1935: 199.

albertisii Pascoe, 1885: 275. (*Eudyasmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumomu River.

planidorsis Heller, 1908a: 19. (*Eudyasmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

praecox Faust, 1898a: 177. (*Eudyasmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

simplex Heller, 1935: 198. (*Eudyasmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.

GASTEROSAGA Heller, 1937a: 275

TYPE-SPECIES: *Gasterosaga schneideri* Heller, 1937a; original designation.

schneideri Heller, 1937a: 275. (*Gasterosaga*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

HYPARINUS Pascoe, 1885: 275

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hyparinus dispar*, Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

dispar Pascoe, 1885: 276. (*Hyparinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Aru Island.

MIOTUS Pascoe, 1885: 219

TYPE-SPECIES: *Miotus stypholoides* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

stypholoides Pascoe, 1885: 220. (*Miotus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

MITRASTETHUS Redtenbacher, 1868: 167

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mitrastethus baridioides* Redtenbacher, 1868; monobasic.

australiae Lea, 1908a: 177. (*Mitrastethus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Range extension: Schneider 1999: 190.

NOTOCRYPTORHYNCHUS Lea, 1903: 675

TYPE-SPECIES: *Notocryptorhynchus sinuatus* Lea, 1903; monobasic. KEY: Heller, 1926a: 281.

carinulatus Heller, 1926a: 280. (*Notocryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

punctatocarinulatus Heller, 1926a: 280. (*Notocryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

ORPHANYASMUS Heller, 1908a: 19

TYPE-SPECIES: *Orphanyasmus lectus* Heller, 1908a; monobasic.

lectus Heller, 1908a: 20. (*Orphanyasmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

tuberosus Heller, 1926a: 282. (*Orphanyasmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

OXYMELUS Faust, 1899: 74

TYPE-SPECIES: *Oxymelus concretus* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

concretus Faust, 1899: 74. (*Oxymelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Kapakapa.

PELEPHICUS Pascoe, 1874: 42

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pelephicus stigmaticus* Pascoe, 1874; monobasic.

stigmaticus Pascoe, 1874: 42. (*Pelephicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

PERISSOPS Pascoe, 1871c: 193

TYPE-SPECIES: *Enteles ocellatus* Redtenbacher, 1868; original designation.

apicalis Heller, 1926a: 287. (*Perissops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

maculosus Faust, 1890: 75. (*Perissops*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

pavonius Chevrolat, 1877: 189. (*Perissops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Perissops sobrinus Faust, 1890: 76. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kamali. NOTES: Synonymy: Heller, 1926a: 287.

Perissops weidenbachii Lea, 1928b: 149. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau. NOTES: Synonymy: Marshall, 1946: 96.

sagax Faust, 1898a: 188. (*Perissops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf, Milne Bay; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

stellata Heller, 1926a: 286. (*Perissops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

PLATYTENES Pascoe, 1870d: 466

TYPE-SPECIES: *Platytenes varius* Pascoe, 1870d; monobasic.

varius Pascoe, 1870d: 467. (*Platytenes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Fly River, Paumotu River; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island; West Papua: Andai; Aru Island; Waigeo Island.

PSEUDOPERISSOPS Heller, 1926a: 285

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseudoperissops albicollis* Heller, 1926a; original designation.

albicollis Heller, 1926a: 285. (*Pseudoperissops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

SYRICHIUS Pascoe, 1871c: 207

TYPE-SPECIES: *Syrichius roridus* Pascoe, 1871c; present designation.

dispar Faust, 1898a: 178. (*Syrichius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

rusticus Pascoe, 1885: 271. (*Syrichius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

servulus Pascoe, 1871c: 208. (*Syrichius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

XOLA Heller, 1910a: 31

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xola notabilis* Heller, 1910a; monobasic.

notabilis Heller, 1910a: 31. (*Xola*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

INCERTAE SEDIS

[from *Cryptorhynchus*] NOTES: These species are placed here in anticipation of the forthcoming treatment on Montrouzier's type material by Dr. Kuschel (in litt.).

ficus Montrouzier, 1855: 53. (*Cryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

guerini Montrouzier, 1855: 53. (*Cryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

gyllenhali Montrouzier, 1855: 53. (*Cryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

woodlarkianus Montrouzier, 1855: 54. (*Cryptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

MECISTOSTYLINA

AMALTHUS Pascoe, 1871c: 211

TYPE-SPECIES: *Amalthus insignis* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic.

alboguttatus Heller, 1935: 198. (*Amalthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

insignis Pascoe, 1871c: 211. (*Amalthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island; Morty.

sulcifrons Faust, 1899: 71. (*Amalthus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

BARTOLOZZIELLA Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 129

TYPE-SPECIES: *Endymia vipio* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic.

effusa (Faust), 1891: 190. **comb. nov.** (*Endymia* Pascoe, non Gistel)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

vipio (Pascoe), 1871c: 200. (*Endymia* Pascoe, non Gistel)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey. NOTES: Transferred: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 129.

BLEPIARDA Pascoe, 1865: 430

TYPE-SPECIES: *Blepiarda undulata* Pascoe, 1865; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1939: 325.

bacillifer (Heller), 1934: 27. (*Trichogonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

marmorata Kirsch, 1877: 155. (*Blepiarda*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua: Rubi.

neophyta Pascoe, 1871c: 211. (*Blepiarda*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

simulator Pascoe, 1885: 279. (*Blepiarda*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Katau River.

vitata Pascoe, 1871c: 210. (*Blepiarda*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

voluta Pascoe, 1871c: 210. (*Blepiarda*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

BOBANDERSONIA Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 129

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eurhopala piazuioides* Faust, 1898a; monobasic.

piazuioides (Faust), 1898a: 186. (*Eurhopala* Faust, non Agassiz)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka. NOTES: Transferred: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 129.

HYP SOPH O R U S Dejean in Boisdual, 1835a: 292

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cryptorhynchus dromedarius* Boisdual, 1835a; monobasic.

alboguttatus (Chevrolat), 1877: 189. **comb. nov.** (*Protopalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TYLODINA

ACALLES Schönherr, 1825: 586

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio camelus* Fabricius, 1792; original designation.

ater (Montrouzier), 1855: 51. (*Tylodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

cinctus (Montrouzier), 1855: 52. (*Tylodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

griseus (Montrouzier), 1855: 50. (*Tylodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

imhoffi (Montrouzier), 1855: 52. (*Tylodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

megapoda (Montrouzier), 1855: 51. (*Tylodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

oedothorax (Montrouzier), 1855: 52. (*Tylodes oedothorax*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

ACALLES (MILICHACALLES) Voss, 1960: 329

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acalles flavomaculatus* Voss, 1960; original designation.

flavomaculatus Voss, 1960: 329. (*Acalles (Milichacalles)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

ACALLES (TRICHACALLES) Voss, 1960: 330

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acalles longipilis* Voss, 1960; original designation.

longipilis Voss, 1960: 330. (*Acalles (Trichacalles)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

AMBONODIRAS Heller, 1935: 191

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ambonodiras scapha* Heller, 1935; monobasic.

scapha Heller, 1935: 191. (*Ambonodiras*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay.

ANCHITHYRUS Pascoe, 1885: 257

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anchithyrus obesus* Pascoe, 1885: 257; present designation.

gestroi Pascoe, 1885: 258. (*Anchithyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

obesus Pascoe, 1885: 257. (*Anchithyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

quadripunctatus Faust, 1899: 65. (*Anchithyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kamali.

truncatus Heller, 1910a: 29. (*Anchithyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ANCHYPTOLYCUS Heller, 1926a: 279

TYPE-SPECIES: *Anchypolytus marginalis* Heller, 1926a; monobasic.

marginalis Heller, 1926a: 280. (*Anchypolytus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

APORONOTUS Pascoe, 1885: 264

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aporonotus simplex* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

simplex Pascoe, 1885: 264. (*Aporonotus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

AULACOCNEMUS Faust, 1899: 61

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aulacocnemus solitarius* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

solitarius Faust, 1899: 62. (*Aulacocnemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Paumomu River, Yule Island.

CAMIA Pascoe, 1885: 278

TYPE-SPECIES: *Camia superciliaris* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

semiopaca Faust, 1898a: 205. (*Camia*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

superciliaris Pascoe, 1885: 288. (*Camia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

CHIROGONIA Pascoe, 1885: 260

TYPE-SPECIES: *Chirogonia opatroides* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

opatroidea Pascoe, 1885: 260. (*Chirogonia opatroides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

CLEODUS Marshall, 1939a: 583

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cleobis gemmatus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

gemmatus (Pascoe), 1885: 266. (*Cleobis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Yule Island.

CORYSSOGLYMMA Faust, 1899: 66

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coryssoglymma odiosa* Faust, 1899; present designation.

enodata Faust, 1899: 68. (*Coryssoglymma*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Ighibirei, Kapakapa, Paumomu River.

odiosa Faust, 1899: 67. (*Coryssoglymma*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Ighibirei.

DIATHRYPTUS Pascoe, 1885: 225

TYPE-SPECIES: *Diathryptus asper* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

asper Pascoe, 1885: 256. (*Diathryptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

DOUTTIA Zimmerman, 1944a: 193

TYPE-SPECIES: *Douttia bicolor* Zimmerman, 1944a; original designation.

basimaculata Voss, 1960: 343. (*Douttia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

ECTATOCYBA Faust, 1899: 59

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ectatocyba tuberosa* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

gibbosa Heller, 1908a: 17. (*Ectatocyba*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

permutata Heller, 1914d: 308. (*Ectatocyba*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

tuberosa Faust, 1899: 60. (*Ectatocyba*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.

verrucosa Marshall, 1915: 523. (*Ectatocyba*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.

EREBACES Pascoe, 1871c: 187

TYPE-SPECIES: *Erebaces angulatus* Pascoe, 1871c; subsequent designation: Zimmerman, 1974: 61. KEY: Zimmerman, 1974: 64.

ater Pascoe, 1885: 265. (*Erebaces*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido; Biak Island.

Erebaces beccarii Pascoe, 1885: 266. DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido; Biak Island.

NOTES: Synonymy: Zimmerman, 1974: 64.

EUDYASMODES Heller, 1942: 213

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eudyasmodes heurni* Heller, 1942; original designation.

heurni Heller, 1942: 213. (*Eudyasmodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Idenburg River.

GLYPTOPOROPTERUS Lea, 1912: 90

TYPE-SPECIES: *Poropterus sharpi* Faust, 1898a; present designation.

cucullatus (Heller), 1895b: 13. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

episternalis Lea, 1928a: 80. (*Glyptoporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo, Madang.

insignicollis Lea, 1928a: 81. (*Glyptoporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau Creek.

sharpi (Faust), 1898a: 151. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island, Moroka; Redscar Bay; Trobriand Islands; Fergusson Island.

GYGAEUS Pascoe, 1885: 273

TYPE-SPECIES: *Gygaeus prodigus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

prodigus Pascoe, 1885: 273. (*Gygaeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Hughibagu; West Papua: Aru Islands.

HYBICUS Pascoe, 1885: 260

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hybicus rotundatus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

rotundatus Pascoe, 1885: 260. (*Hybicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

ISOLEPTUS Faust, 1898a: 180

TYPE-SPECIES: *Isoleptus variegatus* Faust, 1898a [= *Tylodes pulverulentus* Montrouzier, 1855]; subsequent designation by Thompson, 1984: 207. KEY: Thompson, 1984: 220.

inflatipennis Thompson, 1984: 209. (*Isoleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

obesus (Boisduval), 1835: 438. (*Tylodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang; Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain, New Ireland; Admiralty Islands: Manus Island; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island, Trobriand Islands; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island; West Papua: Geelvink Bay; Aru Islands.

Tylodes obesus Dejean, 1835: 297.

Acalles obesus Schönherr, 1837: 329.

Anaballus crassus Fairmaire, 1883: 39.

Acalles pallens Blanchard, 1853: 251.

Anaballus turbatus Faust, 1898a: 183.

Anaballus uniformis Faust, 1898a: 184.

pulverulentus (Montrouzier), 1855: 52. (*Tylodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dogura; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island; Trobriand Islands; Woodlark Islands.

Isoleptus variegatus Faust, 1898a: 181.

Isoleptus brevipennis Faust, 1898a: 182.

rubigineus (Fairmaire), 1883: 39. (*Anaballus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.

MEROLEPTUS Faust, 1898a: 157

TYPE-SPECIES: *Meroleptus gemmatus* Faust, 1898a; present designation. KEY: Heller, 1935: 189.

adpersus Faust, 1898a: 159. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

bacatus Heller, 1935: 188. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

cinctor Marshall, 1959b: 45. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goroka; West Papua: Jayapura.

foveifrons Heller, 1935: 189. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

gemmatus Faust, 1898a: 158. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

granifrons Heller, 1935: 188. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

laterosignatus Marshall, 1915: 518. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mimika River; Aru Islands (?).

mus Heller, 1914d: 310. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

planiventris Heller, 1935: 189. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

squalidus Marshall, 1915: 520. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Setakwa River.

tuberculosus Faust, 1899: 64. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

velutinus Heller, 1914d: 309. (*Meroleptus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

MICROGYMNAPTERUS Voss, 1960: 327

TYPE-SPECIES: *Microgymnapterus minutus* Voss, 1960; original designation.

minutus Voss, 1960: 327. (*Microgymnapterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

MICROPOROPTERUS Lea, 1898a: 182

TYPE-SPECIES: *Poropterus tumulosus* Pascoe, 1873b: 198; present designation. KEY: Voss, 1960: 322.

curvipes Voss, 1960: 323. (*Microporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Erima, Astrolabe Bay.

interruptus interruptus Voss, 1960: 326. (*Microporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

interruptus ornatus Voss, 1960: 327. (*Microporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

obsoletus Voss, 1960: 324. (*Microporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

ovatus Voss, 1960: 325. (*Microporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

setosus Voss, 1960: 323. (*Microporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

MIMIDOTASIA Voss, 1960: 328

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mimidotasia submetallica* Voss, 1960; original designation.

submetallica Voss, 1960: 328. (*Mimidotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Berlinhafen, Tamara.

MIOCALLES Pascoe, 1883: 97

TYPE-SPECIES: *Miocalles notatus* Pascoe, 1883; monobasic.

notatus Pascoe, 1883: 97. (*Miocalles*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Aru Islands; Mysol Island.

MORMOSINTES Pascoe, 1865: 429

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mormosintes rubus* Pascoe, 1865; monobasic. KEY: Heller, 1935: 181.

collaris Heller, 1935: 185. (*Mormosintes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

horrendus Heller, 1935: 184. (*Mormosintes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

nodosus Pascoe, 1885: 265. (*Mormosintes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Haveri.

ottonis Heller, 1935: 184. (*Mormosintes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Range.

MORRISELLA Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pyroderes violaceipes* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

violaceipes (Faust), 1899: 81. (*Pyroderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

NECHYRUS Pascoe, 1871c: 203

TYPE-SPECIES: *Nechyrus lemur* Pascoe, 1871c; subsequent designation by Heller, 1916: 325.

ater Lea, 1928a: 79. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo, Madang.

concussus Faust, 1899: 79. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

cristulatus Faust, 1898a: 178. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Mailu Island, Paumomu River.

decisus Pascoe, 1885: 271. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

geniculatus Pascoe, 1871c: 205. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

humeralis Faust, 1899: 77. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

indignus Pascoe, 1885: 270. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

laticollis Heller, 1935: 195. (*Nechyrus*) DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains. NOTES: Heller used two names to refer to the same species in the same work, *N. laticollatus* 1935: 156 & *N. laticollis* idem. Hustache, 1936: 175 used *N. laticollis* in the Catalogus and is considered the first reviser, thus making the former a lapsus name.

notatus Pascoe, 1871c: 206. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

puncticollis Pascoe, 1871c: 204. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee; Aru Island.

restrictus Pascoe, 1885: 270. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

satanus Heller, 1926a: 284. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

scutellatus Lea, 1928a: 78. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

similis Heller, 1935: 197. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

ventralis Heller, 1935: 196. (*Nechyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

OEMETHYLUS Pascoe, 1870b: 482

TYPE-SPECIES: *Oemethylus lumbaris* Pascoe, 1870b; monobasic.

lumbaris Pascoe, 1870b: 482. (*Oemethylus*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Australia]; Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

ORPHANISTES Pascoe, 1870c: 454

TYPE-SPECIES: *Orphanistes eustictus* Pascoe, 1870c; monobasic.

grandis Macleay, 1887: 190. (*Orphanistes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

PACHYTRAGOPUS Heller, 1941a: 215

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tragopus anaballoides* Heller, 1908a; original designation.

anaballoides (Heller), 1908a: 17. (*Tragopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

steinwehri Heller, 1941a: 215. (*Pachytragopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

PALETICUS Pascoe, 1870b: 462

TYPE-SPECIES: *Paleticus pedestris* Pascoe, 1870b; subsequent designation by Lea, 1898a: 212.

nigritarsis (Chevrolat), 1877: 189. (*Petomis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PANTIALA Pascoe, 1885: 284

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pantiala illusa* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

germari Faust, 1898a: 205. (*Pantiala*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

illusa Pascoe, 1885: 284. (*Pantiala*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

PERICHIUS Pascoe, 1871c: 186

TYPE-SPECIES: *Perichius verrucosus* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic.

verrucosus Pascoe, 1871c: 186. (*Perichius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

POROPTEROPIS Heller, 1937a: 270

TYPE-SPECIES: *Poropteropsis pan* Heller, 1935; original designation. KEY: Heller, 1935: 182.

aroanus Heller, 1935: 186. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

biconifer Heller, 1935: 187. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

demissus Heller, 1935: 186. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

dicyphus Heller, 1937a: 270. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

extorris Heller, 1937a: 271. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

faunus Heller, 1935: 185. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

ferox (Faust), 1898a: 154. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

magicus Heller, 1935: 187. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

pan Heller, 1935: 185. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

papillosus (Heller), 1895b: 13. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

silenus Heller, 1935: 186. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

solidus solidus (Faust), 1898a: 155. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka, Paumomu River.

solidus prodigiosus Heller, 1935: 185. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finnesterre Mountains.

torricellianus Heller, 1935: 186. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.

tristis Heller, 1937a: 272. (*Poropteropsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

POROPTERUS Schönherr, 1844: 431

TYPE-SPECIES: *Poropterus antiquus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1844; original designation.

afflictus Pascoe, 1888: 417. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

bituberosus Faust, 1898a: 152. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: between Alexander and Nisbet Mountains.

decapitatus Heller, 1895b: 14. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

echymis Pascoe, 1885: 262. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

glanis Pascoe, 1885: 261. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

ordinarius Pascoe, 1885: 264. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Faor Island.

pervicax Faust, 1898a: 153. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

sciureus Pascoe, 1885: 263. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

PSEUDACALLES Fairmaire, 1883: 38

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pseudacalles nuchalis* Fairmaire, 1883; monobasic.

lateritius Fairmaire, 1883: 38. (*Pseudacalles*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.

PSEUDOPOROPTERUS Lea, 1898a: 186

TYPE-SPECIES: *Poropterus lemur*, Pascoe, 1881; monobasic.

archaicus (Pascoe), 1885: 263. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

bivittatus (Faust), 1898a: 156. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

concretus (Pascoe), 1885: 262. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

gemmifer (Pascoe), 1885: 261. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

karnyi Heller, 1935: 187. (*Pseudoporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

leai Faust, 1899: 55. (*Pseudoporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

mitratus (Pascoe), 1885: 262. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

pertinax (Pascoe), 1885: 263. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumomu River.

socius (Pascoe), 1885: 262. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River; Yule Island.

solus Heller, 1935: 187. (*Pseudoporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

sulcicollis Faust, 1899: 58. (*Pseudoporopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

vicarius (Pascoe), 1885: 263. (*Poropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

PTOLYCUS Pascoe, 1885: 258

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ptolycus trachypterus* Pascoe, 1885; present designation. KEY: Heller, 1935: 195.

carinatus Heller, 1935: 193. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

carinirostris Pascoe, 1885: 259. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Yule Island.

frater Heller, 1935: 194. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

fuligineus Pascoe, 1885: 259. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

multigranulatus Heller, 1935: 194. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

nodosus Marshall, 1915: 521. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Setakwa River.

subnodosus Heller, 1937a: 273. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

trachypterus Pascoe, 1885: 258. (*Ptolycus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

trimastus (Heller), 1910a: 29. (*Anchithyrus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SALCUS Pascoe, 1870c: 447

TYPE-SPECIES: *Salcus globosus* Pascoe, 1870c; monobasic.

granulatus Pascoe, 1885: 256. (*Salcus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

SEMIATHE Pascoe, 1871a: 262

TYPE-SPECIES: *Semiathe rufipennis* Pascoe, 1871a: 263; present designation. KEY: Heller, 1915: 525.

croceodiscus Heller, 1915: 523. (*Semiathe*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Rawlinson Mountain.

linnei Faust, 1898a: 203. (*Semiathe*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island; Trobriand Island.

ophthalmica Pascoe, 1871a: 263. (*Semiathe*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

puncticollis Faust, 1898a: 204. (*Semiathe*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

rufipennis Pascoe, 1871a: 263. (*Semiathe*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

semirufa Heller, 1915: 524. (*Semiathe*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

TAMPHILUS Zimmerman, 1994: 659

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acalles amplicollis* Fairmaire, 1849a; original designation.

amplicollis (Fairmaire), 1849a: 36. (*Acalles*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Yule Island; Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain. NOTES: Transferred from *Anaballus*: Zimmerman, 1994: 660.

Anaballus amplicollis (Fairmaire), 1849a: 36.

Anaballus scabrosus Pascoe, 1885: 261. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

TELAUGIA Pascoe, 1871: 203

TYPE-SPECIES: *Telaugia coccosa* Pascoe, 1871; subsequently monobasic: Pascoe, 1871a: 261. KEY: Heller, 1905a: 76.

affinis Faust, 1898a: 197. (*Telaugia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay.

ampliata Faust, 1898a: 195. (*Telaugia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Trobriand Islands.

assimilis Pascoe, 1885: 283. (*Telaugia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

corpulenta Faust, 1899: 82. (*Telaugia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

dimidiata Heller, 1910a: 34. (*Telaugia*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

keysseri Heller, 1905a: 74. (*Telaugia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

subtilis Heller, 1905a: 75. (*Telaugia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

THYESTETHA Pascoe, 1865: 426

TYPE-SPECIES: *Thyestetha nitida* Pascoe, 1865; monobasic.

carbonaria Faust, 1898a: 194. (*Thyestetha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island, Trobriand

Islands.

nitida Pascoe, 1865: 427. (*Thyestetha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Dorey; Aru Island.

TRAGOPUS Schönherr, 1837: 356

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tragopus asper*, Boheman in Schönherr, 1837; original designation.

unicolor (Montrouzier), 1861: 905. (*Acalles*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

TRICHOXYMUS Heller, 1908a: 18

TYPE-SPECIES: *Trichoxymus turpis* Heller, 1908a; monobasic.

turpis Heller, 1908a: 19. (*Trichoxymus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TRIGONOPTERUS Fauvel, 1862: 157

TYPE-SPECIES: *Trigonopterus insignis* Fauvel, 1862; monobasic. KEYS: Pascoe, 1871a: 262; Pascoe, 1871: 23; Voss, 1960: 334.

amitinus (Voss), 1960: 337. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Sattelberg.

ampliatus (Pascoe), 1885: 286. (*Idotasia ampliata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

anthracinus (Voss), 1960: 339. (*Idotasia anthracina*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

binotatus Marshall, 1921: 591. (*Trigonopterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Range extension in Voss 1958b: 219.

convexus (Faust), 1898a: 199. (*Idotasia convexa*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

cribratus (Faust), 1899: 86. (*Idotasia cribrata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

cribricollis (Lea), 1928b: 156. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Fiji]; Papua New Guinea (?).

cuneatus (Faust), 1899: 91. (*Idotasia cuneata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Hughibagu, Ighibirei.

curtus (Voss), 1960: 336. (*Idotasia curta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Sattelberg.

densatus (Faust), 1899: 84. (*Idotasia densatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Moroka.

difficilis (Faust), 1899: 85. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bujakori, Hughibagu, Paumomu River.

dilaticollis (Faust), 1898a: 197. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

ebriosus (Pascoe), 1871a: 261. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Salawatti Island.

- ephippiatus*** (Faust), 1899: 93. (*Idotasia ephippiata*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- femoralis*** (Faust), 1898a: 200. (*Idotasia*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bujakori, Hughibagu, Ighibirei, Mailu Island, Moroka.
- flavomaculatus*** (Voss), 1960: 342. (*Idotasia flavomaculata*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
- gibbistrois*** (Faust), 1899: 91. (*Idotasia*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bujakori, Dilo, Hughibagu, Ighibirei, Kelesi, Paumomu River, Moroka.
- globatus*** (Voss), 1960: 340. (*Idotasia globata*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- illex*** (Faust), 1899: 87. (*Idotasia*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.
- illitus*** (Faust), 1899: 89. (*Idotasia illitus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bujakori.
- impar*** (Faust), 1898a: 198. (*Idotasia*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.
- inclusus*** (Pascoe), 1871: 226. (*Idotasia inclusa*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.
- interpositus*** (Voss), 1960: 340. (*Idotasia interposita*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
- melas*** (Faust), 1899: 96. (*Idotasia*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.
- minutus*** (Voss), 1960: 340. (*Idotasia minuta*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Astrolabe Mountains, Erima, Huon Gulf, Sattelberg, Stephansort.
- morokensis*** (Faust), 1899: 85. (*Idotasia*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
- nasutus*** (Pascoe), 1871a: 261. (*Idotasia nasuta*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Fly River, Ighibirei, Kapakapa, Kelesi; West Papua: Dorey; Waigou.
- neglectus*** (Faust), 1899: 96. (*Idotasia neglecta*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.
- oblongus*** (Pascoe), 1885: 287. (*Idotasia oblonga*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bujakori, Ighibirei, Paumomu River; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Good-enough Island; Aru Islands.
- obnixus*** (Faust), 1899: 94. (*Idotasia obnixa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Ighibirei, Paumomu River; West Papua: Humboldt Bay.
- pembertoni*** (Zimmerman), 1938: 148. (*Idotasia*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Kandan, New Ireland.
- politus*** (Faust), 1899: 93. (*Idotasia polita*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.
- proximus*** (Voss), 1960: 337. (*Idotasia proxima*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
- pulchellus*** (Pascoe), 1885: 287. (*Idotasia pulchella*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.
- pulicaris*** (Pascoe), 1885: 286. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fly River; West Papua: Hatam.

pullus (Voss), 1960: 339. (*Idotasia pulla*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

pusillus (Faust), 1899: 88. (*Idotasia pusilla*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

rufipennis (Pascoe), 1885: 286. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

salubris (Faust), 1898a: 200. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

scaphioides (Pascoe), 1871a: 262. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

seclusus (Faust), 1899: 97. (*Idotasia seclusa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

sejunctus (Faust), 1899: 95. (*Idotasia sejuncta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

sellatus (Faust), 1899: 92. (*Idotasia sellatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

similis (Heller), 1910a: 35. (*Idotasia*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

solidus (Faust), 1899: 88. (*Idotasia solida*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

vanus (Faust), 1899: 95. (*Idotasia vana*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

TRIGONOSOMUS Faust, 1892b: 220

TYPE-SPECIES: *Trigonosomus draco* Faust, 1892; original designation.

draco draco Faust, 1892b: 220. (*Trigonosomus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

draco papuanus Heller, 1926a: 284. (*Trigonosomus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolobe mountains.

TYRTAEOSUS Pascoe, 1870b: 479

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tyrtaeosus microthorax* Pascoe, 1870b; subsequent designation by Faust, 1899: 75.

aversandus Pascoe, 1885: 272. (*Tyrtaeosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

coelosternoides Heller, 1926a: 283. (*Tyrtaeosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

discrepans Pascoe, 1885: 272. (*Tyrtaeosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

ingens Faust, 1899: 75. (*Tyrtaeosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

plebejus Faust, 1899: 76. (*Tyrtaeosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.

suturalis Heller, 1937a: 274. (*Tyrtaeosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

XYCHUSA Pascoe, 1871a: 227

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xychusa larvata* Pascoe, 1871a; monobasic.

larvata Pascoe, 1871a: 228. (*Xychusa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Fly River, Kelesi, Yule Island; Aru Islands.

ZYGARA Pascoe, 1885: 288

TYPE-SPECIES: *Asytesta doriae*, Kirsch, 1879; original designation.

doriae (Kirsch), 1879: 19. (*Asytesta*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

GASTEROCERCINI

CHAETECTETORUS Schönherr, 1844: 383

TYPE-SPECIES: *Chaetectetorus bifasciatus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1837; original designation.

cinereus Heller, 1941a: 217. (*Chaetectetorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

histrion Pascoe, 1885: 277. (*Chaetectetorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

EUTYRHINUS Dejean, 1835: 292

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio meditabundus* Fabricius, 1775; monobasic.

brevispinosus (Fairmaire), 1883: 37. **comb. nov.** (*Euthyrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain.

dorsalis (Macleay), 1887: 189. **comb. nov.** (*Euthyrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

frontalis Kirsch, 1877: 152. (*Eutyrrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

iconicus (Pascoe), 1872d: 477. **comb. nov.** (*Euthyrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

irroratus (Macleay), 1887: 189. **comb. nov.** (*Euthyrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

meditabundus (Fabricius), 1775: 139. (*Curculio*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Haveri, Ighibirei; Aru Island.

Cryptorhynchus monachus Boisduval, 1835: 430.

tessellatus (Blanchard), 1853: 249. **comb. nov.** (*Euthyrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fly River; West Papua: Dorey; Aru Island.

LOPHOCHEIRUS Marshall, 1915: 524

TYPE-SPECIES: *Odosyllis gemmata* Pascoe, 1885; original designation. NOTES: Transferred to Gasterocercini: Lyal *et al.*, 2006: 241; KEY: Heller, 1928: 104.

apicallis (Heller), 1915: 520. (*Odosyllis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Lophocheirus apicallis v. *divisa* Heller, 1928: 109.

aruensis Heller, 1928: 105. (*Lophocheirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

circumscriptus Heller, 1928: 104. (*Lophocheirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

crucigera (Pascoe), 1885: 277. (*Odosyllis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Ighibirei.

Lophocheirus cruciger v. *fuscotriangularis* Lea, 1910b: 635.

gemmatus (Pascoe), 1885: 277. (*Odosyllis gemmata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

ingens (Pascoe), 1885: 276. (*Odosyllis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

lactospretus Heller, 1935: 199. (*Lophocheirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finnesterre Mountains.

maior (Heller), 1908a: 21. (*Odosyllis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

Lophocheirus maior ab. *lateralis* (Heller), 1915: 519.

novaeguineae Heller, 1928: 106. (*Lophocheirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

oppositus (Faust), 1899: 80. (*Odosyllis opposita*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Irupara.

papuanus Heller, 1928: 107. (*Lophocheirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

wollastoni Marshall, 1915: 525. (*Lophocheirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.

MENECTETORUS Faust, 1894: 284

TYPE-SPECIES: *Menectetorus luctuosus* Faust, 1894; monobasic. KEY: to *Pseudapries*: Lea, 1910b: 607.

femoralis (Heller), 1937a: 277. (*Pseudapries*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

gronopoides (Pascoe), 1885: 278. (*Chaetectetorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Yule Island. NOTES: Treated in *Pseudapries* in Lea, 1910b: 611.

NAUPHAEUS Pascoe, 1871a: 221

TYPE-SPECIES: *Nauphaeus miliaris* Pascoe, 1871a; monobasic. NOTES: Transferred to Gasterocercini: Lyal *et al.*, 2006: 241.

miliaris Pascoe, 1871a: 222. (*Nauphaeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumomu River; West Papua: Mysol Island; Waigeo Island.

nebulosus Heller, 1908b: 179. (*Nauphaeus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Solomon Islands.

NEDYMORA Pascoe, 1871c: 209

TYPE-SPECIES: *Nedymora ventricosa* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic. NOTES: Transferred to Gasterocercini: Lyal *et al.*, 2006: 241.

ventricosa Pascoe, 1871c: 209. (*Nedymora*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

ODOSYLLIS Pascoe, 1874: 40

TYPE-SPECIES: *Odosyllis congesta* Pascoe, 1874; subsequent designation by Pascoe, 1885: 277.

irrorata Pascoe, 1874: 42. (*Odosyllis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.

vitiosa Pascoe, 1874: 41. (*Odosyllis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Waigeo Island; Saylee.

OROCHLESIS Pascoe, 1871c: 194

TYPE-SPECIES: *Orochlesis annularis* Pascoe, 1871c; subsequent designation by Lea, 1913: 327. Diagnosis of Papuan species: Zimmerman, 1936: 17.

annularis Pascoe, 1871c: 195. (*Orochlesis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island; West Papua: Dorey.

flesina Pascoe, 1871c: 195. (*Orochlesis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

maculosa Pascoe, 1874: 40. (*Orochlesis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Salawatti Island.

PSEPHOLACINI

DYSPEITHES Kirsch, 1877: 153

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dyspeithes dentifer* Kirsch, 1877; monobasic. KEY: Faust, 1899: 54.

dentifer Kirsch, 1877: 153. (*Dyspeithes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Mafor Island.

gestroi (Pascoe), 1885: 278. (*Amadus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Moroka; West Papua: Hatam, Ramoi; Aru Island.

nechyroides Faust, 1893: 7. (*Dyspeithes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

pascoei Hartmann, 1901: 287. (*Dyspeithes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

suspiciosus Faust, 1899: 54. (*Dyspeithes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

MAGARIS Pascoe, 1885: 249

TYPE-SPECIES: *Magaris variabilis* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

variabilis Pascoe, 1885: 250. (*Magaris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

OSSETERIS Pascoe, 1872d: 479

TYPE-SPECIES: *Osseteris scutellaris* Pascoe, 1872d; monobasic.

scutellaris Pascoe, 1872d: 480. (*Osseteris*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

tristis Voss, 1960: 318. (*Osseteris*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf.

POLYZELUS Pascoe, 1885: 248

TYPE-SPECIES: *Polyzelus crassicollis* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

crassicollis Pascoe, 1885: 248. (*Polyzelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

CURCULIONINAE

ACALYPTINI

NISEIDA Pascoe, 1885: 236

TYPE-SPECIES: *Niseida virginea* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

virginea Pascoe, 1885: 236. (*Niseida*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

EUDELODES Zimmerman, 1994a: 665

TYPE-SPECIES: *Amorphoidea bicolor* Faust, 1899: 44; original designation. NOTES: Transferred to Acalyptini: Kojima & Morimoto, 2005: 78.

bicolor (Faust), 1899: 44. (*Amorphoidea*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa, Rigo. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1994a: 665.

discedens (Faust), 1899: 45. (*Amorphoidea*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa.

CENCHRENINI

CENCHRENA Pascoe, 1874: 24

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cenchrena fasciata* Pascoe, 1874; present designation.

dubia Voss, 1960: 345. (*Cenchrena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

fasciata Pascoe, 1874: 24. (*Cenchrena*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island; Aru Island.

variabilis Heller, 1941a: 213. (*Cenchrena*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

CERATOPODINI

STELECHODES Faust, 1899: 42

TYPE-SPECIES: *Stelechodes loriai* Faust, 1899: 42; monobasic.

loriai Faust, 1899: 42. (*Stelechodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.

CURCULIONINI

CURCULIONINA

CURCULIO Linnaeus, 1758: 337

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio nucum* Linnaeus, 1758; subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810: 430.

bellus (Heller), 1927b: 262. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island.

c-album Fabricius, 1798: 170. (*Curculio*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fly River; West Papua: Waigeo Island.

cerbereus (Heller), 1925c: 284. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

epimeralis (Heller), 1927b: 263. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

flavodorsalis (Heller), 1927b: 263. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

galbula (Pascoe), 1883: 92. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey

luctuosus (Pascoe), 1883: 91. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey

missionis (Heller), 1941a: 214. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula.

nivatus (Heller), 1927b: 264. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

nivosus (Faust), 1892b: 205. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

pluto (Faust), 1892b: 206. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

plutonius (Heller), 1925c: 284. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

quadriguttatus (Heller), 1927b: 265. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Peninsula, Sattelburg.

simillimus (Heller), 1927b: 266. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

stramineoplagiatus (Heller), 1925c: 286. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

tenuistratus (Heller), 1942: 211. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

tersus (Pascoe), 1885: 235. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

PSEUDOBALANININA

CARPONINUS Heller, 1924a: 187

TYPE-SPECIES: *Balaninus axillaris* Faust, 1895a; original designation.

solarii Heller, 1925b: 131. (*Carponinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

stramineopictus (Heller), 1925c: 285. (*Balaninus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

RHAMPHINI

RHAMPHINA

RHYNCHAENOPHAENUS Voss, 1956: 127

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhynchaenophaenus prodromus* Voss, 1956; original designation.

prodromus Voss, 1956: 127. (*Rhynchaenophaenus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

STOREINI

IMATHIA Pascoe, 1885: 251

TYPE-SPECIES: *Imathia bella* Pascoe, 1885: 251; subsequent designation by Zimmerman, 1967: 192.

bella Pascoe, 1885: 251. (*Imathia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains, Hatam.

brevis Faust, 1899: 51. (*Imathia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

unicolor Pascoe, 1885: 251. (*Imathia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains, Hatam.

MELANTERUS Erichson, 1842: 209

TYPE-SPECIES: *Melanterus porcatus* Erichson, 1842; subsequent designation by Lea, 1899b: 206.

papuensis Lea, 1931c: 377. (*Melanterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

NEOMELANTERIUS Lea, 1899: 247

TYPE-SPECIES: *Melanterus carinicollis* Pascoe, 1875: 63; present designation.

interruptus Lea, 1913: 195. (*Neomelanterius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; [Australia].

TYCHIINI

DEMIMAEINA

DEMIMAEA Pascoe, 1870c: 440

TYPE-SPECIES: *Demimaea luctuosa* Pascoe, 1870c; monobasic. KEY: Voss, 1937b: 451.

fasciata Voss, 1937b: 458. (*Demimaea*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

OCHYROMERINA

NEOCHYROMERA Heller, 1910a: 27

TYPE-SPECIES: *Neochyromera turbans* Heller, 1910a; monobasic.

turbans Heller, 1910a: 27. (*Neochyromera*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TYCHIINA

SIBINIELLA Voss, 1956: 129

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sibiniella ravilla* Voss, 1956; original designation.

ravilla Voss, 1956: 129. (*Sibiniella*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

CYCLOMINAE

ATERPINI

AADES Schönherr, 1823: 1138

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio cultratus* Fabricius, 1775; subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1833.

franklini (Heller), 1925c: 283. **comb. nov.** (*Aterpus*) *sedis mutabilis*

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

DEXAGIA Pascoe, 1871c: 166

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dexagia superciliaris* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic.

superciliaris Pascoe, 1871c: 166. (*Dexagia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

JULIETIELLA Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, 1999: 140

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hypermetra analis* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic.

analis (Pascoe), 1871c: 167. (*Hypermetra*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island. NOTES: Transferred: Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 140.

RHINARIA Kirby, 1819: 430

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhinaria cristata* Kirby, 1819; original designation.

variegata Boisduval, 1835: 411. (*Rhinaria*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Australia]; New Guinea (?).

ENTIMINAE

CELEUTHETINI

ACOPTORRHYNCHUS Heller, 1933b: 149

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coptorhynchus sus* Faust, 1897b; monobasic.

sus (Faust), 1897b: 282. (*Coptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

ALBERTISIUS Thompson, 1977: 253

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apirocalus gestroi* Pascoe, 1885; original designation. KEY: Thompson, 1977: 256.

excellens (Faust), 1899: 27. (*Idiopsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Mt. Obree. NOTES: Transferred: Thompson, 1977: 253.

gestroi (Pascoe), 1885: 209. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island. NOTES: Thompson, 1991 described the female of this species.

APIEZONOTUS Heller, 1941c: 153

TYPE-SPECIES: *Piezonotus albosignatus* Heller, 1935c; original designation.

albosignatus (Heller), 1935: 166. (*Piezonotus*? [sic])

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eddie Creek, Huon Gulf.

APIROCALUS Pascoe, 1881: 590

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apirocalus cornutus* Pascoe, 1881; monobasic. KEYS: Marshall, 1956: 17; Thompson, 1977: 199.

acutus Thompson, 1977: 248. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Wau.

anatinus Thompson, 1977: 253. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyura, Eastern Highlands.

asper Marshall, 1956: 17. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mafulu.

ater Thompson, 1977: 231. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.

atrigenua Thompson, 1977: 227. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Teptep.

avus avus Thompson, 1977: 218. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyura, Kassem Pass, Lifu, Okapa, Purosa, Wanatabe Valley.

avus finisterrae Thompson, 1977: 221. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Komba, Matoko, Wantoat.

avus intermedius Thompson, 1977: 220. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dimifa SE. of Mt. Giluwe, Mt. Hagen, Pangia, Rumpi, Tambul, Tomba, Yaibos.

avus karimuicus Thompson, 1977: 220. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karimui.

avus marawakanus Thompson, 1977: 221. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Marawaka, Mt. Piora (?).

avus tarii Thompson, 2005: 123. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: between Tari and Koroba.

bacchusi Thompson, 1977: 228. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range.

canus Thompson, 1977: 224. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bome, Giolala, Iongai, Kokoda, Mafulu, Mondo, Mt. St. Mary.

carinirostris Thompson, 2005: 126. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Bosavi.

cornutus cornutus Pascoe, 1881: 590. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River, Astrolabe Range, Bisianumu, Eriama, Ihu, Kerema, Kikori, Mt. Epa, Popondetta? [possibly introduced], Pt. Moresby, Redscar Bay, Vanapa River, Yule Island; [Australia].

cornutus tenuiscapus Thompson, 1977: 237. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bapiti, Bome, Diene, Kamulai, Loloipa, Mafulu, Mondo, Mt. Tafa, Tororo.

cornutus virescens Thompson, 1977: 238. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lake Kutubu, Mt. Hagen, Nipa, Olsobip, Purosa, Tauri; West Papua: Star Mountains.

cornutus paradoxus Thompson, 1977: 239. (*Apirocalus paradoxus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fore, Karimui, Paniga.

cornutus bosavii Thompson, 2005: 128. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Bosavi.

ebrius ebrius Faust, 1892b: 189. (*Apirocalus cornutus* v. *ebrius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyura, Aseki, Astrolabe Bay, Bogia, Bulolo, Finisterre Range, Finschhafen, Garaina, Goroka, Kassem Pass, Lae, Madang, Maprik, Markham River, Milne Bay, Mt. Kaindi, Mt. Missim, Nadzab, Okapa, Oro Bay, Popondetta, Sattelberg, Sepik River, Torricelli Mountains, Umboi Island, Upper Jimmi Valley, Wau; Admiralty Islands: Manus Island; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Angguruk, Archbold Lake, Bewani Mountains, Bokondini, Cyclops Mountains, Dafo, Humboldt Bay, Maffin Bay, Nemfor Island, Sentani, Swart Valley, Wamena. NOTES: Status changed to full species: Thompson, 1977: 241.

ebrius angustus Thompson, 1977: 246. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Mountain, Fore, Lufa, Mt. Michael, Omkalai near Wahgi River?

ebrius wagneri Thompson, 1977: 245. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Cromwell Range, Finisterre Range, Finschhafen, Funyende, Huon Peninsula, Komba, Matoko, Saruwaged Range, Wareo.

fallax Thompson, 1977: 214. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bome, Garina, Giolala, Mt. Missim, Wau.

granulicollis Thompson, 1977: 225. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Saruwaged Range.

grossus Thompson, 2005: 131. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: between Aseki and Menyamya.

hornabrooki Thompson, 1977: 246. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karkar Island.

hydrographicus Marshall, 1956: 18. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hydrographer Mountains, Ishurava, Kokoda, Mt. Lammington, Orrori, Popondetta.

inornatus Thompson, 1977: 233. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

insperatus Thompson, 1977: 216. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Wau.

mus Thompson, 1977: 240. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Bulum River E. of Lae, Kassam Pass E. of Kainantu, Markham Valley, Nadzab, Singuawa River, Wau.

nivosus Thompson, 1977: 226. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Peninsula, Kalalo, Mt. Piora, Saruwaged Range.

olivaceus Thompson, 1977: 251. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Asaro Valley, Daulo Pass, Okapa, Marifuanga, Mt. Giluwe, Mt. Michael, Mt. Wilhelm.

orientalis Thompson, 1977: 231. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Komania, Milne Bay, Mt. Mura.

perturbans Thompson, 2005: 122. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Engabena.

riedeli Thompson, 2005: 119. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: between Aseki and Menyamya.

sedlaceki sedlaceki Thompson, 1977: 221. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Bulolo, Mt. Kaindi, Mt. Missim, Wau.

sedlaceki laminifer Thompson, 2005: 124. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Mt. Amingwiwa, Oiwa.

specillifer Thompson, 2005: 132. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: between Aseki and Menyamya.

stellifer Thompson, 1977: 250. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kainantu, Okapa, Purosa, Wau.

strigifrons Thompson, 1977: 247. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Road, Wau.

subcostatus Thompson, 1977: 217. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyura, Asaro Valley, Goroka, Mt. Otto, Okapa.

suppuratus Thompson, 1977: 223. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goilala, Woitape.

tenebricosus Thompson, 1977: 253. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Asaro Valley, Mt. Otto.

verrucosus Thompson, 2005: 118. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki.

vexillarius Marshall, 1956: 19. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goilala, Owgarra near Bereina?, Woitape.

APIROCALUS (MOLOBRIUM) Thompson, 1977: 207

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apirocalus io* Thompson, 1977; original designation.

celeatus Thompson, 1977: 210. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kassam Pass E. of Kainantu.

fordi Thompson, 2005: 112. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Saruwaged Range.

gracilis Thompson, 1977: 207. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Funyende, Matoko.

io Thompson, 1977: 209. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Wau.

occultator Thompson, 1977: 211. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Butemu, Damanti, Finiestrre Range, Moro.

scaber Thompson, 2005: 114. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Peninsula.

stibicki Thompson, 1977: 209. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lae.

terrestris terrestris Thompson, 1977: 212. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goroka, Kainantu, Lake Sirunki, Mendi, Mt. Hagen, Okapa, Wabag, Tauri Valley, Wanatabe Valley;

terrestris dissidens Thompson, 1977: 213. (*Apirocalus (Molobrium)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eliptamin Valley, Feramin; West Papua: Beta Bip, Kampong, Star Mountains.

AULACOPHRYS Marshall, 1956: 86

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aulacophrys nodifer* Marshall, 1956; original designation.

facialis Marshall, 1956: 88. (*Aulacophrys*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Aiyura.

nodifer Marshall, 1956: 86. (*Aulacophrys*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Komba.

BEHRENSIELLUS Berg, 1898: 17

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cataphractus aethiops* Behrens, 1887 [= *Siteytes glabratus* Pascoe, 1871c]; monobasic. KEYS: Heller, 1908a: 13; Heller, 1914a: 648; Heller, 1935: 163.

difficilis Heller, 1914a: 649. (*Behrensiellus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

elongatus (Heller), 1901: 11. (*Cataphractus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

glabratus glabratus (Pascoe), 1871c: 157. (*Siteytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumomu River; West Papua: Saylee, Siwi.

Cataphractus aethiops Behrens, 1887: 233.

glabratus subvirens Heller, 1914a: 648. (*Behrensiellus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorentz River.

substriatus Heller, 1908a: 12. (*Behrensiellus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

BRACHYNEDUS Marshall, 1956: 77

TYPE-SPECIES: *Brachynedus cheesmanae* Marshall, 1956; original designation. KEYS: Marshall, 1956: 78; Faust, 1899: 17 (separates *B. pectoralis* and *B. posticus*).

cheesmanae Marshall, 1956: 78. (*Brachynedus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda, Orori, Ishurava, Oquqli, Diene.

crinipes Marshall, 1956: 81. (*Brachynedus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

hebes Marshall, 1956: 80. (*Brachynedus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Huon Gulf, Manumbo, Madang.

pectoralis (Faust), 1897b: 283. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION:

posticus (Faust), 1899: 18. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.

remissus Marshall, 1956: 80. (*Brachynedus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

CELEUTHETES Schönherr, 1842: 250

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sphaeromus australis* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1834 [= *Curculio echinatus* Fabricius, 1801]; original designation.

boisduvali Faust, 1897b: 262. (*Celeuthetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Australia]; Papua New Guinea: Goodenough Island.

Otiorrhynchus australis Boisduval, 1835: 298.

cinerascens Blanchard, 1853: 231. (*Celeuthetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island; Bismarck Archipelago; Aru Island.

echinatus (Fabricius), 1801: 525. (*Curculio*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Dorey; Aru Islands; Salawatti Islands; [Australia (?)].

Sphaeromus australis Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1834: 539.

granulosus Faust, 1897b: 263. (*Celeuthetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island, Goodenough Island.

Celeuthetes granosus Faust, 1897b: 263.

paganus Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1834: 539. (*Celeuthetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville. NOTES: Range extension: Tanner, 1969: 10.

CHOERORHAMPHUS Faust, 1899: 24

TYPE-SPECIES: *Choerorhamphus setiger* Faust, 1899; monobasic.

setiger Faust, 1899: 25. (*Choerorhamphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Ighibirei.

COLPOMUS Marshall, 1956: 26

TYPE-SPECIES: *Colpomus striatus* Marshall, 1956; original designation.

porosus Marshall, 1956: 28. (*Colpomus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago: Misima Island.

striatus Marshall, 1956: 27. (*Colpomus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

CYPHOPUS Marshall, 1956: 110

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cyphopus cheesmanae* Marshall, 1956; original designation. KEY: Marshall, 1956: 111.

bicristatus (Faust), 1897b: 276. (*Ectemnomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

cheesmanae Marshall, 1956: 113. (*Cyphopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda, Orrori, Ishurava.

pennatus Marshall, 1956: 111. (*Cyphopus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda, Orrori, Oquali, Mondo.

ECTEMONOMERUS Faust, 1897b: 274

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ectemnomerus elegans* Faust, 1897b; original designation.

elegans Faust, 1897b: 275. (*Ectemnomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

nigroplagiatus Faust, 1899: 23. (*Ectemnomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Dilo, Ighibirei, Kapakapa, Paumotu River.

pertusicollis Faust, 1899: 24. (*Ectemnomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Moroka.

setiger (Pascoe), 1885: 210. (*Celeuthetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

sus Heller, 1926a: 277. (*Ectemnomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

viridanus Faust, 1899: 23. (*Ectemnomerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

ELYTROCHEILUS Faust, 1891: 182

TYPE-SPECIES: *Siteytes graniger* Pascoe, 1881; subsequent designation by Faust, 1897b: 233. KEYS: Faust, 1897b: 248; Heller, 1905a: 70.

albovittatus Heller, 1910b: 183. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

anthonyi Faust, 1897b: 253. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Haveri, Moroka.

boviei Heller, 1905a: 69. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

brevicollis Heller, 1935: 163. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

breviusculus Heller, 1905a: 70. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

coeruleatus (Pascoe), 1881: 594. (*Siteytes caeruleatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River, Yule Island.

confinis confinis Faust, 1897b: 251. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

confinis novobritannicus Heller, 1937a: 260. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

crassicornis Faust, 1899: 14. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bara-Bara.

cyphoides (Pascoe), 1881: 588. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aneitem.

depressior Faust, 1897b: 253. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

expansus Faust, 1897b: 254. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

Elytrocheilus expansus v. *nigripes* Faust, 1899: 16. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

falsoconfinis Heller, 1935: 164. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

graniger (Pascoe), 1881: 593. (*Siteytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

helenae Faust, 1891: 183. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

intermedius Faust, 1897b: 252. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay, Moroka, Paumomu River.

laevigatus Heller, 1937a: 259. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Idenburg River.

oxygaster (Montrouzier), 1855: 49. (*Otiorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

Elytrocheilus validus Heller, 1910b: 186.

proximus Faust, 1899: 14. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Haveri, Kelesi, Milne Bay, Moroka.

rhinoceros Heller, 1910b: 185. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago.

ruficollis Faust, 1899: 16. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

rufipes Faust, 1899: 15. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Haveri, Kelesi, Milne Bay, Port Moresby.

subcoeruleatus Heller, 1910b: 184. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago.

validus Heller, 1910b: 186. (*Elytrocheilus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

ENAPTOMIAS Faust, 1897b: 266

TYPE-SPECIES: *Enaptomias rothschildi* Faust, 1897b; original designation.

immaculatus Faust, 1899: 17. (*Enaptomias*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.

incisus (Montrouzier), 1855: 50. (*Otiorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Günther, 1943.

oculatus Faust, 1897b: 268. (*Enaptomias*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

rothschildi Faust, 1897b: 266. (*Enaptomias*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

GUINEOBIUS Osella, 1983: 114

TYPE-SPECIES: *Guineobius viduus* Osella, 1983; original designation. KEY: Riedel & Schönitzer, 1996: 455. Notes: Placement in Celeuthetini follows Riedel, 1996.

baliemensis Riedel, 1996: 467. (*Guineobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Iwika, Wamena.

deharvengei Osella, 1983: 115. (*Guineobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby.

depressus Riedel, 1996: 466. (*Guineobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Iwika, Wamena.

niger Riedel, 1996: 456. (*Guineobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Iwika, Wamena.

minutus Riedel, 1996: 462. (*Guineobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Diuremna, Iwika.

viduus Osella, 1983: 114. (*Guineobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Chuave.

HELLERRHINUS Marshall, 1938: 95

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hellerrhinus furculus* Marshall, 1938; original designation. KEYS: Marshall: 1938: 96; Rheinheimer: 2004b: 440.

bispinosus Marshall, 1956: 20. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

cheesmanae Marshall, 1938: 100. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

conifer Marshall, 1938: 101. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

furculus Marshall, 1938: 97. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

humeralis Marshall, 1938: 98. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

papuanus (Heller), 1935: 162. (*Elytrurus*? [sic])

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eddie Creek, Huon Gulf.

platypterus Rheinheimer, 2004b: 435. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

sursumcauda Marshall, 1938: 99. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

ventralis Marshall, 1938: 98. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

viklundi Rheinheimer, 2004b: 439. (*Hellerrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Murray Pass.

HYPOTACTUS Marshall, 1956: 66

TYPE-SPECIES: *Platyacus papillatus* Faust, 1897b; original designation.

papillatus (Faust), 1897b: 274. (*Platyacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1956: 66.

ruralis (Faust), 1897b: 273. (*Platyacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1956: 66.

IDIOPSODES Thompson, 1977: 256

TYPE-SPECIES: *Idiopsis griseus* Faust, 1897b; original designation.

coeruleus (Faust), 1897b: 295. **comb. nov.** (*Idiopsis coerulea*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.

griseus (Faust), 1897b: 294. (*Idiopsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Port Moresby. NOTES: Transferred: Thompson, 1977: 256.

kochi (Heller), 1914a: 651. **comb. nov.** (*Idiopsis koki*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Etna Bay.

maculosus (Faust), 1899: 26. **comb. nov.** (*Idiopsis maculosa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Paumomu River.

ornatus (Faust), 1897b: 296. **comb. nov.** (*Idiopsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

perplexus (Faust), 1897b: 287. **comb. nov.** (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.

quinarius (Pascoe), 1885: 214. **comb. nov.** (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay.

KIETANA Heller, 1910b: 195

TYPE-SPECIES: *Kietana episomoides* Heller, 1910b; monobasic. KEYS: Marshall, 1956: 38; Tanner, 1969: 7.

aluensis Marshall, 1956: 38. (*Kietana*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Shortland Island.

episomoides Heller, 1910b: 196. (*Kietana*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville, Kieta.

KOKODANUS Marshall, 1956: 21

TYPE-SPECIES: *Kokodanus binodosus* Marshall, 1956; original designation.

binodosus Marshall, 1956: 22. (*Kokodanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

LOPHOTHETES Marshall, 1956: 75

TYPE-SPECIES: *Trigonops penicilligera* Heller, 1934; original designation.

biroi Voss, 1958b: 213. (*Lophothetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Deslacs Islands.

gazellae (Heller), 1941a: 213. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

incultus Voss, 1958b: 212. (*Lophothetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf, Simbang.

penicilliger (Heller), 1934: 17. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

Trigonops penicilliger v. *deslacsensis* (Voss), 1958b: 212. DISTRIBUTION: Deslacs Islands.

sexmaculatus (Heller), 1935: 167. (*Trigonops sexmaculata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

variabilis Faust, 1897b: 268. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island, Trobriand Island.

LOPHOTHETES (ACELEUTHETES) Voss, 1958b: 215

TYPE-SPECIES: *Lophothetes (Aceleuthetes) trigiduanus* Voss, 1958b: 215; original designation.

trigiduanus Voss, 1958b: 215. (*Lophothetes (Aceleuthetes)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf.

MACHAEROSTYLUS Heller, 1934: 13

TYPE-SPECIES: *Machaerostylus insulanus* Heller, 1934; original designation. KEY: Marshall, 1956: 73.

insulanus Heller, 1934: 14. (*Machaerostylus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

laqueus (Heller), 1937a: 258. (*Pseudosphaeropterus*? [sic])

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

simulans (Heller), 1934: 14. (*Pseudosphaeropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.

MICROTHETES Marshall, 1956: 102

TYPE-SPECIES: *Microthetes biligatus* Marshall, 1956; original designation.

biligatus Marshall, 1956: 102. (*Microthetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.

stictus Marshall, 1956: 103. (*Microthetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

MOLUCCOBIUS Marshall, 1956: 40

TYPE-SPECIES: *Moluccobius wallacei* Marshall, 1956; original designation. KEY: Marshall, 1956: 41.

brevicornis Marshall, 1956: 44. (*Moluccobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands; Kei Island.

ligatus (Pascoe), 1885: 212. (*Coptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Ramoi, Sorong, Saylee.

terrenus (Marshall), 1935: 41. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island, Weeim Island. NOTES: Marshall, 1956: 91 lists this species in the genus *Moluccobius*, however it is omitted from the generic treatment and key from the same paper.

MUTILLARIUS Marshall, 1956: 81

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mutillarius albonotatus* Marshall, 1956; original designation.

albonotatus Marshall, 1956: 82. (*Mutillarius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

OPTERUS Marshall, 1956: 91

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coptorhynchus griseus* Pascoe, 1885; original designation. KEY: Marshall, 1956: 92.

cretaceus Marshall, 1956: 94. (*Opterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: Kavieng, New Ireland.

costifer Marshall, 1956: 95. (*Opterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Mt. Baduri, Yepen Island.

gibber Marshall, 1956: 95. (*Opterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Mt. Baduri, Yepen Island.

moerens (Pascoe), 1885: 212. (*Coptorhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Korido. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1956: 91.

tutus Marshall, 1956: 98. (*Opterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

waigeensis Marshall, 1956: 93. (*Opterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mt. Nok, Waigeo Island.

ORIBIUS Marshall, 1956: 88

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coptorrhynchus generosus* Faust, 1897b; original designation. KEYS: Faust, 1899: 17 (separates *O. discretus* and *O. indiscretus*); Heller, 1900b (*Coptorrhynchus*).

ambiguus (Faust), 1897b: 282. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

blanchardi (Faust), 1897b: 282. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

bombicollis (Macleay), 1887: 185. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

bombylius (Guérin-Méneville), 1841b: 192. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Triton Bay; Aru Island.

caudatus (Guérin-Méneville), 1841b: 192. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

cinereus Marshall, 1959b: 44. (*Oribius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Windiluk Village near Saidor.

crassirostris (Pascoe), 1885: 213. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sorong; Salawatti Island.

cruceatoides Voss, 1958b: 216. (*Oribius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

cruciatus (Faust), 1897b: 280. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River, Port Moresby.

demeijerei (Heller), 1914a: 650. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Biak Island.

destructor Marshall, 1957: 3. (*Oribius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Asaro Valley, Mt. Otto, Goroka, Upper Jimmi Valley, Tsenga, Mt. Hagen.

discretus (Faust), 1899: 18. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Haveri.

distans (Faust), 1899: 18. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

elegans (Guérin-Méneville), 1841b: 191. (*Sphaeropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

ellipticus (Faust), 1897b: 293. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

fraterculus (Faust), 1899: 20. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.

fuscipes (Faust), 1897b: 285. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

generosus (Faust), 1897b: 290. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Ighibirei, Kelesi.

gratus (Faust), 1897b: 279. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay.

guineensis (Lona), 1936: 296. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

- DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Replacement name for *Coptorrhynchus improvidus* Heller, 1935: 166, non Marshall, 1915.
- guttatus** (Pascoe), 1885: 214. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.
- guttiger** (Blanchard), 1853: 222. (*Isomerinthus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- hellerianus** (Lona), 1936: 297. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kani. NOTES: Replacement name for *Coptorrhynchus leucostictus* Heller, 1935: 164, non Pascoe 1885.
- hospes** (Faust), 1899: 19. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.
- hostis** (Heller), 1935: 165. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- humilis** (Faust), 1897b: 285. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.
- hypocritus** (Faust), 1897b: 289. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.
- immitis** (Pascoe), 1885: 212. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam, Korido.
- improvidus** (Marshall), 1915: 510. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mimika River.
- indiscretus** (Faust), 1899: 18. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomou River.
- inimicus** Marshall, 1959: 45. (*Oribius*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wabag, Asaro Valley, Upper Jimmi Valley. NOTES: Replacement name for *O. hostis* Marshall, 1957: 4, non Heller, 1935.
- lepidus** (Boisduval), 1835: 397. (*Otiorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.
- leucopleurus** (Faust), 1897b: 277. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
- leucostictus** (Pascoe), 1885: 214. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sorong.
- nudus** (Macleay), 1887: 185. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.
- pellax** (Faust), 1899: 21. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River.
- perornatus** (Heller), 1908a: 13. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
- plagiatus** (Blanchard), 1853: 299. (*Psomeles*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- puncticollis** (Faust), 1897b: 286. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.
- quadruplex** (Heller), 1914a: 649. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorertz River; Biak Island.
- quattuordecimmaculatus** (Chevrolat), 1877: 189. (*Coptorrhynchus 14-maculatus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- servilis** (Pascoe), 1885: 211. (*Coptorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumomu River.
speculatus (Macleay), 1887: 185. (*Coptorhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.
subcylindricus (Faust), 1897b: 291. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
subligatus (Marshall), 1935: 39. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kamakahwalla Lake, Lomira, Sekatwa River; Aroe Island.
tessellatus (Blanchard), 1853: 223. (*Isomerinthus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Aru Island (?).
unifasciatus (Faust), 1897b: 292. (*Coptorrhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
valens (Heller), 1908a: 14. (*Coptorhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
vittaticollis (Heller), 1914a: 650. (*Coptorhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Loretz River; Biak Island.

PACHYRHYNCHIDIUS Faust, 1897b: 239

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pachyrhynchidius quadripustulatus* Faust, 1897b; original designation.

quadripustulatus Faust, 1897b: 240. (*Pachyrhynchidius*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

PARASPHENOGASTER Heller, 1901: 15

TYPE-SPECIES: *Parasphenogaster gracilicollis* Heller, 1901; original designation.

gracilicollis Heller, 1901: 15. (*Parasphenogaster*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
ottonis Heller, 1910a: 26. (*Parasphenogaster*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PARATACTUS Heller, 1934: 11

TYPE-SPECIES: *Paratactus seriatogranosus* Heller, 1934; original designation.

albidoplagiatus (Fairmaire), 1883: 35. (*Sphaeropterus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain, New Ireland. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1956: 66.
carbunculus (Heller), 1908a: 14. (*Coptorhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1956: 66.
confluentinus Voss, 1958b: 210. (*Paratactus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
lihirensis Marshall, 1957: 1. (*Paratactus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Lihir Island.
seriatogranosus Heller, 1934: 12. (*Paratactus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.
virescens Heller, 1934: 12. (*Paratactus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island.

PARATACTUS (MESOTACTUS) Voss, 1958b: 211

TYPE-SPECIES: *Paratactus inflatipes* Voss, 1958b; original designation.

inflatipes Voss, 1958b: 211. (*Paratactus (Mesotactus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Erima, Stephansort, Astrolabe Bay, Sattelberg, Simbang, Huon Gulf.

PETEINUS Marshall, 1956: 113

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apirocalus thomsoni* Waterhouse, 1889; original designation.

thomsoni (Waterhouse), 1889: 364. (*Apirocalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago: St. Aignan Island, Misima Island.

PHRAOTES Pascoe, 1885: 208

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phraotes tuberculatus* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic. KEY: Marshall, 1956: 25.

mammillatus Heller, 1910a: 25. (*Phraotes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

torvus Marshall, 1956: 24. (*Phraotes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hydrographer Mountains, Bubu River, Upper Waria River.

tuberculatus Pascoe, 1885: 209. (*Phraotes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Haveri.

sellatus Marshall, 1956: 23. (*Phraotes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Talesea.

PLATYACUS Faust, 1897b: 270

TYPE-SPECIES: *Platyacus websteri* Faust, 1897b; original designation. KEYS: Heller, 1910b: 191 [*Colposternum*]; Marshall, 1956: 67; Tanner, 1969: 11.

laticollis (Heller), 1910b: 193. (*Colposternum laticolle*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

malachiticus (Heller), 1910b: 192. (*Colposternum malachiticum*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

Hoplotrigonops chlorizans Heller, 1934: 23.

minor Marshall, 1956: 71. (*Platyacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

narinus Marshall, 1956: 71. (*Platyacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

nigrocristatus (Heller), 1934: 22. (*Hoplotrigonops nigrocristata*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

subalatus (Heller), 1910b: 194. (*Colposternum subalatum*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

websteri Faust, 1897b: 270. (*Platyacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Alu Island, Buka Island, Shortland Island. NOTES: Erroneously listed from Aru Island in the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Lona, 1937).

SPHAEROPTERUS Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 122

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sphaeropterus albolineatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1838; monobasic.

albolineatus albolineatus Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 123. (*Sphaeropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Hatam, Andai, Moemi, Siwi, Sakoemi.

Otiorrhynchus luctuosus Boisdual, 1835: 396.

Sphaeropterus albolineatus v. *scaposus* (Pascoe), 1881: 592. (*Isomerinthus scaposus*). DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

albolineatus interruptus Heller, 1935: 164. (*Sphaeropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

bituberculatus Kirsch, 1877: 152. (*Sphaeropterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Yapen Island.

SPHENOGASTER Faust, 1897b: 241

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sphenogaster bipustulata* Faust, 1897b; original designation. KEY: Marshall, 1956: 26.

bipustulata Faust, 1897b: 242. (*Sphenogaster*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

carinrostris Heller, 1910a: 26. (*Sphenogaster*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

gyrosicollis Marshall, 1956: 25. (*Sphenogaster*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Orror Island.

nitidula Faust, 1897b: 243. (*Sphenogaster*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Paumomu River, Yule Island.

STROTUS Marshall, 1956: 35

TYPE-SPECIES: *Otiorrhynchus bicristatus* Montrouzier, 1855; original designation.

bicristatus (Montrouzier), 1855: 49. (*Otiorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island; Woodlark Island.

TRIGONOPS Guérin-Méneville, 1841a: 128

TYPE-SPECIES: *Trigonops rugosus* Guérin-Méneville, 1841a; monobasic. KEYS: Heller, 1934: 21; Tanner, 1961: 21.

carinithorax Heller, 1934: 20. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

bougainvillensis Tanner, 1969: 38. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

gloriosa Tanner, 1969: 45. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

gressiti Tanner, 1969: 44. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

irrorata Heller, 1934: 18. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

minuta Tanner, 1969: 26. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville, Shortland Island.

salomonis Heller, 1934: 18. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

vitticollis Fairmaire, 1883: 34. (*Trigonops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.

TRIGONOSPARTUS Faust, 1897b: 245

TYPE-SPECIES: *Trigonospartus rufidorsum* Faust, 1897b; original designation.

cheesmanae Marshall, 1956: 85. (*Trigonospartus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mafulu, Mondo.

rufidorsum Faust, 1897b: 245. (*Trigonospartus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Moroka.

ZEUGORRHINUS Marshall, 1956: 29

TYPE-SPECIES: *Zeugorrhinus granulatus* Marshall, 1956; original designation.

granulatus Marshall, 1956: 29. (*Zeugorrhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville, Kieta.

CYPHICERINI

CYPHICERINA

CYPHICERUS Schönherr, 1823: 1144

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio orbitalis* Wiedemann, 1819 [= *Curculio novemlineatus* Olivier, 1807]; original designation.

praecanus Faust, 1892b: 193. (*Cyphicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hula, Paumotu River, Rigo.

ELYTRURINI

GYNARIA Pascoe, 1883: 89

TYPE-SPECIES: *Gynaria nasuta* Pascoe, 1883; monobasic.

nasuta Pascoe, 1883: 89. (*Gynaria*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

EUPHOLINI

CELEBIA Thomson, 1857a: 287

TYPE-SPECIES: *Celebia azureipes* Thomson, 1857a [= *Geonemus arrogans* Boisduval, 1835]; monobasic. KEYS: Faust, 1891: 181; Heller, 1897a.

arrogans (Boisduval), 1835: 358. (*Geonemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Heller, 1933b: 146 transferred this species from *Rhinoscapa* to *Celebia*.

EPISOMELLUS Kirsch, 1877: 151

TYPE-SPECIES: *Episomellus papuanaus* Kirsch, 1877; monobasic.

papuanaus Kirsch, 1877: 151. (*Episomellus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Rubi.

EUPHOLUS Boisduval, 1835: 363

TYPE-SPECIES: *Geonemus geoffroyi* Guérin-Méneville, 1831; subsequent designation by Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 157. KEYS: Thomson, 1857b: 439; Heller, 1908a: 7; Heller, 1915: 515 (separates subspecies of *E. schoenherri*); Heller, 1923: 149.

albofasciatus Heller, 1910b: 182. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garina, Waria Valley.

alternans Kirsch, 1877: 149. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Rubi.

amaliae Gestro, 1875: 1004. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ramoi.

Eupholus amaliae v. *arfaki* Chevrolat, 1880b: 333.

amalulu (Porion), 1993: 13. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Baga, Popondetta.

astrolabensis Heller, 1937a: 265. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

azureus Macleay, 1885: 704. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Haia, Wareo.

Eupholus azureus v. *bilineellus* Heller, 1908a: 8. DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

beccarii Gestro, 1875: 1005. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Rubi.

Eupholus admirandus Kirsch, 1877: 150.

bennetti Gestro, 1876: 387. (*Eupholus bennettii*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Kanabea, Menyamya.

Eupholus bennetti v. *apicalis* Heller, 1923: 153. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

Eupholus bennetti v. *bicolor* Faust, 1899: 12. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa, Paumomu River.

bennigseni Heller, 1908a: 8. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Siassi Island; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

browni Bates, 1877: 155. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain, New Ireland.

bruijnii Gestro, 1875: 1007. (*Eupholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak, Hatam.

chaminadei (Porion), 2000: 6. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sorong.

chevrolatii (Guérin-Méneville), 1838: 117. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands.

- cinnamomeus* Pascoe, 1888: 410. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Range, Mailu, Moroka, Mt. Alexander - Mt. Nisbet, Pt. Moresby.
- Eupholus cinnamomeus* v. *caesius* Faust, 1899: 12. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Haveri, Port Moresby.
- Eupholus cinnamomeus* v. *fasciatus* Heller, 1937a: 265. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
- clarki* (Porion), 1993: 19. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lumi.
- compositus* Faust, 1892b: 188. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Wasu.
- cuvierii* (Guérin-Méneville), 1838: 118. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Arfak Range, Dorey, Hatam, Humboldt Bay. NOTES: Synonymy: Riedel, 2002b: 2.
- detanii* (Limoges & Porion), 2004: 4. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mapia.
- dhuyi* (Porion), 1993: 11. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karimui, Kerowagi, Lufa, Tari.
- ducopeaui* (Porion), 2000: 5. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Jimmi Valley.
- euphrosyne* (Porion), 1993: 12. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki
- fleurenti* (Porion), 1993: 11. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Okapa, Upper Jimmi Valley, Wapenamanda, Yanderra.
- geoffroyi geoffroyi* (Guérin-Méneville), 1831: 115. (*Geonemus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bogia, Lumi, Madang, Vanimo; West Papua: Andai, Dorey, Humboldt Bay, Triton Bay.
- Eupholus mirabilis* Boisduval, 1832: 35.
- Eupholus intermedius* Ritsema, 1881: 87.
- geoffroyi chrysites* Heller, 1915: 514. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Monumbo.
- Eupholus geoffroyi* v. *tupinieri* (Guérin-Méneville), 1838: 65. DISTRIBUTION: Djawur Island.
- helleri* (Porion), 1993: 12. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Marawaka.
- hephaistos* (Porion), 1993: 20. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kainantu, Kerowagi, Okapa, Wau.
- hudsoni* (Porion), 2000: 3. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yaningya.
- humeralis* Heller, 1908a: 9. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daru, Mt. Bosavi.
- humeridens* Heller, 1895b: 12. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Mt. Bosavi, Sattelberg.
- labbei* (Porion), 2000: 6. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bokondini.
- kotaseaoi* (Porion), 2000: 3. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Philimu. NOTES: Transferred: Riedel, 2002b: 2.
- kuntzmannonum* (Limoges & Porion), 2004: 4. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Lifu.

- lachaumei*** (Porion), 1993: 21. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lufa.
- lacordairei*** (Limoges & Porion), 2004: 3. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kebar.
- leblanci*** (Limoges & Porion), 2004: 3. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Bainings Mountains, New Britain, Raunsepna.
- linnei*** Thomson, 1857b: 442. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands; Banda Island.
- Eupholus bandanus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871: 102.
- Eupholus thomsoni* Chevrolat, 1880: XC.
- loriai*** Gestro, 1902: 48. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Marawaka, Tekadu, Watut, Wau.
- Eupholus modestus* Heller, 1908a: 10. NOTES: Synonymy: Porion, 1993: 21.
- magnificus*** Kirsch, 1877: 148. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ansus, Korido, Mafor Island.
- Eupholus raffrayi* Chevrolat, 1880: XVI.
- Eupholus magnificus* v. *concolor* Heller, 1923: 150.
- malotrus*** (Porion), 2000: 4. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang, Yanderra, Jimmi Valley.
- mamberamonis*** Heller, 1942: 210. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mamberamo River, Mt. Bosavi.
- messagieri*** (Porion), 1993: 13. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Okapa.
- nagaii*** (Porion), 1993: 19. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Maprik.
- nickerli*** Heller, 1913: 46. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goroka, Kainantu, Lae, Okapa, Watut.
- prasinus*** Heller, 1910a: 25. (*Eupholus humeridens* ab. *prasinus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goroka, Kani (Kandt?), Lufa, Torricelli Mountains; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains. NOTES: Status changed to full species: Porion, 1993: 21.
- Eupholus humeridens prasinus* Heller, 1915: 517. NOTES: Synonymy with *E. humeridens* ab. *prasinus*: Heller, 1921: 196.
- quadrinaculatus*** Kirsch, 1877: 149. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arfak Mountains.
- Eupholus quadrinaculatus* v. *jugatus* Ritsema, 1881: 87. DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.
- quiniaenia*** Heller, 1915: 516. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Maprik, Wewak.
- rigouti*** (Porion), 1993: 16. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goroka, Kainantu, Okapa.
- saugrenus*** (Porion), 1993: 20. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kainantu, Okapa.
- schneideri*** Riedel, 2002b: 6. (*Eupholus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Membahan near Kosarek.
- schoenherrii schoenherrii*** (Guérin-Méneville), 1838: 116. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lumi, Maprik, Wewak; West Papua: Andai, Arfak Range, Dorey, Korido Island, Salawatti Island.
- Eupholus celebesus* Chevrolat, 1880b: 333.

Eupholus desmaresti Chevrolat, 1880a: XVII.
Eupholus salawattensis Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871: 103.
schoenherrii petiti Guérin-Méneville, 1841c: 216. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Triton Bay, Waigeo; Aru Island; Mysol Island.
Eupholus latreillei Kirsch, 1877: 148. NOTES: Synonymy: Porion, 1993: 15.
Eupholus guerini Chevrolat, 1880a: XVI.
Eupholus schoenherrii v. *arfaki* Chevrolat, 1880: 333. NOTES: Synonymy: Porion, 1993: 15.
schoenherrii mimikanus Heller, 1923: 151. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mimika River.
schoenherrii semicoeruleus Heller, 1915: 515. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dallmannhafen.
sofia (Porion), 2000: 5. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kayapit, Mangiang.
suhandai (Porion), 2000: 5. (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sorong.
sulcicollis Heller, 1915: 517. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wewak.
vasimskii Balke & Riedel in Riedel, 2002b: 4. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Wondiwoi Mountains, Yeretua.
vethi Heller, 1914d: 306. (*Eupholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Finschhafen.
waigeuensis (Limoges & Porion), 2004: 5. **comb. nov.** (*Eupholus* Guérin-Méneville, non Boisduval)
 DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

GYMNOPHOLUS Heller, 1901: 8

TYPE-SPECIES: *Gymnopholus weiskei* Heller, 1901; monobasic. KEYS: Marshall, 1959a: 71; Gressitt, 1966a: 226; Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 483.

ajax Gressitt, 1966a: 237. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Yelia near Menyamya.
angustus Marshall, 1959a: 80. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mondo, Mt. Tafa, between Murry Pass and Waitape.
biformis Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1970: 757. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garaina, Mt. Strong, Owen Stanley Range.
brandti Gressitt, 1966a: 245. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bome, Goilala.
carinatus Heller, 1937a: 265. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.
colmani Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1970: 762. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Shungol near Lae.
cyphothorax (Heller), 1901: 9. (*Aroaphila*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River, Bome, Goilala, Mt. St. Mary, Wau.
divaricatus Gressitt, 1966a: 246. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daulo Pass, Asaro-Chimbu divide, Wagai Valley.
ellynae Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 485. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Schrader Range near Simbai.
engabena Gressitt, 1977: 188. (*Gymnopholus*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Engabena, Watut Valley.
fulvospretus (Heller), 1926a: 276. (*Aroaphila fulvospretus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Huon Peninsula, Saruwaged Range.
gemmifer Gressitt, 1966a: 240. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Michael near Goroka.
glochidionis Gressitt, 1966a: 247. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyura, Daulo Pass, Okapa South of Kainantu.
gressitti Marshall, 1959a: 77. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daulo Pass, Asaro-Chimbu divide, Mt. Otto.
harti Gressitt, 1977: 189. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Watut Valley.
hornabrooki Gressitt, 1966a: 252. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Michael near Goroka.
howcrofti Gressitt, 1977: 186. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Marafunga East of Goroka.
interpres Heller, 1935: 180. (*Gymnopholus* (*Aroaphila*))
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Road, Eddie Creek, Huon Gulf, Mt. Kaindi, Wau.
integrifrons (Heller), 1913: 43. (*Aroaphila*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Peninsula, Sattelberg.
ludificator Gressitt, 1966a: 248. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Peninsula, Saruwaged Range.
magister Gressitt, 1966a: 252. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daulo Pass, Finisterre Range, Freyberg Pass.
mammifer Gressitt, 1966a: 235. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Shungol near Lae.
marquardt Heller, 1935: 179. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Road, Eddie Creek, Huon Gulf (?), Mt. Kaindi.
marshalli Gressitt, 1966a: 243. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bome, Goilala.
muscosus Gressitt, 1966a: 235. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Obree near Pt. Moresby.
nothofagi Gressitt, 1966a: 231. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lake Sirunki near Wabag.
perspicax Gressitt, 1966a: 241. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Yelia near Menyamya.
pulcher Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1970: 756. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Strong, Owen Stanley Range.
regalis Gressitt, 1966a: 250. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Huon Peninsula.
rennii Gressitt, 1977: 182. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: between Watut and Aseki.
rostralis Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 490. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
rubi Gressitt, 1977: 185. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: South of Aseki.
sedlaceki Gressitt, 1966a: 251. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyurop near Mendi, Karimui, Tomba West of Mt. Hagen.

seriatus Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 493. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

setosus Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 488. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Arboebivak.

splendidus Gressitt, 1966a: 238. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Karimui near Goroka.

subnacreus Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 489. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

suturalis suturalis (Heller), 1910b: 181. (*Aroaphila*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kani.

suturalis angularis Gressitt, 1977: 187. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki, Watut Valley.

szentivanyi Gressitt, 1966a: 253. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daulo Pass, Asaro-Chimbu divide.

toxopei Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 486. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

tricolor Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1970: 757. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. St. Mary, Owen Stanley Range.

urticivorax Gressitt, 1966a: 233. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim, Wau.

vetustus Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 491. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Piora.

weiskei Heller, 1901: 8. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River, Aseki, Bulldog Road, Bulolo, Daulo Pass, Eddie Creek, Kainantu, Wau.

Gymnopholus forticornis Heller, 1935: 179. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf, Eddie Creek.

GYMNOPHOLUS (SYMBIOPHOLUS) Gressitt, 1966a: 254

TYPE-SPECIES: *Gymnopholus reticulatus* Marshall, 1959a; original designation.

acarifer Gressitt, 1966a: 270. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Road, Eddie Creek, Mt. Amingwina near Wau, Mt. Kaindi, Mt. Shungol near Lae.

algifer Gressitt, 1966a: 259. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bome, Goilala, Mt. St. Mary, Murray Pass to Waitape near Mt. Albert Edward.

audax Gressitt, 1966a: 254. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Araboebivak, Itouda near Wissel Lakes, Panini.

botanicus Gressitt, 1966a: 263. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Wilhelm.

carolynae Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 496. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kubor Range, Western Highlands.

cheesemanae Marshall, 1959a: 78. (*Gymnopholus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mondo, Mt. Tafa, Murray Pass to Waitape near Mt. Albert Edward.

didiman Gressitt, 1977: 190. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim, Snake River, Wau.

euryae Gressitt, 1977: 194. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Amde between Aseki and Kaintiba, Renni.
fallax Gressitt, 1966a: 257. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Iongai near Mt. Albert Edward.
fungifer Gressitt, 1966a: 266. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Freyberg Pass, Saruwaged Range.
hepaticus Gressitt, 1966a: 274. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Murray Pass near Mt. Albert Edward.
herbarius herbarius Gressitt, 1966a: 269. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Murray Pass to Woitape near Mt. Albert Edward, Tapini.
herbarius oribatifer Gressitt, 1966a: 270. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Iongai to Murray Pass near Mt. Albert Edward, Tapini, Woitape.
huttoni Gressitt, 1977: 192. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garaina.
kokodae Marshall, 1959a: 73. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.
lichenifer Gressitt, 1966a: 267. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Road, Eddie Creek, Mt. Kaindi, Wau. NOTES: Listed as vulnerable in IUCN red data book: Wells et. al. 1983.
magnus Gressitt, 1977: 194. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim.
nitidus Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 494. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
nodifer Gressitt, 1977: 192. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aseki to Watut, between Menyamya and Bulolo.
piorae Gressitt, 1977: 190. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Piora.
praecox Gressitt, 1966a: 256. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lake Sirunki, Western Highlands.
rebecca Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 496. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kratka Range, Mt. Piora.
reticulatus Marshall, 1959a: 75. (*Gymnopholus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Daulo Pass, Asaro-Chimbu divide.
rugicollis (Heller), 1913: 44. (*Aroaphila*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
schefflerae Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1970: 761. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Shungol near Lae.
schuurmannsia Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967: 497. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kratka Range, Mt. Piora.
senex Gressitt, 1966a: 272. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Yelia near Menyamya.
shungolus Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1970: 759. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Shungol near Lae.
symbioticus Gressitt, 1966a: 260. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Strong, Owen Stanley Range, Tapini.
vegetatus Gressitt, 1966a: 264. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Michael near Goroka.
zoarkes Gressitt, 1966a: 261. (*Gymnopholus (Symbiopholus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Murray Pass, Sibibamu near Woitape, Tapini.

PENTHOSCAPHA Heller, 1914a: 646

TYPE-SPECIES: *Penthoscapha lorentzi* Heller, 1914a; monobasic.

lorentzi Heller, 1914a: 647. (*Penthoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Hellwig Mountains.

RHINOSCAPHA Montrouzier, 1855: 47

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhinoscapha bicincta* Montrouzier, 1855; monobasic. KEYS: Faust, 1897a: 163 (*R. richteri*-group); Faust, 1897a: 171; Heller, 1908a: 4; Heller, 1935: 173 (*R. tricolor*-group); Heller, 1937a: 262 (separates the three aberrations of *R. doriae* Pascoe).

albaria Faust, 1899: 8. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hula, Irupara, Kelesi.

aequata Heller, 1935: 170. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

albertisi Pascoe, 1885: 204. (*Rhinoscapha albertisii*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Sorong.

albipennis albipennis Pascoe, 1885: 205. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

albipennis cinnamomea Faust, 1897a: 157.

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Haveri, Ighibirei, Moroka.

alboguttata Heller, 1935: 169. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

angustata Blanchard, 1853: 218. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands. NOTES: Erroneously listed from Aru in the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Schenkling & Marshall, 1931: 62); locality corrected in Heller, 1933b: 147.

aspersa Heller, 1913: 42. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

axillaris Faust, 1897a: 161. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.

azureipes azureipes (Blanchard), 1853: 219. (*Geonemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands; Faor Island.

Geonemus zonata Blanchard, 1853: table 13 no.16.

Rhinoscapha alma Pascoe, 1874: 3. NOTES: Transferred: Marshall, 1952: 265.

azureipes chrysochlora Heller, 1935: 169. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Korrido, Roon Island.

azureipes foveolata Heller, 1914a: 644. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorentz River; Biak Island.

basilica Pascoe, 1874: 1. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

beccarii Pascoe, 1885: 206. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ramoi.

bicincta Montrouzier, 1855: 48. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

bifasciata Chevrolat, 1881a: 494. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Mailu, Najabui, (Nijenburg), Paumomu River.

Rhinoscapha cruenta Faust, 1897a: 157.

biundulata Heller, 1897b: 2. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

bucana Heller, 1935: 171. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville, Buka.

Rhinoscapha bucana v. *pulverulenta* Heller, 1935: 171. DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

canescens Faust, 1897a: 160. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

chlora Heller, 1913: 41. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago.

chloropunctata Heller, 1901: 9. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.

cincta Faust, 1897a: 156. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Isabel Island.

colbaltina Heller, 1914d: 307. (*Rhinoscapha cobaltinata*)

DISTRIBUTION: Darnley Island, Torres Strait Islands. NOTES: Erroneously listed from New Guinea in the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Schenkling & Marshall, 1931); locality corrected by Heller in 1933b: 147.

Rhinoscapha darnleyensis Lea, 1917: 720. NOTES: Synonymy: Marshall, 1952: 265.

consueta (Chevrolat), 1880b: 333. (*Ladoice*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Rhinoscapha consueta ab. *imperfecta* Faust, 1897a: 172. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Rigo.

Rhinoscapha consueta v. *x-album* Faust, 1897a: 172. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Port Moresby.

demissa Marshall, 1915: 509. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.

diluta Heller, 1935: 172. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finnesterre Mountains.

dolosa Heller, 1913: 35. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

doriae doriae Pascoe, 1885: 206. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kapakapa.

Rhinoscapha doriae ab. *viridiaurea* Heller, 1937a: 263.

doriae heurni Heller, 1937a: 261. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Idenburg River.

Rhinoscapha doriae heurni ab. *bizonata* Heller, 1937a: 262.

Rhinoscapha doriae heurni ab. *dives* Heller, 1937a: 263.

Rhinoscapha doriae heurni ab. *reducta* Heller, 1937a: 263.

egregia Heller, 1913: 36. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

eluta Heller, 1913: 37. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

evanida Faust, 1897a: 174. (*Rhinoscapha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.

fabricii (Thomson), 1857b: 443. (*Geonemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands; Kei Island.

- fausti* Heller, 1897b: 3. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- fenestrata* Heller, 1926a: 277. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- funnebris* (Chevrolat), 1880c: CIII. (*Laodice*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Port Moresby, Yule Island; Darnley Island.
- gagatina* Heller, 1913: 33. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- ganglbaueri* Heller, 1908a: 3. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- gebehiana* Heller, 1913: 39. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Gebeh Island.
- generosa* Pascoe, 1885: 204. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.
- gestroi* Faust, 1899: 9. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Ighibirei.
- hasteri* Heller, 1935: 171. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville, Kieta.
- humboldtiana* Heller, 1908a: 4. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay.
- immaculata* Faust, 1897a: 176. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.
- impexa* Heller, 1901: 10. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gulf region.
- integrastrois* Heller, 1925c: 282. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- jordani* Faust, 1897a: 175. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.
- laevior* Faust, 1897a: 173. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Dilo.
- lamasonga* Heller, 1913: 38. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- lameerei* Heller, 1905a: 68. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
- leochroma* Heller, 1935: 172. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands: Manus Island.
- litoralis* Faust, 1900: 625. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- loriai* Faust, 1899: 10. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Rigo.
- macclayi* Macleay, 1885: 705. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang.
- margaritifera* Faust, 1897a: 164. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
- miliaris* Pascoe, 1874: 5. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.
- nitidifrons* Heller, 1913: 34. (*Rhinoscapa*)

- DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- obsidiana*** Heller, 1913: 32. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- opalescens*** Pascoe, 1874: 3. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island, Mysol, Dorey.
- pauperula*** Heller, 1913: 40. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- perfecta*** Faust, 1900: 624. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- perversa*** Pascoe, 1885: 205. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.
- plagiata*** Blanchard, 1853: 216. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands. Erroneously listed from Aru in the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Schenkling and Marshall, 1931: 62); locality corrected in Heller, 1933b: 147.
- plicata*** Faust, 1897a: 166. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
- ribbei*** Heller, 1935: 171. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Shortland Island.
- richteri*** Faust, 1891: 176. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- rothschildi*** Faust, 1897a: 176. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- Rhinoscapa rothschildi* ab. *rufithorax* Faust, 1897a: 178.
- scalaris*** Pascoe, 1885: 205. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Halmahera.
- Rhinoscapa heydeni* Faust, 1895a: 93. NOTES: Synonymy: Heller, 1933b: 147.
- schmeltzi schmeltzi*** Fairmaire, 1877: 185. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain.
- schmeltzi hedigeri*** Heller, 1935: 168. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Umboi Island.
- schmeltzi intermedia*** Heller, 1935: 168. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Stephansort; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- schmeltzi papei*** Heller, 1913: 37. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- sellata*** Pascoe, 1874: 4. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Faor Island.
- simplex*** Heller, 1935: 170. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Stephansort.
- sordida*** Blanchard, 1853: 217. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.
- staintoni*** Pascoe, 1874: 2. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Sorong, Saylee.
- staudingeri*** Faust, 1897a: 169. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay; Fergusson Island.
- Rhinoscapa staudingeri* v. *sanguinicollis* Faust, 1897a: 169.
- stolifera*** Pascoe, 1874: 4. (*Rhinoscapa*)
DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.

striatopunctata (Guérin-Méneville), 1830: 113. (*Geonemus striato-punctata*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Dorey, Rubi.

stridulatoria Heller, 1913: 40. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Gebeh Island.

subhumeralis Heller, 1937a: 264. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mamberamo River.

thomsoni Waterhouse, 1889: 364. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago: Goodenough Island; Trobriand Islands.

Rhinoscapa dubia Faust, 1897a: 162. NOTES: Synonymized in Heller, 1912b: 364; treated as a separate species in the Coleopterorum Catalogus (Schenkling and Marshall, 1931) and synonymized again in Heller, 1933b: 147 and Marshall, 1952: 265.

tricolor Faust, 1891: 175. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

tuberculata Faust, 1897a: 160. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

usta Faust, 1897a: 158. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

vibrans Heller, 1914a: 644. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

viridans Heller, 1937a: 263. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Idenburg River.

viridula Kirsch, 1877: 147. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Jobi, Yapen Island, Geelvink Bay.

vollenhoveni Heller, 1913: 31. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Roon Island.

vormanni Heller, 1914d: 307. (*Rhinoscapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo, Madang.

Rhinoscapa primitiva Heller, 1914d: 305.

RHINOSCAPHA (NIPHETOSCAPHA) Heller, 1914a: 645

TYPE-SPECIES: *Rhinoscapa wichmanni* Heller, 1914a; monobasic.

wichmanni Heller, 1914a: 645. (*Rhinoscapa (Niphetoscapa)*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hellwig Mountain.

NAUPACTINI

EXOPHTHALMIDA Faust, 1892b: 187

TYPE-SPECIES: *Exophthalmida glauca* Faust, 1892b; monobasic. KEY: Marshall, 1941a: 51.

glauca Faust, 1892b: 188. (*Exophthalmida*)

DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; Solomon Islands.

laticollis Heller, 1915: 513. (*Exophthalmida*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

namatanai Marshall, 1941a: 53. (*Exophthalmida*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Namatana, New Ireland.

planirostris Heller, 1910b: 180. (*Exophthalmida*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

PAREXOPHTHALMUS Heller, 1908a: 2

TYPE-SPECIES: *Parexophthalmus semiotus* Heller, 1908a; original designation.

semiotus Heller, 1908a: 2. (*Parexophthalmus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

OTTISTIRINI

ATROTITIS Heller, 1925a: 58

TYPE-SPECIES: *Atrotitis albopicta* Heller, 1925a; monobasic.

albopicta Heller, 1925a: 87. (*Atrotitis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.

EUPHOLOCIS Lea, 1930: 464

TYPE-SPECIES: *Euphlocis dentipes* Lea, 1930; original designation.

maculatus Lea, 1930: 465. (*Euphlocis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

EUTINOPHAEA Pascoe, 1870a: 181

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eutinophaea nana* Pascoe, 1870a; monobasic. KEY: Heller, 1925a: 82.

flavovirens Heller, 1925a: 84. (*Eutinophaea*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

laeta (Faust), 1899: 31. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

papuensis Lea, 1930: 462. (*Eutinophaea*)

DISTRIBUTION:

viridis (Faust), 1899: 30. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

ITTOSTIRA Heller, 1925a: 70

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ittostira elongatus* Heller, 1925a: 73; present designation. KEY: Heller, 1925a: 70.

moluccana Heller, 1925a: 81. (*Ittostira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

nasalis Heller, 1925a: 74. (*Ittostira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Roon Island; Aru Island.

papuana Heller, 1925a: 75. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

OTTISTIRA Pascoe, 1872d: 440

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ottistira bispinosa* Pascoe, 1872d; subsequent designation by Heller, 1925a: 55. KEYS: Heller, 1925a: 63; Riedel & O'Brien, 1995: 250 (*O. longispina*-species group).

arfakensis Riedel, 1995: 253. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anggi, Arfak Mountains.

ascendens Riedel, 1995: 257. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Diuremna, Eipomek-Langda in Oranje Mountains, Mt. Mandala, Yem Yem Valley.

bicornis Pascoe, 1872d: 441. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ramoi.

bispinosa Pascoe, 1872d: 440. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey, Ramoi; Aru Island; Mysol Island; Waigeo Island.

dani Riedel, 1995: 251. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Jiwika, Kiroma, Wamena.

fasciata Macleay, 1887: 184. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

gibbicollis Heller, 1925a: 66. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

iniquicollis Heller, 1925a: 67. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

irrorata Pascoe, 1885: 202. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Salawatti Island.

longispina Riedel, 1995: 267. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Diuremna, Nalca, Pass Valley, Wamena, Wanyok.

mixta Pascoe, 1885: 203. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

obrienorum Riedel, 1995: 273. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bommela, Mt. Goliath.

paniaiensis Riedel, 1995: 271. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Enarotadi, Itouda, Nabire, Okaitadi, Paniai Lakes.

planiuscula Heller, 1925a: 67. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.

robusta Riedel, 1995: 255. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Borme, Emdoman, Kosarek, Membahan, Wamena.

stiracromia Heller, 1908a: 12. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

sulcicollis Faust, 1899: 33. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka, Paumomu River.

telefominensis Riedel, 1995: 263. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Telefomin.

tumidirostris Riedel, 1995: 265. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aiyurop and Anga Gorge near Mendi.

TISTORTIA Heller, 1925a: 57

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tistortia aroana* Heller, 1925a; monobasic.

aroana Heller, 1925a: 61. (*Tistortia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

TISTORTIELLA Heller, 1925a: 57

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ottistira nitida* Faust 1899; monobasic.

nitida (Faust), 1899: 32. (*Ottistira*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka, Paumomu River.

PACHYRHYNCHINI

PANTORHYTES Faust, 1892b: 193

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pachyrhynchus chrysomelas* Mountrouzier, 1855 [= *P. stanleyanus* (White), 1852: 388]; original designation. KEYS: Heller, 1901: 14; Heller, 1905b: 305; Heller, 1935: 160; Voss, 1956: 126 (*P. quadripustulatus*-group); Gressitt, 1966b: 920; Stibick, 1978: 116 (Division A); Stibick, 1979: 104 (Division B).

admiralis Stibick, 1979: 105. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands: Manus.

albopunctulatus Heller, 1901: 13. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

algifer Gressitt, 1966b: 957. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Guilwe, Mt. Hagen, Webag.

araneus Gressitt, 1966b: 944. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Okapa.

arcuatus Gressitt, 1966b: 948. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Liyi Valley and Werr Valley near Menyamya.

bakeri Stibick, 1978: 129. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.

batesi Faust, 1892b: 194. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bubia, Finschhafen, Huon Gulf, Lae, Wau.

biakensis Gressitt, 1966b: 938. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Biak Island.

biplagiatus (Guérin-Méneville), 1841c: 216. (*Pachyrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

Pantorhytes salomonis Heller, 1903: 13.

biroi Voss, 1956: 125. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang, Manumbo, Sattelburg.

bourkei Stibick, 1978: 127. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Garaina.

brandti Gressitt, 1966b: 937. (*Pantorhytes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Kiunga.

carbonarius Heller, 1926a: 276. (*Pantorhytes*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- chimbuensis*** Gressitt, 1966b: 960. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Chimbu Valley, Daulo Pass, Mt. Wilhelm.
- corallifer*** Heller, 1901: 12. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
- cyclopei*** Stibick, 1979: 107. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.
- decempustulatus*** (Gestro), 1879: 562. (*Pachyrrhynchus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Range, Fly River, Haveri, Kiunga, Moroka.
- decemverrucosus*** Heller, 1935: 159. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
- fenneri*** Stibick, 1978: 124. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Suckling.
- fictabidi*** Stibick, 1979: 109. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Bosavi.
- fictacarbonarius*** Stibick, 1979: 110. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay; Yapen Island.
- granulatus*** Heller, 1905b: 307. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands. NOTES: Gressitt 1966b provisionally placed this species as a synonym of *P. stanleyanus* (White).
- goilalae*** Gressitt, 1966b: 952. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Goilala, Owen Stanley Mountains.
- gracilis*** Gressitt, 1966b: 944. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Baliem Valley, Wamena.
- gravis*** Heller, 1914a: 647. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorenz River, Mimika River, Uta-Kawa River; Biak Island.
- hagenensis*** Gressitt, 1966b: 963. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Hagen.
- healyi*** Gressitt, 1966b: 928. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Biagi Valley near Kokoda.
- hornabrooki*** Gressitt, 1966b: 961. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Mt. Michael.
- horni*** Stibick, 1978: 120. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Poho.
- huonaris*** Stibick, 1979: 112. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisshafen, Toricelli Mountains, Wareo.
- interruptus*** Gressitt, 1966b: 951. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Huon Gulf, Saidor.
- irregularis*** Gressitt, 1966b: 946. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bomberai near Fakfak.
- jimmiensis*** Gressitt, 1966b: 948. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Upper Jimmi Valley.
- lamingtona*** Gressitt, 1966b: 929. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
- lichenifer*** Gressitt, 1966b: 956. (*Pantorhytes*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- maai*** Gressitt, 1966b: 956. (*Pantorhytes*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Okapa.
maccawi Stibick, 1979: 115. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hoofdbivak, Kobokma, Zanona.
manni Gressitt, 1966b: 947. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Murua near Kerema.
melanostictus Heller, 1935: 157. (*Pantorhytes batesi melanostictus*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg. NOTES: Status changed to full species in Stibick, 1978: 135.
minor Gressitt, 1966b: 942. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Karimui near Goroka.
montanus Gressitt, 1966b: 941. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Karanka.
multipustulosus Heller, 1935: 157. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finnesterre Mountains.
obliquus Gressitt, 1966b: 949. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Karimui near Goroka, Okapa.
octopustulatus Heller, 1935: 158. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finnesterre Mountains.
opacus Faust, 1899: 29. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Haveri, Musgrave Range near Pt. Moresby.
pallidus Gressitt, 1966b: 943. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Star Mountains.
papillosus Heller, 1901: 11. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
papuanus Gestro, 1923: 63. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Purari River.
pilosus Heller, 1935: 159. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulldog Road, Eddie Creek, Huon Gulf, Mt. Kaindi.
plutus (Oberthür), 1883: XXV. (*Pachyrrhynchus*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain, New Ireland.
Pachyrrhynchus biplagiatus Bates, 1877: 154.
- polynodus** Gressitt, 1966b: 953. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Range, Huon Gulf, Saidor.
proximus Faust, 1899: 29. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka, Paumomu River. NOTES: Heller, 1912b: 364 placed this species as a synonym of *P. stanleyanus* (White); Returned to full species status: Gressitt, 1966b: 931.
pseudoabidi Stibick, 1979: 119. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Star Mountains.
pseudocarbonaris Stibick, 1979: 121. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aitape, Angoram, Sepik River.
quadripustulatus (Gestro), 1875: 1008. (*Pachyrrhynchus IV-pustulatus*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island, New Britain (in error); West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Korido; Misori Islands.
quatei Stibick, 1979: 123. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Star Mountains.
rarus Heller, 1901: 12. (*Pantorhytes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Papuan Gulf.
rubroverucatus (Tryon), 1890: 72. (*Pachyrrhynchus*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumomu River, St. Joseph River, Yule Island.
rufescens Gressitt, 1966b: 940. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Upper Jimmi Valley.
rugosus Gressitt, 1966b: 959. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
samuelsoni Gressitt, 1966b: 958. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Peninsula.
sedlaceki Gressitt, 1966b: 927. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Iongai near Mt. Albert Edward, Owen Stanley Range.
sexpustulatus Heller, 1912a: 309. (*Pantorhytes* VI-*pustulatus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Mountains, Kani Mountains.
squamistriatus Gressitt, 1966b: 954. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Lifu.
stanleyanus (White), 1852: 388. (*Pachyrhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Yule Island; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Normanby Island; Louisiade Archipelago: Misima Island, Sudest Island; Trobriand Islands; Woodlark Island.
Pantorhytes chrysomelas (Montrouzier), 1855: 46. (*Pachyrhynchus*) NOTES: Synonymy: Stibick, 1978: 134.
Pantorhytes australasiae Boheman, 1859: 119. (*Pachyrhynchus*) NOTES: Synonymy: Gressitt, 1966b: 931.
Pantorhytes subcostatus Heller, 1905b: 308. NOTES: Synonymy: Stibick, 1978: 134.
Pantorhytes fraudus Janczyk, 1959a: 434. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island. NOTES: Synonymy: Stibick, 1978: 134.
swartus Stibick, 1979: 125. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay, Swart Valley.
szentivanyi Marshall, 1957: 6. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Popondetta.
telefominarius Stibick, 1979: 128. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Telefomin.
torricellianus Heller, 1935: 159. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Torricelli Mountains.
truncatus Gressitt, 1966b: 962. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Okapa.
varinodis Gressitt, 1966b: 958. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Asaro Valley, Daulo Pass, Eastern Highlands, Mt. Wilhelm.
verrucatus (Bates), 1877: 154. (*Pachyrhynchus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland. NOTES: Macleay, 1887: 183 considered this species a synonym of *P. quadripustulatus* Gestro. Rank changed to subspecies of *P. quadripustulatus* Gestro in Heller, 1905b: 310 and full species status resumed in Gressitt, 1966b: 936.
vibicifer Heller, 1901: 13. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River, Goilala, Owen Stanley Mountains.
waghianus Gressitt, 1966b: 961. (*Pantorhytes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Waghi Valley.

SPHENOMORPHA Behrens, 1887: 222

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sphenomorpha suturalis* Behrens, 1887; present designation. KEYS: Behrens, 1887: 224; Heller, 1908a: 11.

aenea (Fabricius), 1801: 508. (*Pachyrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION:

atra Behrens, 1887: 226. (*Sphenomorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island, Gebeh Island.

dohertyi Heller, 1908a: 12. (*Sphenomorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai, Hattam.

froggatti (Macleay), 1887: 183. (*Apocyrtus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

impressa (Chevrolat), 1879: 133. (*Apocyrtus impressus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

nitidula (Pascoe), 1871c: 157. (*Apocyrtus nitidulus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

pulchra Behrens, 1887: 231. (*Sphenomorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

roelofsi (Ancey), 1880: 205. (*Apocyrtus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam.

rufipes Marshall, 1935: 43. (*Sphenomorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Angi Gita.

spectabilis Hartmann, 1903: 24. (*Sphenomorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

suturalis Behrens, 1887: 224. (*Sphenomorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

viridis (Chevrolat), 1879: 134. (*Apocyrtus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

wallacei fasciolata Heller, 1908a: 11. (*Sphenomorpha*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TANYMECINI

PIAZOMIINA

HYPOMECE Schönherr, 1823: 1141

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio squamosus* Fabricius, 1792 [= *Curculio pulviger* Herbst, 1795]; original designation.

inflatus Chevrolat, 1877: 189. (*Hypomeces*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TROPIPHORINI

PERIPAGIS Pascoe, 1870a: 187

TYPE-SPECIES: *Periagis rufipes* Pascoe, 1870a; monobasic.

limbatus Pascoe, 1871d: 94. (*Catastygus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.

HYPERINAE

HYPERINI

LAMPROHYPERA Heller, 1908a: 15

TYPE-SPECIES: *Lamprohypera colbaltina* Heller, 1908a; monobasic.

colbaltina Heller, 1908a: 15. (*Lamprohypera*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island; New Ireland.

CEPURINI

SAGINESIS Pascoe, 1872d: 452

TYPE-SPECIES: *Saginesis latipennis* Pascoe, 1872d; monobasic.

latipennis Pascoe, 1872d: 452. (*Saginesis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

LIXINAE

LIXINI

GASTEROCLISUS Desbrochers des Loges, 1904: 103

TYPE-SPECIES: *Lixus augurius* Boheman in Schönherr, 1836; monobasic. NOTES: This genus and *Hypolixus* Desbrochers des Loges are treated as synonyms in the Coleoterorum Catalogus (Ciski, 1934: 94). They are treated as separate in Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999, however the proper allocation of the species within these two genera remains unclear. KEY: Petri, 1912: 343.

duponti (Schönherr), 1842: 478. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Lixus farinosus Boisduval, 1835: 406.

papilifer Petri, 1912: 367. (*Gasteroclisus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

HYPOLIXUS Desbrochers des Loges, 1898: 54

TYPE-SPECIES: *Lixus nubilosus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1836; original designation. NOTES: See discussion with *Gasteroclisus* above.

australis (Boisduval), 1835: 404. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ritsemae (Pascoe), 1883: 87. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby, Rigo; West Papua: Andai.

Hypolixus ritsemae v. *coriaceus* (Petri), 1914: 22. (*Paralixis ritsemae* v. *coriaceus*) DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

truncatulus (Fabricius), 1798: 167. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

LIXUS Fabricius, 1801: 498

TYPE-SPECIES: *Curculio paraplecticus* Linnaeus, 1758; subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810: 430.

binodulus Boheman in Schönherr, 1835: 52. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Rigo.

bonguensis Hartmann, 1901: 273. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

conformatus Csiki, 1934b: 130. (*Lixus conformis*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Hatam. NOTES: Replacement name for *Lixus conformis* Pascoe 1885: 223, non Capiomont.

confusus Faust, 1896: 144. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Island. NOTES: Range extension: Heyden, 1911: 361.

mimicanus Marshall, 1915: 511. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Mimika River, Sakoemi, Siwi.

monticola Kirsch, 1877: 152. (*Lixus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Haveri, Paumomu River, Port Moresby.

MESOPTILIINAE

LAEMOSACCINI

NEOLAEMOSACCUS Hustache, 1937: 201

TYPE-SPECIES: *Laemosaccus subsignatus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1844; original designation.

australis (Boisduval), 1835: 426. (*Laemosaccus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; [Tasmania in error.]

insularis (Pascoe), 1885: 238. (*Laemosaccus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

longiceps (Pascoe), 1873a: 281. (*Laemosaccus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Rigo; Aru Island.

petulans (Pascoe), 1885: 238. (*Laemosaccus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumomu River; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.

MOLYTINAE

AMINYOPINI

NIPHADES Pascoe, 1871c: 174

TYPE-SPECIES: *Niphades paradalotus* Pascoe, 1871c; subsequent designation by Voss, 1958a: 47.

costatus Pascoe, 1871c: 174. (*Niphades*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

interruptus Faust, 1899: 34. (*Niphades*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

CLEOGONINI

PANTOXYSTUS Pascoe, 1881: 600

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cleogonus rubricollis* Boisduval, 1835; original designation.

=*Neplaxa* Casey, 1922: 163 **syn. n.**

TYPE-SPECIES: *Neplaxa illustris* Casey, 1922; original designation.

cyaneus Macleay, 1887: 189. (*Pantoxystus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Fly River, Haveri.

rubricollis (Boisduval), 1835: 442. (*Cleogonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Paumotu River; West Papua: Dorey, Sakoemi.

Neplaxa illustris Casey, 1922: 163. **syn. n.** NOTES: Casey described this species as a Brazilian Baridinae;

Alonso-Zarazaga & Lyal, 1999: 99 reported the correct locality as New Guinea.

rubripennis (Chevrolat), 1881b: LXIX. (*Cleogonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

schneideri (Heller), 1941a: 218. (*Pseudeurhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula.

HYLOBIINI

HYLOBIINA

ACLEES Schönherr, 1835: 238

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aclees cribratus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1835; original designation. Species diagnosis: Marshall, 1915: 513.

cribratus Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1835: 239. (*Aclees*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri, Moroka, Paumotu River.

granulosus Faust, 1899: 36. (*Aclees*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Paumotu River.

gyllenhali Pascoe, 1871c: 172. (*Aclees gyllenhallii*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island.

indignus Marshall, 1915: 512. (*Aclees*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mimika River.

porosus Pascoe, 1871c: 172. (*Aclees*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Paumotu River; West Papua: Dorey, Saylee, Kaiou, Bouru; Aru Island.

HESYCHOBIOUS Marshall, 1931: 263

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hesychobius nebulosus* Marshall, 1931; original designation.

nebulosus Marshall, 1931: 264. (*Hesychobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Houn Gulf.

PSEUDACLEES Faust, 1892a: 50

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hylobius fasciatus* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic.

acalloides (Pascoe), 1885: 224. (*Hylobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Moroka.

crassirostris (Pascoe), 1885: 225. (*Hylobius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Haveri.

ITHYPORINI

ITHYPORINA

DIOMIA Pascoe, 1885: 285

TYPE-SPECIES: *Diomia tetragramma* Pascoe, 1885; monobasic.

tetragramma Pascoe, 1885: 285. (*Diomia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

ECTATORHINUS Lacordaire, 1866: 53

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ectatorhinus wallacei* Lacordaire, 1866; monobasic.

magicus (Gerstaecker), 1860: 389. (*Colobodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Duke of York Island.

Ectatorhinus godeffroyi Fairmaire, 1881c: 389.

trinarius (Pascoe), 1882b: 453. (*Aryptacus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey

Ithyporus nanus Heller, 1908b: 176.

COLOBODINA

APRIES Pascoe, 1871c: 196

TYPE-SPECIES: *Apries eremita* Pascoe, 1871c; subsequent designation by Heller, 1922b: 559.

palliatus Pascoe, 1871c: 196. (*Apries*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee. NOTES: Returned to *Apries* from *Deretiosus* in Zimmerman, 1941: 195.

eremita Pascoe, 1871c: 196. (*Apries*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Returned to *Apries* from *Deretiosus* in Zimmerman, 1941: 194.

COLOBODES Schönherr, 1837: 465

TYPE-SPECIES: *Colobodes billbergii* Boheman in Schönherr, 1837; original designation.

cavisquamus Marshall, 1915: 517. (*Colobodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mimika River.

longirostris Faust, 1898a: 141. (*Colobodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Mailu Island.

DERETIODES Marshall, 1931: 292

TYPE-SPECIES: *Deretiodes swezeyi* Marshall, 1931; original designation.

amoenus Voss, 1960: 320. (*Deretiodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Sattelberg, Simbang, Stephansort.

DERETIOSUS Pascoe, 1871c: 186

TYPE-SPECIES: *Deretiosus aridus* Pascoe, 1871c; monobasic. KEYS: Lea, 1909: 709; Zimmerman, 1941: 197.

aridus Pascoe, 1871c: 185. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Dilo, Finschhafen, Mt. Lamington, Paumotu River; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain (?); West Papua: Dorey, Saylee.

Deretiosus blandus Lea, 1909: 710. NOTES: Synonymy: Zimmerman, 1941.

Deretiosus zopherus Lea, 1913: 283.

carinirostris Lea, 1931c: 388. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

collaris Lea, 1931c: 389. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

erimanus Voss, 1960: 319. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Erima, Astrolabe Bay.

latus Lea, 1931c: 388. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington; West Papua: Dorey.

subaridus Lea, 1928a: 70. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Manumbo, Fly River.

squamipennis Lea, 1931c: 390. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

turbatus (Faust), 1892b: 210. (*Colobodes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1941: 199.

Deretiosus amplipennis Lea, 1931c: 387. NOTES: Synonymy: Zimmerman, 1941: 180.

verrucifer Faust, 1899: 52. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Wareo; [Australia: Cooktown].

Deretiosus pustulosus Lea, 1931c: 390. NOTES: Synonymy: Zimmerman, 1941: 181.

OCOBLODES Heller, 1922: 569

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ocoblodes lineola* Heller, 1922; original designation.

parvus (Lea), 1931c: 392. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1941: 195.

PERRHAEBIUS Pascoe, 1874: 34

TYPE-SPECIES: *Perrhaebius ephippiger* Pascoe, 1874; monobasic.

ephippiger Pascoe, 1874: 34. (*Perrhaebius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey; Aru Islands.

fasciculatus Hartmann, 1901: 282. (*Perrhaebius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

tibialis (Lea), 1928a: 73. (*Deretiosus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Zimmerman, 1941: 196.

v-album Faust, 1898a: 142. (*Perrhaebius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island.

LITHININI

LITHININA

SELEUCA Pascoe, 1871c: 173

TYPE-SPECIES: *Seleuca amicta* Pascoe, 1871c; subsequent designation by Voss, 1958a: 47.

turbatus (Pascoe), 1885: 219. (*Ergias*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

MECYSOLOBINI

ALCIDODES Marshall, 1939a: 582

TYPE-SPECIES: *Lixus trilobus* Fabricius, 1801 [for *Alcides* Schönherr, 1825]; original designation. NOTES: This is not a natural group as listed herein and the genera and species-groups that comprise the following species list need to be revised. I follow Haaf (1963) in retaining *Alcidodes* auct. until the problematic Mecysolobini classification is better resolved. KEYS: Heller, 1929: 114; Haaf, 1963: 88.

abbreviatus (Heller), 1942: 211. (*Alcides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

albocinctus Blanchard, 1853: 246. (*Alcides*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Bintoeni Bay, MacCluer Gulf, Ramoi, Sorong; Salawatti Island; Waigeo Island.

Alcides bicinctus Faust, 1895a: 97.

albolitiratus Blanchard, 1853: 245. (*Alcides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Aru Islands.

Alcidodes elegans v. *albolitiratus* Blanchard, 1853: 245.

amoenus Pascoe, 1882b-448. (*Alcides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bacan Island; West Papua: Saylee.

Alcides bellus Pascoe, 1882b-448. Notes: Synonymy: Haaf, 1963-112.

apicalis (Heller), 1914a: 653. (*Alcides*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorentz River; Biak Island.

asperatus Haaf, 1963: 141. (*Alcidodes*)

- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Noord River.
- australis australis*** (Boisduval), 1835: 423. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua; Molluccas; Solomon Islands.
- Alcides profluens* Pascoe, 1885: 239.
- australis pervicax*** Faust, 1892b: 207. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Humboldt Bay.
- australis platysomus*** Haaf, 1963: 132. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Biak Island, Schouten Island.
- australis ramosus*** Haaf, 1963: 132. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Paniai, Araboebivak.
- australis segnis*** Faust, 1897a: 180. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Moroka, Haver Island.
- australis septemaculatus*** Faust, 1897a: 181. (*Alcides 7-maculatus*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.
- blandus*** Haaf, 1963: 116. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Paninai.
- bonguensis*** (Hartmann), 1901: 276. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu; Lorentz Island.
- brevicollis brevicollis*** Pascoe, 1885: 243. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Katau River; Mysol Island.
- brevicollis reductus*** Faust, 1892b: 208. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Alexishafen, Astrolabe Bay, Bogia, Monumbo, Madang; West Papua: Idenburg River.
- cervinus*** Haaf, 1963: 123. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands; Kei Island.
- confusus*** Haaf, 1963: 153. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
- elegans*** Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 124. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: April River, Aroa River, Astrolabe Bay, Bongu, Finschhafen, Kokoda, Mafulu, Monumbo, Sepik, Torricelli Mountains, Tumleo, Wareo, Yule Island. West Papua: Arfak Mountains, Idenburg River, Sorong, Takar; Aru Island; Biak Island; Yepen Island; Salawatti Island; Waigeo Island.
- Alcides elegans* v. *atrocretosus* Fairmaire, 1883: 37. DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Island.
- eremitus*** Haaf, 1963: 99. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wareo.
- exornatus*** Chevrolat, 1880b: 333. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Monumbo, Paumotu River, Yule Island.
- Alcides gestroi* Pascoe, 1885: 242.
- ferrugineus*** (Hartmann), 1901: 274. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.
- firmus*** Haaf, 1963: 167. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda, Simbang.
- frater*** (Hartmann), 1901: 276. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Sattelberg, Tumleo.
- freudei*** Haaf, 1963: 159. (*Alcidodes*)

- DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.
- gallus*** Pascoe, 1887: 354. (*Alcides galliarius*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Saylee.
- geniculatus*** (Faust), 1897a: 182. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf, Mailu, Mope, Moroka, Rigo, Yule Island; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula, New Laudenburg Island, Trobriand Islands, Fergusson Island, Solomon Islands.
- herteli*** Haaf, 1963: 140. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- idenburgi*** (Heller), 1942: 212. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Idenburg River.
- indigaceus*** Pascoe, 1882b: 447. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island, Saylee Island.
- Alcides parilis* Pascoe, 1882b: 448.
- lascivus*** Haaf, 1963: 144. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bogia, Bongu.
- lemniscatus*** Haaf, 1964: 293. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Wareo.
- lepidus*** Haaf, 1963: 122. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Port Moresby, Ighibirei.
- magister*** (Pascoe), 1871c: 181. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu, Fly River, Torricelli Mountains, Yule Island; West Papua: Dorey, Noord River; Aru Island.
- nitidus*** Pascoe, 1887: 356. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island; Bacan Island.
- novellus*** Haaf, 1963: 157. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg; West Papua.
- ochraceus*** Haaf, 1963: 155. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands: Lorengau, Manus Island.
- parentheticus*** Marshall, 1915: 515. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.
- pentastictus*** Ancey, 1881: 372. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Aru Islands; [Australia].
- perditor*** Haaf, 1963: 137. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Alkmaar, Jayapura, Maffin Bay, Noord River; Biak Island.
- praeustus*** (Guérin-Méneville), 1838: 123. (*Alcides*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Alexishafen, Bongu, Dallmannshafen, Fly River, Monumbo, Moroka, Paumomu River, Stephansport, Tumleo. West Papua: Andai, Arfak, Maffin Bay, Lorentz Island, Sekroe, Mamberamo River, Sorong, Fakfak, Biak Island, Aru Island, Kei Island, Waigeo Island, Salawatti Island.
- praeivius*** Haaf, 1963: 156. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands: Los Negros
- pretiosus*** Haaf, 1963: 162. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: Waigeo Island.
- prolixus*** Haaf, 1963: 124. (*Alcidodes*)
- DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey; Waigeo Island.
- pusillus*** Pascoe, 1885: 243. (*Alcides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Katau River; [Australia: Somerset].
reductus (Faust), 1892b: 208. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
richteri (Faust), 1892b: 207. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Alexishafen, Bogia, Bongu, Monumbo.
rostratus Pascoe, 1885: 241. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.
scitus Haaf, 1963: 147. (*Alcidodes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Tumleo.
segnis (Faust), 1897a: 180. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka; Kei Island.
semiochraceus (Faust), 1897a: 179. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Alexander to Mt. Nisbet; West Papua.
septemmaculatus (Faust), 1897a: 181. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island.
speculator Haaf, 1963: 148. (*Alcidodes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
sturnus Haaf, 1963: 152. (*Alcidodes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains.
Alcides blanchardi Faust, 1899: 45.
tenuistria (Heller), 1914a: 654. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Lorentz River; Biak Island.
Alcidodes incomptus Marshall, 1915: 516. DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mimika River, Lorentz Island; Bivak Island.
terrosus Haaf, 1963: 149. (*Alcidodes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Hannover.
tetanicus Pascoe, 1887: 355. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mailu Island; West Papua: Saylee.
umbrifer Haaf, 1963: 120. (*Alcidodes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Hauptlager bei Malu; West Papua: Mamberamo River.
Alcidodes aspericollis Heller, 1929: 114. DISTRIBUTION: [Buru Island].
waltoni Boheman in Schönherr, 1844: 58. (*Alcides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; [Celebes].
Alcidodes albolineatus Roelofs, 1875: CVII.
Alcidodes roelofsi Lewis, 1879: 23.
Alcidodes sexvittatus Faust, 1894: 243.

METATYGINI

OMOPHORUS Schönherr, 1835: 479

TYPE-SPECIES: *Omophorus stomachosus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1835; original designation.

OMOPHORUS (PANGOMORPHUS) Voss, 1960: 344

TYPE-SPECIES: *Omophorus (Pangomorphus) biroi* Voss, 1960; original designation.

biroi Voss, 1960: 344. (*Omophorus (Pangomorphus)*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

MOLYTINI

MOLYTINA

CARBONOMASSULA Heller, 1908a: 15

TYPE-SPECIES: *Carbonomassula glaberrima* Heller, 1908a; monobasic.

glaberrima Heller, 1908a: 16. (*Carbonomassula*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.

PAIPALESOMINI

PERIBLEPTUS Schönherr, 1843: 192

TYPE-SPECIES: *Peribleptus scalptus* Boheman in Schönherr, 1843; original designation. KEY: Marshall, 1944: 656.

dealbatus dealbatus (Boisduval), 1835: 425. (*Alcides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Dilo, Paumomu River; West Papua: Aru Island.

dealbatus zonatus (Pascoe), 1871c: 168. (*Pæpalosomus zonatus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

PISSODINI

ORTHORHININA

ORTHORHINUS Schönherr, 1825: 582

TYPE-SPECIES: *Orthorhinus cylindrirostris* Fabricius, 1775; original designation.

albosparsus Faust, 1892b: 204. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mimika River.

arrogans Pascoe, 1874: 23. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Bouru.

ilex Faust, 1899: 37. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION:

insularis Voss, 1960: 314. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Salomon Islands.

klugi Boheman in Schönherr, 1835: 246. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

perversus Pascoe, 1885: 226. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; West Papua: Ansus, Yapen Island; Waigeo Island; Aru Island.

postoculatus Marshall, 1915: 513. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Utakwa River.

rugosus Montrouzier, 1855: 50. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Woodlark Islands.

ORTHORHINUS (HOMORTHORRHINUS) Voss, 1960: 313

TYPE-SPECIES: *Orthorhinus brachypus* Pascoe, 1885; original designation.

brachypus brachypus Pascoe, 1885: 226. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Ighibirei, Moroka, Yule Island; Aru Island.

brachypus tibialis Voss, 1960: 313. (*Orthorhinus* (*Homorthorrhinus*))

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg, Simbang.

cylindrirostris (Fabricius), 1775: 137. (*Curculio*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

patruelis Pascoe, 1885: 225. (*Orthorhinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Fly River, Ighibirei, Mimika River, Paumotu River, Port Moresby, Rigo, Utakwa River, Yule Island; West Papua: Waigeo, Aru Island.

PISSODINA

VANAPA Pouillaude, 1915: 101

TYPE-SPECIES: *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouillaude, 1915; monobasic.

oberthuri Pouillaude, 1915: 102. (*Vanapa*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Angi Lakes, Bulolo, Wau; West Papua: Arfak Mountains.

Angianus pratti Sharp, 1919: 152.

TRACHODINI

ACICNEMIS Fairmaire, 1849b: 511

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acicnemis variegata* Fairmaire, 1849b; subsequent designation by Fairmaire, 1881e: 299. Key: Hubenthal, 1917a: 101.

angustula Pascoe, 1885: 247. (*Acicnemis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

clavigera Hubenthal, 1917a: 113. (*Acicnemis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay, Sattelberg; West Papua: Mysol Island.

clypeifera Pascoe, 1885: 246. (*Acicnemis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu; West Papua: Ansus; Aru Islands.

decussata Hubenthal, 1917a: 149. (*Acicnemis*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

deridicula Hubenthal, 1917a: 141. (*Acicnemis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay.

distinguenda Voss, 1960: 315. (*Acicnemis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Stephansort, Astrolabe Bay, Sattelberg, Huon Gulf.
exclusa Faust, 1899: 49. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Paumomu River.
Acicnemis exclusa v. *persona* Faust, 1899: 49.
fausti Hubenthal, 1917a: 152. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
figurata Hartmann, 1901: 281. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu; Solomon Islands.
gestroi Pascoe, 1885: 245. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Ansus.
laqueata Faust, 1899: 49. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Yule Island.
laticollis Pascoe, 1885: 245. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Fly River, Ighibirei, Yule Island.
latiuscula Hubenthal, 1917a: 156. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay.
linea Pascoe, 1885: 245. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island; Aru Island.
lobicollis Maceay, 1887: 188. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
longirostris Pascoe, 1885: 244. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.
meriones Pascoe, 1872d: 462. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.
modesta Faust, 1899: 47. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei, Milne Bay; West Papua: Andai; Kei Island.
ornata Macleay, 1887: 187. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
perfecta Hubenthal, 1917: 122. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
praeculta Faust, 1899: 48. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Ighibirei.
quadrifasciculata Voss, 1960: 316. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
sannio (Pascoe), 1872d: 463. (*Berethia*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Kapakapa, Mailu Island; [Australia: Somerset].
sororia Pascoe, 1885: 247. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: [Australia: Somerset]; New Guinea (?).
spilonota Pascoe, 1885: 247. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kapakapa, Yule Island.
spinipennis Heller, 1905a: 73. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.
testacea Kleine, 1924: 156. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
zelivira Hubenthal, 1917a: 152. (*Acicnemis*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

TRIGONOCOLINI

MENECHIRUS Hartmann, 1901: 278

TYPE-SPECIES: *Menechirus oculatus* Hartmann, 1901; original designation.

oculatus Hartmann, 1901: 279. (*Menechirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bongu.

PYCNOCHIRUS Berg, 1898: 18

TYPE-SPECIES: *Megachirus fuscovarius* Faust, 1859; monobasic.

fuscovarius (Faust), 1895b: 213. (*Megachirus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Redscar Bay.

TRYPETIDINI

TYRPETES Heller, 1908a: 30

TYPE-SPECIES: *Tyrpetes ottonis* Heller, 1908a; monobasic.

ottonis Heller, 1908a: 31. (*Tyrpetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

PLATYPODINAE

PLATYPODINI

PLATYPODINA

BAIOCIS Browne, 1962: 651

TYPE-SPECIES: *Crossotarsus pernanulus* Schedl, 1935d; original designation.

annularis (Schedl), 1975d: 379. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

imitatrix Schedl, 1973b: 94. (*Baiocis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

inimicus (Schedl), 1935d: 482. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

Platypus inimicus Schedl, 1958: 152.

nubilosus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 162. (*Baiocis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

pernanulus (Schedl), 1935d: 482. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

unispinosus Roberts, 1986: 39. (*Baiocis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

CROSSOTARSUS Chapuis, 1865: 23

TYPE-SPECIES: *Platypus wallacei* Thomson, 1857c; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 119.

aruensis Beeson, 1937: 54. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Aru Islands.

aureipilus Roberts, 1989a: 88. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

barbatus Chapuis, 1865: 66. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

biconcavus Schedl, 1962a: 76. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.

caliginosus Roberts, 1979: 81. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.

chalcographus Schedl, 1972c: 64. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

cheesmani Schedl, 1935b: 275. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Tafa, North West of Mt. Albert Edward.

corrugatus Roberts, 1989a: 88. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

coxalis Schedl, 1970a: 129. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop.

denticulus Browne, 1983b: 57. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

denturus Browne, 1983b: 55. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.

dolus Schedl, 1975d: 373. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

externedentatus (Fairmaire), 1849b: 78. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago.

fluminalis Beeson, 1937: 57. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

forcipes Schedl, 1975d: 374. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

fractus Sampson, 1912: 249. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago.

gressitti Schedl, 1972b: 53. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Oriomo.

intermedius Chapuis, 1865: 69. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

javanus Beeson, 1937: 51. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

keyensis Strohmeier, 1913: 163. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Kei Island.

kuntzeni (Schedl), 1937a: 40. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Humboldt Bay, Dorey. NOTES: Transferred to *Baiocis*: Browne, 1983a: 555.

Transferred from *Baiocis*: Wood, 1993: 275.

lacordairei Chapuis, 1865: 85. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago, New Britain, New Ireland; Aru Island.

longicornis (Schedl), 1942b: 196. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

majusculus Sampson, 1924: 89. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Mamberamo River; West Papua: Geelvink Bay.

Crossotarsus abdominalis Schedl, 1969b: 220. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1972a: 112.

minor (Browne), 1980b: 388. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Vanimo.

minusculus Chapuis, 1865: 68. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago, New Britain, New Ireland; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island.

Crossotarsus minusculus grandis Schedl, 1975d: 374.

Crossotarsus inornatus Chapuis, 1865: 68. NOTES: Synonymy: Browne, 1955: 365.

Crossotarsus novaeguineensis Roberts, 1989a: 90.

mniszechi Chapuis, 1865: 62. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago, New Britain, New Ireland; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island; Aru Island.

moutui Schedl, 1973a: 76. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Wilhelm.

nakazawai Browne, 1986b: 342. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.

oligodontus Roberts, 1979: 82. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.

paucidentatus Roberts, 1989a: 90. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

pectinatus Browne, 1966: 240. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain.

piceus Chapuis, 1865: 56. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

porcatus Roberts, 1988: 91. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

prociduus Schedl, 1975c: 222. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Geelvink Bay.

rasilis Roberts, 1979: 83. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.

scorpius (Schedl), 1942b: 195. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Browne, 1962: 643.

semicinctus Schedl, 1973b: 93. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Hoskins, New Britain.

siporanus Schedl, 1936c: 44. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

spectrum Schedl, 1975d: 376. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

spinipennis Schedl, 1972b: 54. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.

squamulatus Chapuis, 1865: 87. (*Crossotarsus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago.
subopacus Schedl, 1969b: 222. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Watut Valley.
subpellucidus Lea, 1910a: 134. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
terminatus Chapuis, 1865: 83. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau; West Papua.
Crossotarsus terminatus sedulus Schedl, 1972c: 66. NOTES: Rank change to subspecies: Schedl, 1972a: 107.
toralis Schedl, 1975d: 376. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
tumidus Schedl, 1975d: 377. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
vafer Schedl, 1972c: 66. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: North Solomon Islands: Bougainville.
ventricornis Schedl, 1972c: 67. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
ventrispinis Schedl, 1969b: 222. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Hagen.
ventrosus Schedl, 1973b: 94. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
vicinus Schedl, 1975: 378. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karamui.
wallacei (Thomson), 1857c: 343. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Borneo; New Guinea (?).

DINOPLATYPUS Wood, 1993: 273

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dinoplatypus cupulatulus* Chapuis, 1865; original designation.

chevrolati (Chapuis), 1865: 281. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Waigeo Island. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
cupulatulus (Schedl), 1941b: 420. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
cupulatus (Chapuis), 1865: 278. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
forficula (Chapuis), 1865: 283. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
lepidus (Chapuis), 1865: 282. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
luniger (Motschulsky), 1863: 510. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
pallidus (Chapuis), 1865: 284. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
Platypus pallidus sabroni Schedl, 1940: 433.
pseudocupulatus (Schedl), 1935e: 635. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen, Kokoda, Mafulu, Mondo; West Papua: Cyclops Moun-

tains; Aru Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.
Platypus pseudocupulatus artecavus Schedl, 1941b: 422.

PEROPLATYPUS Wood, 1993: 272

TYPE-SPECIES: *Peroplatypus truncatipennis* Schedl, 1964d; original designation.

capito (Browne), 1983b: 60. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.

obliquecaudatus (Schedl), 1936c: 59. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.

Platypus obliquecaudatus Schedl, 1942c: 210.

semisulcatus (Schedl), 1969b: 231. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kum near Mt. Hagen. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.

truncaticauda (Schedl), 1968b: 536. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Bodem. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.

truncatigranosis (Schedl), 1970a: 132. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.

truncatipennis (Schedl), 1964d: 302. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Madang, Gogol, Oriomo; West Papua: Humboldt Bay. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 273.

Platypus diversiporus Schedl, 1972b: 56. NOTES: Synonymy: Roberts, 1989b: 285.

Platypus multifoveolatus Schedl, 1975d: 389. NOTES: Synonymy: Roberts, 1989b: 285.

PLATYPUS Herbst, 1793: 128

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bostrichus cylindrus* Fabricius, 1792; monobasic.

abnormis Schedl, 1975d: 378. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

abruptifer Wood, 1992b: 90. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Adi Island.

Platypus abruptus Browne, 1986b: 337.

abruptulus Browne, 1984a: 158. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

acetabuliformis Roberts, 1986: 40. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Popondetta.

Platypus acetabuliformis comalis Roberts, 1989b: 263.

acuticornifer Wood, 1981: 121. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop.

Platypus acuticornis Schedl, 1975c: 223.

Platypus longicornis Browne, 1980e: 215.

acuticornis Schedl, 1973a: 77. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Dayman.

advena Schedl, 1972b: 54. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

aequalis Schedl, 1975c: 223. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop.

- aequilaterus*** Roberts, 1986: 40. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- ambiguus*** Roberts, 1987: 163. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- anguis*** Browne, 1983b: 59. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- angusticollis*** Schedl, 1942b: 197. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- angustior*** Schedl, 1942b: 196. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- anomalus*** Schedl, 1975c: 224. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- anoplus*** Schedl, 1975d: 380. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- apertulus*** Schedl, 1975d: 380. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- apertus*** (Schedl), 1979b: 119. (*Diapus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- apicatululus*** Schedl, 1975d: 381. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- apicatus*** Schedl, 1974: 466. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Watut Valley.
- artetruncatus*** Schedl, 1979b: 109. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- aspicis*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 163. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- associatus*** Schedl, 1973b: 95. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- atrans*** Roberts, 1989b: 264. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- bifurcus*** (Schedl), 1938b: 422. (*Crossotarsus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Originally described as a subspecies of *Platypus shoreanus*.
- bigranulatus*** Schedl, 1980: 122. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
- Platypus bituberculatus* Schedl, 1975c: 224.
- Platypus bituberculifer* Wood, 1981: 121.
- Platypus jeffersi* Browne, 1980e: 215.
- bipyramidus*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 165. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- bispinatus*** Browne, 1984c: 457. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Usau.
- caelestis*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 165. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- caledoniae*** Schedl, 1974: 466. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- capitilanatus*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 166. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.

- castigatus* (Schedl), 1936c: 47. (*Crossotarsus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka. NOTES: Transferred: Schedl, 1972a: 237.
- celsus* Roberts, 1979: 84. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- chimbui* Schedl, 1972a: 207. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- cicatricosus* Roberts, 1989b: 264. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- circularicepes* Schedl, 1975: 382. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- circularis* Chapuis, 1865: 285. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- coadunatus* Schedl, 1975c: 224. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
- cognatus* Roberts, 1989b: 266. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- collaris* Schedl, 1979b: 110. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- conclavifrons* Schedl, 1975d: 383. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karamui.
- concentriporus* Roberts, 1979: 85. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- crassicornis* Schedl, 1975d: 384. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- Platypus inversus* Roberts, 1979: 88. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- crassus* Strohmeier, 1913: 162. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
- cymbiformis* Roberts, 1979: 86. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- daedalus* Roberts, 1986: 41. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- denticollis* Browne, 1983b: 61. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- deperditus* Schedl, 1975d: 384. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- Crossotarsus deperditus* Schedl, 1975d: 375. NOTES: Synonymy: Roberts, 1989b: 285.
- depressus* Schedl, 1979b: 110. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- dibrachiatus* Roberts, 1989b: 267. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- diffinis* Schedl, 1972b: 55. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- digestus* Schedl, 1975c: 255. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop.
- discipennis* Schedl, 1975c: 256. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- distinctipes* Schedl, 1972b: 55. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Wau.
Platypus ponamae Schedl, 1975d: 392. NOTES: Synonymy: Roberts, 1989: 285.
dobunabae Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 167. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
dolus Schedl, 1975d: 385. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
dorsatus Schedl, 1975c: 226. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
duplosignatus Schedl, 1975d: 386. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
echinatus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 167. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
elaboratus Schedl, 1975c: 227. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
emdeni Schedl, 1935a: 174. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
enormis Schedl, 1970a: 130. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands.
evanidinervius Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 169. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
evanidus Roberts, 1986: 42. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
excedens Chapuis, 1865: 276. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; West Papua: Dorey.
excellens Schedl, 1973b: 95. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf, Sattelberg.
extensus Schedl, 1979b: 111. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
fenestrallatus Roberts, 1989b: 268. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
filipennis Schedl, 1979b: 111. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
firmis Schedl, 1975c: 227. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sepik River.
fracticinctus Schedl, 1975d: 386. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
fracticornis (Schedl), 1936c: 49. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
fracticostris Schedl, 1972b: 57. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
frontebulbifer Schedl, 1979b: 112. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
fugax Schedl, 1975c: 228. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
fulgidus Browne, 1986b: 340. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.
gabensis Schedl, 1974: 467. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.
galbulimimae Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 169. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
gemellus (Schedl), 1936c: 48. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
geminatus Chapuis, 1865: 239. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island.
gerstaeckeri Chapuis, 1865: 240. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
giluwe Roberts, 1979: 87. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
globoicollis Schedl, 1979b: 112. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
glochideus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 170. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
goilalae Schedl, 1975d: 387. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
gongylodes Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 170. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
gracilicornis (Schedl), 1936c: 49. (*Crossotarsus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
gracilior Browne, 1983b: 63. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
gracilis Broun, 1893: 1254. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
granosus Browne, 1986b: 341. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.
granulosus Browne, 1984c: 455. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Manokwari.
grayi Schedl, 1972b: 59. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island.
Platypus grayi immersus Schedl, 1972b: 60.
grumosus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 171. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
gumiensis Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 170. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
hashimotoi Browne, 1986b: 338. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.
hebetatus Roberts, 1986: 43. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
hippocrepicus Roberts, 1986: 44. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Popondetta.
hirtus Schedl, 1955: 310. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Maffin Bay.
Platypus solidus hirtus Schedl, 1955: 310. NOTES: Raised to full species by Browne, 1966: 235.
hybridus Schedl, 1935c: 395. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

- imberbis*** Roberts, 1989b: 271. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- imparidens*** Browne, 1981b: 604. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kimi.
- incertus*** Schedl, 1970a: 130. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wabag.
- Platypus heteromorphus* Schedl, 1975d: 388. NOTES: Synonymy: Roberts, 1989b: 285.
- iriani*** Browne, 1980a: 377. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Kimi.
- ivagaii*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 171. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- jansoni*** Chapuis, 1865: 244. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; Admiralty Islands.
- juvencus*** Schedl, 1972c: 68. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gogol.
- katoi*** Browne, 1983a: 568. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Wapoga.
- kokodaensis*** (Schedl), 1935b: 274. (*Crossotarsus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda. NOTES: Male described in Schedl, 1941a: 152 from Geelvink Bay.
- lablabiae*** Schedl, 1979b: 113. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Lab Lab, Umboi Island.
- labrifrons*** Schedl, 1974: 467. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- laevis*** Browne, 1980a: 376. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- latelobatus*** Browne, 1983b: 62. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- leprosus*** Browne, 1980e: 215. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- Platypus neotruncatus* Schedl, 1979b: 114.
- lesiniiformis*** Roberts, 1989b: 273. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- longicalcaratus*** Roberts, 1989b: 274. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- longissimus*** Roberts, 1979: 90. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- loriae*** (Schedl), 1936c: 44. (*Crossotarsus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.
- lucaris*** Schedl, 1979b: 114. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- lucasi*** Chapuis, 1865: 243. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.
- lunatellus*** Browne, 1983a: 569. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Usau.
- margaritaceus*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 173. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

- matoae*** Browne, 1986b: 337. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.
- micrographus*** Schedl, 1979b: 114. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- mirandus*** Schedl, 1969b: 227. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karamui.
- misoolensis*** Browne, 1984c: 453. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island.
- morigerus*** Schedl, 1970a: 131. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Awande.
- morobeensis*** Browne, 1983b: 65. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- mosus*** Schedl, 1975d: 388. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Hagen, Kum.
- muricatus*** Roberts, 1989b: 274. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- negatus*** Schedl, 1973b: 96. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gogol.
- nemorosus*** Roberts, 1986: 45. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Popondetta.
- neopartibilis*** Roberts, 1989b: 276. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- nitens*** Browne, 1980a: 379. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: Ulamona, New Britain.
- nothofagus*** Roberts, 1979: 91. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- novaeguineensis*** Roberts, 1989b: 277. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- nudiusculus*** Roberts, 1986: 46. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- obliquesectus*** Schedl, 1973a: 77. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Wilhelm.
- obliquetruncatus*** Schedl, 1972c: 69. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- obliquus*** Wood, 1981: 121. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Wilhelm.
- Platypus obliquesectus* Schedl, 1975c: 229.
- omissus*** Schedl, 1968a: 267. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Afafiningetu.
- omnivorus*** (Lea), 1904: 104. (*Crossotarsus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- opacicauda*** Browne, 1983a: 565. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Usau.
- opacicaudus*** Browne, 1983a: 566. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Usau.
- opacideclivis*** Schedl, 1969b: 227. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Tari.

- opacifrons*** Schedl, 1936e: 515. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island.
- opacipennis*** Schedl, 1975c: 230. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
- opacurus*** Browne, 1980b: 387. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Jayapura.
- opimus*** Schedl, 1975d: 390. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- ornatifrons*** Schedl, 1942c: 198. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- othiodes*** Schedl, 1974: 469. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- panduriformis*** Roberts, 1989b: 278. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- papuanus*** Roberts, 1979: 92. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- papulosus*** Roberts, 1989b: 279. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- paradoxus*** Schedl, 1979b: 115. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- paralleliventrus*** Roberts, 1989b: 280. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- parapetax*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 174. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- partibilis*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 174. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- patens*** Roberts, 1986: 46. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Popondetta.
- pectinatus*** Roberts, 1986: 47. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- pedellus*** Schedl, 1975c: 230. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
- perditus*** Schedl, 1975d: 391. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- petalinus*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 175. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
- petaloideus*** Roberts, 1979: 93. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- petax*** Schedl, 1974: 469. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- pilidens*** Schedl, 1955: 309. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Berlinhafen.
- plumatus*** Schedl, 1979b: 116. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- porcellinus*** Schedl, 1975d: 392. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- porcellus*** Schedl, 1942c: 209. (*Platypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
proicollis Schedl, 1950: 147. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
Platypus porosus Schedl, 1942b: 193.
porosulus Browne, 1983a: 564. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Teminaban.
praealtus Schedl, 1975d: 393. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
praecellens Schedl, 1969b: 228. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Western Highlands, Porotop.
praepositus Schedl, 1969b: 229. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Watut Valley.
praeteritus Schedl, 1969b: 230. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Western Highlands, Porotop.
praetermissus Schedl, 1979b: 117. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
pseudoporus Schedl, 1979b: 117. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
pseudoselysi Schedl, 1972c: 71. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
pseudosindorae Browne, 1983a: 570. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Wapoga.
pulvinatus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 175. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
Platypus quadricornutus Roberts, 1989b: 281.
quadrinotatus Schedl, 1975c: 231. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
quadrispinis Browne, 1980d: 496. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Manokwari.
quercivorus Murayama, 1925: 229. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
ramosissimus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 176. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
ramulosus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 177. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
rasilis Schedl, 1979b: 118. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
refractus Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 178. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
runcinatus Roberts, 1986: 52. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
scalptor Schedl, 1975d: 394. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
scrobicularis Roberts, 1979: 95. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
sellaeformis Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 178. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.

- selysi*** Chapuis, 1865: 215. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.
- semiopacus*** Strohmeyer, 1913: 163. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aroa River.
- sepaloideus*** Roberts, 1989b: 281. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- setaceus*** Chapuis, 1865: 234. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- shoreanus*** (Beeson), 1937: 98. (*Crossotarsus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province. NOTES: Transferred: Schedl, 1972a: 224.
Platypus shoreanus tersus Schedl, 1972c: 71.
- singularis*** Schedl, 1975d: 394. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- solicitatus*** Schedl, 1975d: 395. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- solidus*** Walker, 1859: 261. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Admiralty Islands; Aru Island.
- spiniventris*** Schedl, 1969b: 232. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Hagen, Kum.
- strenuus*** Schedl, 1969b: 233. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Western Highlands, Togoba.
- striatodeclivis*** Schedl, 1975d: 396. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- subcuratus*** Browne, 1983a: 563. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Usau.
- subpraeteritus*** Schedl, 1975c: 231. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Western Highlands, Porotop.
- subpronus*** Schedl, 1969b: 233. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Watut Valley.
- sulcaticeps*** Schedl, 1979b: 118. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- sulcinodis*** Schedl, 1975d: 397. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- takeharai*** Browne, 1983a: 563. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Usau.
- taxicornis*** Schedl, 1968b: 537. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau. NOTES: Transferred to *Treptoplatypus* in Schedl, 1972a: 245 and returned in Wood, 1993: 272.
- tenuisculptus*** Roberts, 1979: 95. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
- ternus*** Roberts, 1986: 48. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- torulosus*** Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 179. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- transversus*** Schedl, 1979b: 119. (*Platypus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- tristis*** Roberts, 1986: 49. (*Platypus*)

- DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
turcicus Schedl, 1970b: 366. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Vanimo.
turiformis Roberts & Morimoto, 1986: 180. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
umbrinus Roberts, 1989b: 283. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi.
uniformis Schedl, 1969b: 234. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Western Highlands, Porotop.
ustus Schedl, 1968a: 268. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Okapa.
uter Schedl, 1969b: 236. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karamui.
uvarius Roberts, 1989b: 284. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Gumi, Watut.
vaginervis Roberts, 1986: 51. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
valdephlebius Roberts, 1979: 96. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.
validus Schedl, 1973b: 97. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
varipennis Schedl, 1968a: 269. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Afafiningetu.
vesculus Schedl, 1972b: 58. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karamui.
viaticus Schedl, 1974: 470. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
vicarius Schedl, 1975c: 232. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
volaticus Schedl, 1936b: 35. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville Island.
watutensis Roberts, 1986: 53. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

TREPTOPLATYPUS Schedl, 1939b: 401

TYPE-SPECIES: *Crossotarsus trepanatus* Chapuis, 1865; subsequent designation by Wood, 1992b: 91.

- micrurus** (Schedl), 1951: 69. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Rabaul. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 272.
Platypus longicaudatus Nunberg, 1961: 623. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1972: 198.
multiplus Schedl, 1968a: 270. (*Treptoplatypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Okapa.
Platypus fastuosus Schedl, 1969: 226.
solidus (Walker), 1859: 261. (*Platypus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Aru Islands. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1993: 272.

TESSEROCERINI

DIAPODINA

DIAPUS Chapuis, 1865: 329

TYPE-SPECIES: *Diapus quadrispinatus* Chapuis, 1865; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 121. KEY: Roberts, 1993: 5.

amblylaminatus Roberts, 1993: 8. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

angustidontus Roberts, 1993: 8. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gumi.

bilunatus Schedl, 1975d: 399. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim.

bispinus Schedl, 1974: 471. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Watut Valley.

elongatus Schedl, 1969b: 225. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Marafunga.

kuperi Roberts, 1993: 12. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kuper Range.

latespinis Schedl, 1979b: 120. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

nanodontus Roberts, 1993: 13. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

nanus Schedl, 1969b: 225. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

nebulosus Roberts, 1993: 15. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gumi.

oomsis Roberts, 1993: 16. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

oreogenus Roberts, 1993: 17. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

papuanus Schedl, 1968a: 269. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands, Afafiningetu.

perpygmaeus Roberts, 1993: 20. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

pusillimus Chapuis, 1865: 335. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Angorum, Vanimu, Lake Kutubu, Karkar Island, Mt. Guiluwe, Bulolo; D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Fergusson Island; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua: Dorey.

Crossotarsus grevilleae Lea, 1914: 226.

quinquespinatus Chapuis, 1865: 334. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

robustus Schedl, 1969b: 225. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kum near Mt. Hagen.

spinifer Schedl, 1969b: 224. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop.

turgidus Roberts, 1993: 24. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

unispineus Roberts, 1993: 25. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kuper Range, Wau.

GENYOCERUS Motschulsky, 1858: 68

TYPE-SPECIES: *Genyocerus albipennis* Motschulsky, 1858; monobasic. KEY: Roberts, 1993: 27.

papuanus Roberts, 1993: 27. (*Genyocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wawoi: Guavi.

puer (Schedl), 1969b: 223. (*Diapus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay.

Diacavus trispinatus Schedl, 1974: 471. NOTES: Synonymy: Roberts, 1993: 28.

TESSEROCERINA

NOTOPLATYPUS Lea, 1910a: 135

TYPE-SPECIES: *Notoplatypus elongatus* Lea, 1910a; monobasic.

elongatus Lea, 1910a: 135. (*Notoplatypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: [Australia]; New Guinea (?).

SPATHIDICERUS Chapuis, 1865: 42

TYPE-SPECIES: *Spathidicerus thomsoni* Chapuis, 1865; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 129.

nobilis Chapuis, 1865: 315. (*Spathidicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Spathidicerus intermedius Schedl, 1936e: 519. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1972a: 258.

papuanus Schedl, 1935b: 276. (*Spathidicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

thomsoni Chapuis, 1865: 314. (*Spathidicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SCOLYTIDINAE

HYLESININI

DIAMERINA

ACACACIS Lea, 1910a: 149

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acacacis abundans* Lea, 1910a; monobasic.

bicornis Wood, 1988a: 34. (*Acacacis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

DIAMERUS Erichson, 1836: 57

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hylesinus hispidus* Klug, 1833; monobasic.

brevicollis Eggers, 1923: 131. (*Diamerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

curvifer (Walker), 1859: 261. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

granifer Browne, 1984d: 87. (*Diamerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Popondetta.

interstitialis (Lea), 1910a: 145. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

HYLESININA

DACTYLIPALPUS Chapuis, 1869: 12

TYPE-SPECIES: *Dactylipalpus transversus* Chapuis, 1869; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 120.

transversus Chapuis, 1869: 12. (*Dactylipalpus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Goodenough Island.

FICICIS Lea, 1910a: 147

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ficicis varians* Lea, 1910a; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 122.

brevipilosus (Schedl), 1942b: 167. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

despectus (Walker), 1859: 261. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

maculipennis (Schedl), 1975c: 217. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop.

pertinax (Schedl), 1975c: 217. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Vogelkop.

philippinensis (Eggers), 1923: 137. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

sulcinodis (Schedl), 1974: 458. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Watut Valley.

wallacei (Blandford), 1896b: 197. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Mysol Island.

HYLESINUS Fabricius, 1801: 390

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bostrichus crenatus* Fabricius, 1787; subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838: 39.

cordipennis Lea, 1910a: 144. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

Hylesinus papuanus Eggers, 1923: 133. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1985: 268.

nanulus Schedl, 1940: 433. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

niligrinus Eggers, 1923: 133. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

regius (Schedl), 1942b: 166. (*Leperisinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

HYORRHYNCHINA

SUEUS Murayama, 1951: 1

TYPE-SPECIES: *Sueus sphareotrypoides* Murayama, 1951 [= *Hyorrhynchus niisimai* Eggers, 1926]; original designation.

niisimai (Eggers), 1926: 133. (*Hyorrhynchus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PHLOEOSININA

CLADOCTONUS Strohmeier, 1911: 17

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cladoctonus affinis* Strohmeier, 1911; monobasic.

contractus Schedl, 1975d: 340. (*Cladoctonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

HYLEDIUS Sampson, 1921: 35

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hylesius asper* Sampson, 1921 [= *Olonthogaster nitidicollis* Motschulsky, 1866: 401]; monobasic.

nitidicollis (Motschulsky), 1866: 401. (*Olonthogaster*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Yule Island.

Phloeosinus vagans Eggers, 1923: 139. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1958: 152.

papuanus (Schedl), 1936e: 521. (*Phloeosinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.

PHLOEOSINOPSIODES Schedl, 1964c: 317

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phloeosinopsis triseriatus* Schedl, 1964d; original designation.

pumilus Wood, 1985: 274. (*Phloeosinopsioides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

triseriatus (Schedl), 1964d: 297. (*Phloeosinopsis*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

Xylechinus papuanus Schedl, 1970a: 128. DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Long Island, Bulolo.

PHLOEOSINUS Chapuis, 1869: 37

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hylesinus thujae* Perris, 1855; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 126.

granulipennis Schedl, 1975c: 218. (*Phloeosinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

PHLOEOTRIBINA

ARICERUS Blandford, 1894b: 133

TYPE-SPECIES: *Aricerus chapuisi* Blandford, 1894b: 134; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 117.

analis Schedl, 1975c: 216. (*Aricerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

eichhoffi Blandford, 1894b: 135. (*Aricerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TOMICINA

CHAETOPTELIUS Fuchs, 1913: 43

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hylesinus vestitus* Mulsant & Rey, 1860; Automatic.

impar (Schedl), 1975c: 216. (*Hylesinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Porotop.

opimus (Wood), 1985: 270. (*Acrantus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Vogelkop.

HYLURDRECTONUS Schedl, 1938a: 40

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hylurdrectonus piniarius* Schedl, 1938a; monobasic.

araucariae Schedl, 1964b: 213. (*Hylurdrectonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

corticinus Wood, 1980: 94. (*Hylurdrectonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

Xylogpinus araucaria Schedl, 1972c: 64. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1980: 94.

nanus Browne, 1984d: 87. (*Hylurdrectonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

piniarius Schedl, 1938: 40. (*Hylurdrectonus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

PACHYCOTES Sharp, 1877: 10

TYPE-SPECIES: *Pachycotes ventralis* Sharp, 1877 [= *Hylastes peregrinus* Chapuis, 1869]; monobasic.

araucariae Schedl, 1975d: 340. (*Pachycotes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

SCOLYTINI

CORTHYLINA

MIMIOCURUS Schedl, 1957: 72

TYPE-SPECIES: *Mimiocurus acuminatus* Schedl, 1957; monobasic.

orientalis (Schedl), 1972b: 51. (*Mimiophthorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

rosseli (Schedl), 1973b: 88. (*Taphroterus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Rossel Island.

CRYPHALINA

COSMODERES Eichhoff, 1878: 495

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cosmoderes monilicollis* Eichhoff, 1878; monobasic.

anticus (Schedl), 1975d: 343. (*Erioschidias*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

elegans Schedl, 1975d: 342. (*Cosmoderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

papuanus Schedl, 1975d: 341. (*Cosmoderes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Kwargira River.

CRYPHALUS Erichson, 1836: 61

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bostrichus asperatus* Gyllenhal, 1813; subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859: 147.

araucariae Schedl, 1969b: 214. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

armatus Schedl, 1974: 459. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

ater Browne, 1984d: 91. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gumi.

bicolor (Browne), 1983b: 69. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

brevipilosus Schedl, 1942b: 173. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

brunneus Browne, 1984d: 93. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

buloloensis Browne, 1983b: 67. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

cylindricus Browne, 1984d: 92. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

diversicolor Browne, 1984d: 90. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

- erraticum*** Schedl, 1979b: 96. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- fugax*** Schedl, 1973b: 87. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago: Sudest Island.
- gigas*** Schedl, 1979b: 218. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
- kolbei*** (Hagedorn), 1912: 355. (*Allarthrum*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- laticollis*** Browne, 1984b: 288. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- longior*** Browne, 1984d: 91. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Kaisenik.
- nitidipennis*** Browne, 1984d: 89. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
- nothofagi*** Browne, 1983b: 68. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- pilosulus*** Browne, 1980b: 385. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- punctatus*** Browne, 1983b: 66. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
- pusillimus*** Schedl, 1942b: 171. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- securus*** (Schedl), 1940: 436. (*Ericryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.
- striatulus*** Browne, 1981: 127. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- subtuberculatus*** Schedl, 1942b: 168. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
- terminaliae*** Browne, 1980b: 384. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- tetricus*** (Schedl), 1940: 437. (*Ericryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Mt. Lamington; West Papua: Dorey, Cyclops Mountains.
- Cryphalus papuanus* Schedl, 1942b: 170. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1979b: 95.
- Cryphalus grayi* Schedl, 1968a: 265. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1979b: 95.
- Ptilopodius brevis* Browne, 1970: 556. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1979b: 95.
- wapleri*** Eichhoff, 1872: 131. (*Cryphalus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay Province.
- Cryphalus mekeoi* Schedl, 1972c: 61. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1979c: 126.

EIDOPHELUS Eichhoff, 1875: 200

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eidophelus imitans* Eichhoff, 1875; monobasic.

- gracilis*** Browne, 1984a: 152. (*Eidophelus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

ERNOPORUS Thomson, 1859: 147

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bostrichus tiliae* Panzer, 1793; original designation.

antennarius Schedl, 1974: 461. (*Ernopor*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

Euptilius papuanus Browne, 1983b: 70. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1989: 172.

dispar (Schedl), 1972b: 49. (*Cryphalops*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland: Karbil.

papuanus (Schedl), 1973b: 87. (*Margadillius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

HYPOCRYPHALUS Hopkins, 1915a: 8

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hypocryphalus rotundus* Hopkins, 1915a; original designation.

laevis Browne, 1980a: 374. (*Hypocryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Batanta Island.

longipilis Browne, 1981a: 128. (*Hypocryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

montanus Schedl, 1974: 460. (*Hypocryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.

nitidicollis Schedl, 1975c: 219. (*Hypocryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

perminimus (Schedl), 1942a: 13. (*Cryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

Cryphalus constrictus Schedl, 1942b: 174. NOTES: Synonymy: Kalshoven, 1958: 164.

Hypocryphalus froggatti Nunberg, 1961: 611. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1962c: 697.

pilifer Schedl, 1979b: 98. (*Hypocryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi, Wau.

reflexus Browne, 1980b: 383. (*Hypocryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

triangularis Schedl, 1975: 351. (*Hypocryphalus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

HYPOTHENEMUS Westwood, 1836: 34

TYPE-SPECIES: *Hypothenemus eruditus* Westwood, 1836; monobasic.

birmanus (Eichhoff), 1878: 486. (*Triarmocerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

Stephanoderes uter Eggers, 1923: 219. NOTES: Synonymy: Browne, 1970: 556.

inermis Browne, 1984d: 94. (*Hypothenemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Kaisenik.

parvulus Browne, 1984d: 93. (*Hypothenemus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

spinosus (Schedl), 1979b: 98. (*Lepiceroides*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

MARGADILLIUS Hopkins, 1915a: 8

TYPE-SPECIES: *Margadillius margadilaonis* Hopkins, 1915a; original designation.

carinatus Browne, 1980b: 382. (*Margadillius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

concentralis Schedl, 1975d: 344. (*Margadillius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

fulvus Browne, 1984b: 289. (*Margadillius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.

magnus Browne, 1984d: 88. (*Margadillius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe.

PTILOPODIUS Hopkins, 1915a: 7

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ptilopodius stephegynis* Hopkins, 1915a; original designation.

bambusae Browne, 1983b: 69. (*Ptilopodius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

SCOLYTOGENES Eichhoff, 1878: 475

TYPE-SPECIES: *Scolytogenes darwini*, Eichhoff, 1878; monobasic.

absonus (Schedl), 1975d: 344. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

alternans (Schedl), 1975d: 345. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

ankius (Schedl), 1979b: 96. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

approximatus (Schedl), 1975d: 346. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

cicatricosus (Schedl), 1942b: 176. (*Lepicerinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

concentralis (Schedl), 1975d: 342. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

creber (Schedl), 1975d: 346. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

darwini Eichhoff, 1878: 497. (*Scolytogenes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

excellens (Schedl), 1979b: 97. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

fugax (Schedl), 1975d: 347. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

fulgens (Schedl), 1975d: 348. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

fulgidus (Schedl), 1975d: 348. (*Cryphalomorphus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
hylesinopsis (Schedl), 1975d: 349. (*Cryphalomorphus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
mus (Schedl), 1975d: 349. (*Cryphalomorphus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
papuanus (Schedl), 1974: 459. (*Cryphalomorphus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.
papuensis Wood, 1989: 179. (*Scolytogenes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
Xylocryptus papuanus Schedl, 1975d: 352.
paradoxus Wood, 1992a: 80. (*Scolytogenes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
Cryphalomorphus papuanus Schedl, 1979b: 97.
quadridens (Browne), 1983b: 71. (*Hypothenemus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
splendens (Schedl), 1975d: 350. (*Cryphalomorphus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
squamosus (Schedl), 1942b: 175. (*Lepicerinus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
varius (Schedl), 1975: 350. (*Cryphalomorphus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

DRYOCOETINA

COCCOTRYPES Eichhoff, 1878: 308

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bostrichus dactyliperda* Fabricius, 1801; subsequent designation by Hopkins, 1914: 118.

abruptulus (Schedl), 1975e: 347. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kiunga.
abruptus (Schedl), 1979b: 99. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kiunga.
aciculatus Schedl, 1952: 360. (*Coccotrypes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
advena Blandford, 1894a: 100. (*Coccotrypes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
chimbui (Schedl), 1975d: 354. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf, Sattelberg, Bulolo.
creber (Schedl), 1955: 290. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Huon Gulf, Sattelberg.
dactyliperda (Fabricius), 1801: 387. (*Bostrichus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
distinctus (Motschulsky), 1866: 403. (*Anodius*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
fulgens (Schedl), 1979b: 99. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
longicollis (Eggers), 1927b: 397. (*Thamnurgides*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

minimus (Schedl), 1955: 291. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay.

minutissimus (Schedl), 1955: 292. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Erima Bay.

minutus Schedl, 1975e: 347. (*Coccotrypes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Rabaul.

morokensis (Eggers), 1923: 151. (*Dendrurgus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

myristicae (Roepke), 1919: 23. (*Thamnurgides*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

nitidus (Eggers), 1923: 147. (*Dendrurgus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

omissus Schedl, 1979b: 101. (*Coccotrypes*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

papuanus (Eggers), 1923: 148. (*Dendrurgus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Andai.

Thamnurgides glandis (Beeson), 1939: 287. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1960: 105.

pterydophytæ (Schedl), 1968a: 266. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

queenslandi (Schedl), 1942b: 180. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

regularis (Schedl), 1955: 292. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

rhizophoræ (Hopkins), 1915a: 48. (*Spermatoplex*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Range extention: Bright & Skidmore, 1997: 132.

robustus Wood, 1989: 178. (*Poecilips robustus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Poecilips robustus Schedl, 1972d: 227.

similis (Eggers), 1923: 148. (*Dendrurgus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

sparserugosus (Schedl), 1972c: 64. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Sattelberg.

spinipennis (Schedl), 1955: 293. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay.

squamifer (Schedl), 1975d: 355. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Normanby Island.

suaui (Schedl), 1973a: 70. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Milne Bay Province.

subacuminatus (Eggers), 1927b: 399. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

subvulgaris (Browne), 1966: 246. (*Poecilips*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands: Manus Island.

vulgaris (Eggers), 1923: 151. (*Dendrurgus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cyrtogenius bicolor* Strohmeyer, 1910; monobasic.

acuminatus (Schedl), 1975c: 221. (*Eidophelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Missim, Wau.

aequalis (Schedl), 1979b: 100. (*Ozodendron*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

affinis (Schedl), 1940: 439. (*Pelicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kokoda.

alternantes Schedl, 1975d: 353. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

anisopterae (Browne), 1985b: 291. (*Ozodendron*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

aries (Schedl), 1969a: 158. (*Artepityophthorus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

brevior (Eggers), 1927a: 86. (*Pelicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Range extension: Bright & Skidmore, 1997: 124.

curtus (Schedl), 1973a: 71. (*Ozodendron*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Normanby Island, Waikaiuna.

cyclopus (Schedl), 1940: 439. (*Pelicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

declivis (Schedl), 1955: 294. (*Carposinus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Friedrich: Wilhelmshafen.

elongatulus Wood, 1988b: 197. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

festivus Schedl, 1975c: 220. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Wilhelm.

gracilis (Schedl), 1974: 462. (*Ozodendron*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

gracillimus Wood, 1988b: 197. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

granistriatus (Schedl), 1942b: 180. (*Orosiotes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

hirtus (Eggers), 1923: 162. (*Dryocoetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

hornus (Schedl), 1975d: 356. (*Eidophelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1983: 15.

inermis Browne, 1983b: 72. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

laevis (Browne), 1984b: 289. (*Ozodendron*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.

lineatopunctatus (Eggers), 1927b: 401. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1989: 172.

minor (Eggers), 1923: 218. (*Pelicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.

Pelicerus minor robustus Schedl, 1940: 438.

nitidus (Hagedorn), 1910b: 1. (*Lepicerus*)

DISTRIBUTION:

Pelicerus nitidus orientalis Eggers, 1923: 217. DISTRIBUTION: Salawatti Island.

papuae Wood, 1988b: 197. (*Pelicerus papuanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

Pelicerus papuanus Eggers, 1923: 217.

papuanus (Eggers), 1923: 162. (*Dryocoetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Anus.

papuensis Wood, 1988b: 197. (*Eidophelus papuanus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Dayman.

Cyrtogenius papuanus (Schedl), 1973: 71. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1983: 15.

parvus Browne, 1980d: 495. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

peregrinus Schedl, 1972b: 50. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

preparvus Browne, 1986c: 664. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

scabricollis Browne, 1980b: 385. (*Cyrtogenius*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

sedlaceki (Schedl), 1975d: 353. (*Ozodendron*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

subgranosus (Schedl), 1973a: 72. (*Eidophelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Normanby Island. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1983: 15.

Eidophelus subgranosus affinis Schedl, 1973a: 73. NOTES: Transferred: Wood, 1983: 15.

subsulcatus (Schedl), 1979b: 103. (*Eidophelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Central Province, Baipaa.

sulcatus (Schedl), 1979b: 103. (*Eidophelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

tuberculatus (Schedl), 1973a: 72. (*Eidophelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Dayman.

unicus (Schedl), 1975d: 355. (*Eidophelus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

DRYOCOETIOPS Schedl, 1957: 13

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ozopemon laevis* Strohmeyer, 1911; original designation.

coffae (Eggers), 1923: 161. (*Dryocoetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

inopinatus (Schedl), 1955: 294. (*Dryocoetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

nitidus (Schedl), 1942c: 179. (*Dryocoetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

OZOPEMON Hagedorn, 1908: 382

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ozopemon regius* Hagedorn, 1908; monobasic.

augustae Eggers, 1923: 159. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain; West Papua.

giganteus Schedl, 1934: 38. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

granulatus Schedl, 1936e: 526. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.

grossepunctatus Eggers, 1923: 155. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

obanus Hagedorn, 1910b: 3. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

papuanus Eggers, 1923: 157. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

uniseriatus Eggers, 1923: 158. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

PERIDRYOCOETES Wood, 1984: 230

TYPE-SPECIES: *Ozodendron nitens* Schedl, 1964a; original designation.

squamipennis Schedl, 1979b: 101. (*Peridryocoetes*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kiunga.

IPINA

ACANTHOTOMICUS Blandford, 1894a: 89

TYPE-SPECIES: *Acanthotomicus spinosus* Blandford, 1894a; monobasic.

celtis (Schedl), 1955: 295. (*Ips*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

craterigerus (Nunberg), 1961: 621. (*Orthotomicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland: Namatanai.

eximius (Schedl), 1955: 296. (*Ips*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

fici Browne, 1984a: 154. (*Acanthotomicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

grandis Browne, 1986c: 664. (*Acanthotomicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

inclinans (Schedl), 1972b: 51. (*Ips*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea: Bodem.

perexiguus (Blandford), 1896b: 201. (*Tomicus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

Acanthotomicus denticulus Eggers, 1923: 163. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1969c: 101.

SCOLYTOPLATYPODINA

SCOLYTOPLATYPUS Schaufuss, 1891: 31

TYPE-SPECIES: *Scolytoplatypus permirus* Schaufuss, 1891; monobasic.

papuanus Eggers, 1923: 165. (*Scolytoplatypus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Scolytoplatypus setosus Schedl, 1942b: 192. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1975: 217.

XYLEBORINA

AMASA Lea, 1893: 322

TYPE-SPECIES: *Amasa thoracica* Lea, 1893 [= *Tomicus truncatus* Erichson, 1842: 212]; monobasic.

aglaiae (Browne), 1984a: 156. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain. NOTES: Transferred: Beaver, 1995: 202

anomalus (Schedl), 1955: 298. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

cylindriformis (Schedl), 1942b: 190. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

fulgens (Schedl), 1975: 365. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

mixtus (Schedl), 1979b: 108. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

nakazawai (Browne), 1984a: 156. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

sirambeanus (Eggers), 1923: 169. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Range extension: Bright & Skidmore, 1997: 148.

tereticollis (Schedl), 1951: 82. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

truncatiformis (Eggers), 1923: 170. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Moroka.

umbratulus (Schedl), 1975c: 221. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

AMBROSIODMUS Hopkins, 1915a: 55

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xyleborus tachygraphus* Zimmermann, 1868; original designation.

colossus (Blandford), 1896b: 207. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Central Province; West Papua: Humboldt Bay.

Ambrosiodmus szentivanyi Schedl, 1968a: 267.

declivispinatus (Schedl), 1969b: 216. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Karamui.

Xyleborus tectus Schedl, 1972c: 63. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1989: 169.

funereus (Lea), 1910a: 139. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

funestus (Schedl), 1979b: 107. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

incertus (Schedl), 1969b: 217. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Jimmi Valley.

semicarinatus (Schedl), 1942b: 191. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ARIXYLEBORUS Hopkins, 1915a: 59

TYPE-SPECIES: *Arixyleborus rugosipes* Hopkins, 1915a; original designation.

abruptus Schedl, 1975d: 358. (*Arixyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

canaliculatus (Eggers), 1923: 216. (*Xyleboricus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

Arixyleborus subsimilis Schedl, 1970b: 362.

cariniceps Schedl, 1975d: 358. (*Arixyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wewak.

deceptus Schedl, 1979b: 103. (*Arixyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

granulicauda Schedl, 1975d: 359. (*Arixyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

guttifer (Schedl), 1955: 297. (*Xyleboricus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

iriani Browne, 1983a: 560. (*Arixyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Mysol Island.

minor (Eggers), 1940: 134. (*Xyleboricus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

morio (Eggers), 1923: 207. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

scabripennis (Blandford), 1896b: 216. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea. NOTES: Range extension: Bright & Skidmore, 1997: 145.

sus (Schedl), 1973b: 93. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo, Moroka.

Arixyleborus varicus Schedl, 1975d: 360.

CNESTUS Sampson, 1911: 383

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cnestus magnus* Sampson, 1911; monobasic.

aterrimus (Eggers), 1927b: 400. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

bimaculatus (Eggers), 1927a: 88. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

rotundatus Schedl, 1975d: 357. (*Cnestus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

triangularis (Schedl), 1975d: 370. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

COPTOBORUS Hopkins, 1915a: 53

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coptoborus emarginatus* Hopkins, 1915a [= *Xyleborus vespatocranus* Schedl, 1931: 342]; original designation.

bispinus (Schedl), 1979b: 104. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

longispinis (Browne), 1986a: 91. (*Streptocranus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Fakfak.

superbulus (Schedl), 1958: 148. (*Xyleborus superbus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Xyleborus superbus Schedl, 1951: 95.

superbus (Schedl), 1942b: 188. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

COPTODRYAS Hopkins, 1915a: 10

TYPE-SPECIES: *Coptodryas confusa* Hopkins, 1915a; original designation.

amphicauda (Browne), 1986c: 666. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

atava (Schedl), 1979b: 104. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

chimbui (Schedl), 1973a: 74. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kwagira River.

Xyleborus chimbui Schedl, 1973b: 90.

diversicolor (Eggers), 1923: 202. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

docta (Schedl), 1975d: 364. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

extensa (Schedl), 1955: 301. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

intermedius (Eggers), 1923: 210. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

libra (Eggers), 1923: 202. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

Xyleborus bismarcensis Browne, 1966: 255. NOTES: Synonymy: Schedl, 1971a: 155.

nitella (Browne), 1984d: 99. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

popondettae (Browne), 1970: 573. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Popondetta.

recidens (Sampson), 1923: 287. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

rosseli (Schedl), 1975a: 34. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Rossel Island.

CRYPTOXYLEBORUS Schedl, 1937b: 550

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cryptoxyleborus naevus* Schedl, 1937b; subsequent designation by Schedl, 1962b: 103.

vestigator (Schedl), 1973b: 93. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

CYCLORHIPIDION Hagedorn, 1912: 355

TYPE-SPECIES: *Cyclorhipidion pelliculosus* Hagedorn, 1912; monobasic.

agnatum (Eggers), 1923: 197. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago.

anoplum (Schedl), 1975d: 362. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

apicipenne (Schedl), 1974: 462. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

bituberculatum (Eggers), 1923: 183. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

brevius (Eggers), 1923: 183. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

canarii (Browne), 1984a: 155. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain. NOTES: Transferred, Beaver, 1995: 202.

delicatum (Schedl), 1955: 300. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

hastatum (Schedl), 1942a: 39. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

indigens (Schedl), 1955: 303. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

longius (Eggers), 1923: 171. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

multipunctatum (Browne), 1980b: 386. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea (?).

punctatopilosum (Schedl), 1936e: 532. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

revocabile (Schedl), 1942b: 186. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

subagnatum Wood, 1992a: 85. (*Cyclorhipidion*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Xyleborus subagnatum Schedl, 1979a: 239.

sulcinoides (Schedl), 1974: 463. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Morobe Province.

tuberculifer (Eggers), 1923: 195. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

ECCOPTOPTERUS Motschulsky, 1863: 515

TYPE-SPECIES: *Eccoptopterus sexspinosus* Motschulsky, 1863 [= *Scolytus spinosus* Olivier, 1795: 9]; monobasic.

gracilipes (Eichhoff), 1886: 25. (*Platydyctylus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

spinosus (Olivier), 1795: 9. (*Scolytus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

EUWALLACEA Hopkins, 1915a: 54

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xyleborus wallacei* Blandford, 1896b; original designation.

andamanensis (Blandford), 1896b: 222. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

barbatus (Hagedorn), 1910b: 11. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

destruens (Blandford), 1896b: 221. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

filiformis (Schedl), 1975d: 364. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

fornicatus (Eichhoff), 1868: 151. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

kersianus (Browne), 1981a: 132. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

laevis (Eggers), 1923: 201. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea

limatus (Schedl), 1936d: 65. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

piceus (Motschulsky), 1863: 512. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

procerrimus (Schedl), 1969b: 214. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

russulus (Schedl), 1942b: 187. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

talumalai (Browne), 1966: 248. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago.

tumidus (Schedl), 1975d: 371. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

wallacei (Blandford), 1896b: 220. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago; West Papua: Dorey.

Xyleborus confinis Eggers, 1923: 200. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1989: 173.

HADRODEMIUS Wood, 1980: 94

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xyleborus globus* Blandford, 1896b; original designation.

globus (Blandford), 1896b: 208. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Dorey.

LEPTOXYLEBORUS Wood, 1980: 94

TYPE-SPECIES: *Phloeotrogus sordicauda* Motschulsky, 1863; original designation.

puer (Eggers), 1923: 191. (*Xyleoborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

sordicauda (Motschulsky), 1863: 514. (*Phloeotrogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

SCHEDLIA Browne, 1950: 641

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xyleborus sumatrana* Hagedorn, 1908; original designation. KEY: Bright, 1980: 371.

brownei Bright, 1980: 369. (*Schedlia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Fly River.

convexa Bright, 1980: 370. (*Schedlia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Louisiade Archipelago: Sudest Island.

paraconvexa Bright, 1980: 370. (*Schedlia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; Rossel Island.

praeusta (Eggers), 1923: 167. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.

sumatrana (Hagedorn), 1908: 381. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

usitata (Schedl), 1942b: 188. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

TAPHRODASUS Wood, 1980: 95

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xyleborus percorthylus* Schedl, 1935b; original designation.

cuspidus (Schedl), 1975d: 363. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

WEBBIA Hopkins, 1915b: 222

TYPE-SPECIES: *Webbia dipterocarpi* Hopkins, 1915b; original designation.

acutus (Schedl), 1975d: 361. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

armifer (Schedl), 1942b: 185. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Xyleborus spinachius Schedl, 1955: 306. DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

circumcisis Schedl, 1975d: 373. (*Webbia*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

denticulatus Browne, 1983a: 561. (*Webbia*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Terminaban.

picicauda Schedl, 1979c: 129. (*Webbia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.

quadricinctus Schedl, 1972c: 62. (*Webbia*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.

similis (Eggers), 1923: 213. (*Xyleboricus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

squamatilis (Schedl), 1955: 307. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

XYLEBORINUS Reitter, 1913: 79

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bostrichus saxeseni* Ratzeburg, 1837; subsequent designation by Swaine, 1918a: 50. **andrewesi** (Bland-

ford), 1896b: 227. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Long Island.
Cryptoxyleborus gracilior Browne, 1984d: 101.
Xyleborus persphenos Schedl, 1969b: 219. NOTES: Synonymy: Beaver and Brown, 1978: 603.
ankius (Schedl), 1975d: 361. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
artestriatus (Eichhoff), 1878: 507. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago.
exiguus (Walker), 1859: 260. (*Bostrichus exiguus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
perexiguus (Schedl), 1971b: 381. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
saxeseni (Ratzeburg), 1837: 167. (*Bostrichus saxeseni*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

XYLEBORUS Eichhoff, 1864: 37

TYPE-SPECIES: *Bostrichus monographus* Fabricius, 1792; subsequent designation by Lacordaire, 1886: 381.

abbreviatipennis Schedl, 1973b: 88. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago.
anisopterae Browne, 1983a: 558. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Usau.
annexus Schedl, 1973b: 89. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Central Province.
approximatus Schedl, 1951: 77. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Star Range.
Xyleborus potens Schedl, 1964d: 298. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1989: 176.
aries Schedl, 1969b: 215. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Eastern Highlands.
bidentatus (Motschulsky), 1863: 514. (*Phloeotrogus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
biuncus Browne, 1984d: 96. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
brevicollis Browne, 1984d: 97. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
canarivorus Browne, 1986a: 96. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: West Papua; Bismarck Archipelago.
ciliatoformis Schedl, 1953: 81. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
cinctipes Schedl, 1979b: 105. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
circumspinosus Schedl, 1972b: 52. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Umboi Island.
cognatus Blandford, 1896a: 19. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
cruciatus Schedl, 1973b: 90. (*Xyleborus*)
 DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Vanapa River.

- curvatus* Browne, 1986a: 98. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
- cyclopus* Schedl, 1940: 440. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Cyclops Mountains.
- densatus* Schedl, 1979b: 106. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- dentatulus* Browne, 1981a: 131. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.
- depressurus* Browne, 1985a: 192. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- devius* Schedl, 1979b: 106. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- duodecimspinus* Schedl, 1936e: 531. (*Xyleborus* 12-*spinatus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington.
- emarginatus* Eichhoff, 1878: 510. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea.
Xyleborus emarginatus semicircularis Schedl, 1973b: 92. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1989: 176.
- falcarius* Schedl, 1942b: 183. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- fallax* Eichhoff, 1878: 508. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- fastigatus* Schedl, 1935c: 402. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- ferrugineus* (Fabricius), 1801: 388. (*Bostrichus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- flavipennis* Schedl, 1979b: 107. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- flavopilosus* Schedl, 1936e: 533. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- fuyugei* Schedl, 1973a: 74. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Rossel Island.
- gorggae* Schedl, 1973b: 91. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.
- graniger* Schedl, 1955: 303. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Aitape.
- granulipes* Schedl, 1973a: 91. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: D'Entrecasteaux Islands: Goodenough Island.
- gratiosus* Schedl, 1975d: 366. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Western Highlands.
- hashimotoi* Browne, 1986a: 95. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua; Bismarck Archipelago.
- hopeae* Browne, 1986a: 96. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
- immersus* Schedl, 1972b: 52. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- immitatrix* Schedl, 1975d: 367. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

- impexus*** Schedl, 1942b: 184. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- insulindicus*** Eggers, 1923: 177. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- Xyleborus glaberrimus* Schedl, 1942b: 184. NOTES: Synonymy: Browne, 1961: 173.
- ipidia*** Schedl, 1972c: 63. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.
- mesoleiulus*** Schedl, 1979b: 108. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- mucronatoides*** Schedl, 1975d: 368. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Vokelkop.
- multipunctulus*** Browne, 1984d: 98. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gumi.
- nitens*** Browne, 1984d: 97. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Popondetta.
- operosus*** Schedl, 1973b: 91. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Wau.
- opulentus*** Schedl, 1975d: 369. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Dayman.
- papatrae*** Schedl, 1972b: 53. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland.
- papuanus*** Blandford, 1896b: 209. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- partitus*** Browne, 1974: 69. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- perforans*** (Wollaston), 1857: 96. (*Tomicus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- Xyleborus apertus* Schedl, 1939a: 355. NOTES: Synonymy: Bright & Skidmore, 1997: 154.
- Xyleborus minimus* Schedl, 1955: 305. NOTES: Synonymy: Bright & Skidmore, 1997: 161.
- perplexus*** Schedl, 1969b: 218. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- pileatulus*** Schedl, 1975d: 369. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.
- pilifer*** Eggers, 1923: 178. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua.
- platyurus*** Browne, 1983b: 74. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- protii*** Browne, 1984d: 101. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- pumilus*** Eggers, 1923: 209. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago.
- putputensis*** Browne, 1986a: 97. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.
- quadriscopinosulus*** Eggers, 1923: 189. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.
- rapandus*** Schedl, 1942b: 186. (*Xyleborus*)
DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

rotundicollis Browne, 1983b: 73. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.

scabricollis (Schedl), 1975c: 220. (*Ozopemon*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Brown River.

similis Ferrari, 1867: 23. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

Xyleborus submarginatus Blandford, 1896b: 223. NOTES: Synonymy: Eggers, 1929: 48.

Xyleborus novaguineanus Schedl, 1936e: 530. NOTES: Synonymy: Wood, 1989: 177.

spinicornis Schedl, 1975d: 370. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Biniguni, Gwariu River.

striatulus Browne, 1980c: 487. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Vanimo.

suaui Schedl, 1973a: 75. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Biniguni, Gwariu River.

subdentatulus Browne, 1986a: 97. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

takeharai Browne, 1983a: 557. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Teminaban.

teninabani Browne, 1986c: 668. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Teminaban.

timidus Schedl, 1973a: 76. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Kwagira River.

truncaticauda Browne, 1984d: 100. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Gumi.

venustulus Schedl, 1969b: 219. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Jimmi Valley, Western Highlands.

vernaculus Schedl, 1975d: 372. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Admiralty Islands: Manus Island, Nuwok.

viaticus Schedl, 1974: 464. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Bulolo.

XYLOSANDRUS Reitter, 1913: 80

TYPE-SPECIES: *Xyleborus morigerus* Blandford, 1894c; monobasic.

crassiusculus (Motschulsky), 1866: 403. (*Phloeotrogus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea.

morigerus (Blandford), 1894c: 264. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: New Guinea; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain.

ursa (Eggers), 1923: 172. (*Xyleborus*)

DISTRIBUTION: West Papua: Haveri.

XYLOCTONINA

SCOLYTOMIMUS Blandford, 1895: 319

TYPE-SPECIES: *Scolytomimus dilutus* Blandford, 1895; monobasic.

- baloghi** Schedl, 1969a: 157. (*Scolytomimus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Mt. Kaindi.
- maculatus** Beeson, 1929: 223. (*Scolytomimus*)
DISTRIBUTION: West Papua. NOTES: Range extension: Browne, 1984a.
- pusillus** (Eggers), 1927a: 88. (*Neoxyloctonus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea; West Papua.
- quadridens** Wood, 1988b: 200. (*Scolytomimus*)
DISTRIBUTION: Papua New Guinea: Finschhafen.

REFERENCES

- Agassiz, L. (1846) Nomina systematica generum Coleopterum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologica et familiis ad quas pertinent. Pp. xi + 170. In: Agassiz, L. 1842–1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologica et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus*. Fasc. 11. Jent et Gassman, Soloduri.
- Alonso-Zarazaga, M.A. & Lyal, C.H.C. (1999) *A World Catalogue of Families and Genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera) (Excepting Scolytidae and Platypodidae)*. Entomopraxis, 315 pp.
- Alonso-Zarazaga, M.A. & Lyal, C.H.C. (2002) Addenda and corrigenda to 'A World Catalogue of Families and Genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera)'. *Zootaxa*, 63, 1–37.
- Ancey, C.M.F. (1880) Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 2(26), 205–206.
- Ancey, C.M.F. (1881) Diagnoses de Curculionides Nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 3(47), 372.
- Anderson, R.S. (1993) Weevils and plants: phylogenetic versus ecological mediation of evolution of host plant association in Curculioninae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 165, 197–232.
- Anderson, R.S. (1995) An evolutionary perspective on diversity in Curculionoidea. *Memoir of the Entomological Society of Washington* (14), 103–114.
- Arnett, R.H., G.A. Samuelson & Nishida, G.M. (1993) *The Insect and Spider Collections of the World*. Flora & Fauna Handbook No. 11. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, ii–vi + 310 pp.
- Arrow, G.J. (1940) A note on certain genera of Brenthid Coleoptera and description of a new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6(33), 318–320.
- Basset, Y. & Novotny, V. (1999) Species richness of insect herbivore communities on Ficus in Papua New Guinea. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 67, 477–499.
- Bates, H.W. (1877) On the Coleoptera collected by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.C. on Duke York Island, New Ireland and New Britain. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1877, 151–159.
- Beaver, R.A. (1995) New synonymy and taxonomic changes in Oriental and Australasian Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 97B, 197–204.
- Beaver, R.A. (1998) New synonymy, new combinations and taxonomic notes on Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 100B, 179–192.
- Beaver, R.A. & Browne, F.G. (1978) The Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of Penang, Malaysia. *Oriental Insects*, 12(4), 575–624.
- Bedel, L. (1882) Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3), 1–16.
- Beeson, C.F.C. (1929) Platypodidae and Scolytidae. British Museum (Natural History). *Insects of Samoa Part 4. Coleoptera*, 4, 217–248.
- Beeson, C.F.C. (1937) New *Crossotarsus* (Platypodidae, Col.). *The Indian Forest Records* (Entomology Series), 3(3), 47–103.
- Beeson, C.F.C. (1939) New species and biology of *Coccotrypes* and *Thamnurgides* (Scolytidae, Col.). *The Indian Forest Records* (N.S.) 279–308.
- Behrens, W. (1887) Materialien zu einer Monographie der Curculionengruppe Pachyrrhynchidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 48(7–9), 211–257.
- Berg, C. (1898) Substitución de nombres genéricos. *Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires*, 1(1), 16–19.
- Berthold, A.A. (1827) *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Tierreichs aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*. Landes-Industrie Comptoirs, Weimar, x + 606 pp.
- Bigger, M. & Schofield P. (1983) *Checklist of Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Attelabidae, Scolytidae and Platypodidae*

of *Melanesia*. Overseas Development Administration Miscellaneous Publication No. 60, London, United Kingdom, 62 pp.

- Billberg, G.J. (1820) *Enumeratio Insectorum in Musaeo Gust. Joh. Billberg*. Typis Gadelianis, Stockholm, 138 pp.
- Blackburn, T. (1900) Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. XXVII. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 24(2), 113–169.
- Blackburn, T. & Sharp, D. (1885) Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, 2(3), 119–300 + pl. IV, V.
- Blanchard, E. (1849) Note sur les Coléoptères du genre *Eurhinus*, de la famille des Curculioniens. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 3(10), 143–144.
- Blanchard, E. (1853) Description des Insectes. In: Hombron, J.B. & Jacquinot, H. *Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837–1838–1839–1840 sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont-d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau*. Baudry, Paris, 4(1), pp. 1–422.
- Blandford, W.F.H. (1894a) The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part III. Scolytidae. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 1894, 53–141.
- Blandford, W.F.H. (1894b) Description d'un nouveau genre de Scolytides: *Aricerus*. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 38, 133–136.
- Blandford, W.F.H. (1894c) Notes on Scolytidae and their food-plants. *Insect Life*, 6, 260–265.
- Blandford, W.F.H. (1895) A list of the Scolytidae collected in Ceylon by Mr. George Lewis, with descriptions of new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 6(15), 315–328.
- Blandford, W.F.H. (1896a) Contributions a la Faune indochinoise 16e Memoire (1). Scolytidae. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 16, 19–22.
- Blandford, W.F.H. (1896b) Descriptions of new Scolytidae from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan regions. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 1896, 191–228.
- Boheman, C.H. (1859) Coleoptera. Kongliga Svenska Fregatten *Eugenies Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C.A. Virgin Ahren 1851–1853*. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser pa H.M. Konung Oscar Den Förstes befallning. P.A. Norstedt & Söner. 1858–68, K Svenska Vetenskaps Akademian. Stockholm, 617 pp. + pl. IX.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.D. (1835a) *Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826–1827–1828–1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Durmont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage, par le Docteur Boisduval, Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres*. J. Tastu, Paris, vii + 716 pp.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.D. (1835b) *Faune entomologique de l'Océanie, comprenant les Coléoptères, les Hémiptères, les Néuroptères, les Hyménoptères et les Diptères*. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 705 pp.
- Bolkay, S. (1911) Descriptions of some new Brentidae. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 9(1), 263–265.
- Bovie, A. (1908) Notes sur les Curculionides. Troisième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 52, 43–44.
- Bright, D.E. (1980) Studies on the Xyleborini 1. Three new species of *Schedlia* from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 34(4), 369–372.
- Bright, D.E. & Skidmore, R.E. (1997) *A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 1 (1990–1994)*. A Publication of the National Research Council of Canada, Monograph Publishing Program, Ottawa, vii + 368 pp.
- Bright, D.E. & Skidmore, R.E. (2002) *A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 2 (1995–1999)*. A Publication of the National Research Council of Canada, Monograph Publishing Program, Ottawa, 523 pp.
- Broun, T. (1893) *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts V, VI, VII*. Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department. Wellington. xvii + pp. 975–1504.
- Browne, F.G. (1950) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from Malaya. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 12(3), 641–650.
- Browne, F.G. (1962) Taxonomic notes on Platypodidae (Coleoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (13)4, 641–656.
- Browne, F.G. (1966) Some Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands. Noona Dan No. 21. *Entomologische Meddelelser*, 34(3), 233–257.
- Browne, F.G. (1968) Scolytidae (Coleoptera) of Rennell Island. In: T. Wolff (Ed.), *The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen, 5, pp. 111–113.
- Browne, F.G. (1970) Some Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) in the collection of the British Museum. *Journal of Natural History*, 4, 539–583.
- Browne, F.G. (1974) A summary of the scolytid fauna (Coleoptera) of Fiji, with some new species. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*, 53(1), 63–71.
- Browne, F.G. (1980a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, I. *Kontyu*, 48(3), 370–379.

- Browne, F.G. (1980b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, II. *Kontyu*, 48(3), 380–389.
- Browne, F.G. (1980c) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, III. *Kontyu*, 48(4), 482–489.
- Browne, F.G. (1980d) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, IV. *Kontyu*, 48(4), 490–500.
- Browne, F.G. (1980e) Three new specific names in the genus *Platypus* Herbst (Col., Platypodidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 116, 215.
- Browne, F.G. (1981a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, V. *Kontyu*, 49(1), 125–136.
- Browne, F.G. (1981b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, VI. *Kontyu*, 49(4), 597–606.
- Browne, F.G. (1983a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, VII. *Kontyu*, 51(4), 554–572.
- Browne, F.G. (1983b) Some new species of Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Papua New Guinea. *South Pacific Journal of Natural Sciences*, 4, 55–75.
- Browne, F.G. (1984a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, VIII. *Kontyu*, 52(1), 150–158.
- Browne, F.G. (1984b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, IX. *Kontyu*, 52(2), 286–292.
- Browne, F.G. (1984c) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, X. *Kontyu*, 52(3), 448–457.
- Browne, F.G. (1984d) More new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Papua New Guinea. *South Pacific Journal of Natural Sciences*, 6, 86–102.
- Browne, F.G. (1985a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XI. *Kontyu*, 53(1), 190–198.
- Browne, F.G. (1985b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae, and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XII. *Kontyu*, 53(2), 290–296.
- Browne, F.G. (1986a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XIII. *Kontyu*, 54, 89–99.
- Browne, F.G. (1986b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XIII. *Kontyu*, 54, 333–343.
- Browne, F.G. (1986c) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XVI. *Kontyu*, 54, 661–671.
- Calabresi, E. (1922) Sopra due nuove specie di Brentidi esistenti nella collezione Fleutiaux. *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 54, 107–111.
- Calder, A.A. & Sands, D.P.A. (1985) A new Brazilian *Cryptobagous* Hustache (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) introduced into Australia to control salvinia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 24, 57–64.
- Capiomont, G. (1867) Révision de la Tribu des Hypérides, Lacordaire, et en particulier des genres *Hypera* Germ., *Limbobius*, Schönh. et *Coniatus* (Germ.) Schönh. renfermant la description de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (4) 7(3), 417–456 + pl. 11–12.
- Casey, T.L. (1922) Studies in the Rhynchophorous Subfamily Barinae of the Brazilian Fauna. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, 10, 1–520.
- Champion, G.C. (1909) Insecta. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora. Curculionidae. Curculioninae (concluded) and Calandrinae. Pp. 49–78. In: Champion, G.C. 1909–1910. *Biologia Centralia-Americana*, 4, part 7, vi + 221 pp. + 9 pl.
- Chapuis, F. (1865) *Monographie des Platypides*. H. Dessain, Leige, 344 pp.
- Chapuis, F. (1869) *Synopsis des Scolytides*. J. Desoer, Liege, 56 pp.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1833) Nouveau Genre de Curculionites, ordre des orthocères, division des Cylades. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 2, 357–360 + pl. XV.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1877) Diagnoses de Curculionides exotiques. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(186), 189.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1879) Diagnoses de Curculionides nouveaux des genres *Psalidium* et *Apocyrthus*. *Naturaliste*, 1(17), 133–134.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1880a) Description de trois *Eupholus* nouveaux Coléoptères de la famille des Curculionides, tribu des Aterpides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5) 10, XVI–XVII.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1880b) Diagnoses de Curculionides. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(42), 333.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1880c) Descriptions de deux Curculionides nouveaux. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (5) 10(3), CII–CIII.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1881a) Diagnoses de Curculionides exotiques. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(62), 494–495.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1881b) Descriptions d'espèces de Curculionides de la Nouvelle-Guinée et d'Australie, dont l'un est le

- type d'un genre nouveau. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)1(2), LXVIII–LXIX.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1882) Note synonymique relative aux Coléoptères Curculionites de la tribu des Calandrides. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(3), CXXXVII–CXL.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1883) Calandrides. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces. Lière partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)2(4), 555–582.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A. (1885) Calandrides. Nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces, observations, synonymies, doubles emplois de noms de genres et d'espèces, etc. 3e partie. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 6(5), 275–292.
- Clairville, J.P. (1798) *Entomologie helvétique ou catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle méthode. Helvetische Entomologie oder Verzeichniss der Schweizer Insecten, nach einer neuen Methode geordnet mit Beschreibungen und Abbildungen. Vol. 1.* Orell, Füssli & Co., Zürich, 149 pp. + 16 pl.
- Colonnelli, E. (1979) Un nouveau *Mescysmoderes* de la Nouvelle Guinée (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 32(2), 2–29.
- Colonnelli, E. (1992) Notes on the Ceutorhynchinae tribe Mecysmoderini Wagner, 1938 (Coleoptera, Cuculionidae). *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 15, 395–422.
- Csiki, E. (1934a) Curculionidae: Subfam. Hyperinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 137, pp. 1–66.
- Csiki, E. (1934b) Curculionidae: Subfam. Cleoninae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 134, pp. 1–152.
- Csiki, E. (1936a) Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 149, pp. 1–104.
- Csiki, E. (1936b) Curculionidae: Cossoninae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 149, pp. 105–212.
- Curtis, J. (1839) *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found.* Author, London, Vol. 16. (Parts 181–192: plates 722–769).
- Dalla Torre, K.W. & Emden, F.v. (1931) Curculionidae: Brachyderinae: Pachyrrhynchini. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 119, pp. 1–44.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. & Emden, F.v. (1939) Curculionidae: Brachyderinae III. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 164, pp. 197–327.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. & Schenkling, S. (1932) Curculionidae: Subfam. Curculioninae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 123, pp. 1–46.
- Dalla Torre, K.W., Schenkling, S. & Marshall, G.A.K. (1932a) Curculionidae. Subfam. Hylobiinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 122, pp. 1–112.
- Dalla Torre, K.W., Schenkling, S. & Marshall, G.A.K. (1932b) Curculionidae. Subfam. Pissodinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 125, pp. 1–29.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. & Voss, E. (1930) Curculionidae: Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 110, pp. 1–42.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. & Voss, E. (1935) Curculionidae. Subfam. Belinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 144, pp. 1–14.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. & Voss, E. (1937) Curculionidae. Subfam. Rhynchitinae I. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 158, pp. 3–56.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. & Voss, E. (1939) Curculionidae. Subfam. Rhynchitinae II. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 167, pp. 57–127.
- Damoiseau, R. (1962) Nouveaux Brentidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 73, 109–120.
- Damoiseau, R. (1963) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera-Phytophagoidea) 14.–Le groupe *Eterozemus* (Première Partie). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 39(29), 1–44.
- Damoiseau, R. (1964a) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentides (Coleoptera-Phytophagoidea). 16.–Le groupe *Eterozemus* (Deuxième partie). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 100(31), 385–418.
- Damoiseau, R. (1964b) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera-Phytophagoidea). 18.–Genres *Calodromus* Guérin et *Cyphagogus* Parry: notes synonymiques et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 100(36), 453–500.
- Damoiseau, R. (1965) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera-Curculionoidea). 22.–Révision des Calodrominae palaeotropicaux et description d'espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 41(34), 1–28.
- Damoiseau, R. (1966a) A propos des Coléoptères de Woodlark et de Nouvelle-Calédonie décrits par Montrouzier et Perroud (1855–1864). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 42(142), 1–27.

- Damoiseau, R. (1966b) Nouveaux Brentidae de l'Ancien Monde (Coleoptera-Curculionoidea). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique*, 102(9), 139–154.
- Damoiseau, R. (1966c) Nouveaux Brentidae du Muséum Frey (Coleoptera-Phytophagoidea). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 17, 7–24.
- Damoiseau, R. (1966d) Brentidae (Col., Curculionoidea) recoltés par l'expédition danoise du Noona Dan aux Philippines et aux Îles Bismark et Salomon. *Entomologische Meddelelser*, 34, 421–455.
- Damoiseau, R. (1972) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae (Coleoptera) de la région néo-guinéenne. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 64, 271–276.
- Damoiseau, R. (1980) Les Amorphocephalini (Coleoptera-Brentidae). 2–*Cordus* Schoenherr et les genres voisins. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 52(21), 1–32 + pl. I–III.
- Damoiseau, R. (1987) Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Calodrominae (Coleoptera-Brentidae) II. Tribus des Hoplopisthiini, Atopobrentini et Stereodermini. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 57, 31–91.
- Damoiseau, R. (1989a) Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Calodrominae (Coleoptera-Brentidae) III. Tribu des Calodromini (complément posthume). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 58, 101–173.
- Damoiseau, R. (1989b) Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Brentinae et Ceocephalinae (Coleoptera-Brentidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie*, 59, 43–98.
- Decelle, J. & Voss, E. (1972) La Faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène (Deuxième partie). II. Insectes. 9. Coleoptera. 35. Fam. Curculionidae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, in-8°, Sciences Zoologiques*, 192, 306–515.
- DeGeer, C. (1775) *Memoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*. Stockholm, Tome cinquième, vii + 448 pp.
- Dejean, P.F.M.A. (1834) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, 443 pp.
- Dejean, P.F.M.A. (1835) *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. Méquignon-Marvis, Ed. 2. Paris, Part 4: 257–360.
- Desbrochers, J. (1869) Monographie des Rhinomacérider d'Europe et des pays limitrophes, comprenant les genres *Rhynchites*, *Auletus*, *Auletobius* (N. G.), *Diodyrinchus*, *Rhinomacer* & *Nemonyx*. *L'Abeille*, 5, 317–428.
- Desbrochers, J. (1890) Description de Curculionides et de Brenthides inédits faisant partie des collections du Musée Indien de Calcutta. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (II Natural Sciences)*, 3, 211–224.
- Desbrochers, J. (1892) Description d'un Brenthide nouveau des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Le Frélon*, 1(12), 109–110.
- Desbrochers, J. (1898) Description d'un nouveau genre de la Tribu des Cleonidae avec tableau et description des espèces connues de la faune de l'Ancien Monde appartenant à ce genre. *Le Frélon*, 7(4), 54–63.
- Desbrochers, J. (1904) Etudes sur les Curculionides de la faune européenne et des bassins de la Méditerranée, en Afrique et en Asie, suivies de tableaux synoptiques. *Le Frélon*, 12(5): 65–80, (6): 81–96, (7): 97–104.
- Draeseke, J. (1957) Dr. K. M. Heller. *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden/Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 23, 257–268.
- Duncan, J. (1843) *Entomology. Beetles. Natural history of Coleopterous insects*. The Naturalist's Library. W.H. Lizars, Edinburgh, 2, 269 pp.
- Eggers, H. (1923) Neue Indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, 7, 129–220.
- Eggers, H. (1926) Japanische Borkenkäfer, I. *Entomologische Blätter*, 22, 133–138.
- Eggers, H. (1927a) Neue Indo-malayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). II. Nachtrag. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 33(1), 67–108.
- Eggers, H. (1927b) Neue Indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). I. Nachtrag. *Treubia*, 9(4), 390–408.
- Eggers, H. (1940) Neue Indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). III. Nachtrag (Forstsetzung). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 83, 132–154.
- Eichhoff, W.J. (1864) Ueber die Mundtheile und die Fühlerbildung der europäischen Xylophagi sens. strict. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 8, 17–46 + pl. 1.
- Eichhoff, W.J. (1868) Neue amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattungen und Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 12, 145–152.
- Eichhoff, W.J. (1872) Neue exotische Tomiciden-Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 15, 131–136.
- Eichhoff, W.J. (1875) Pages 200–203 in Felicien Chapuis et W. Eichhoff, Scolytides recueillis au Japon par M.C. Lewis. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 18, 195–203.
- Eichhoff, W.J. (1878) Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicinorum qui sunt in Dr. Medin. Chapuisi et autoris ipsius collectionibus et quos praeterea recognovit. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Liege*, (2)8, 1 + iv + 531 + 5 pl.
- Eichhoff, W.J. (1886) Zwei neue ost-indische Scolytiden-Gattungen. *Leiden Museum Notes*, 8, 24–26.
- Erichson, W.F. (1836) Systematische Auseinandersetzung der Familie der Borkenkäfer (Bostrichidae). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 2(1), 45–65.

- Erichson, W.F. (1842) Beitrag zur Insecten-fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 8(1), 83–287 + pl. IV–V.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1775) *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Flensburgi, Lipsiae, 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1781) *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma, auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Bohn, Hamburgi & Kilonii, viii + 552 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1787) *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis, specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*. C.G. Proft, Hafniae, xx + 348 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1792) *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Proft, Hafniae, 1, 538 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1798) *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Proft & Storch, Hafniae, 172 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C. (1801) *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Bibliopoli Academici Novi, Kiliae, 2, 687 pp.
- Fairmaire, L. (1849a) Insectes de Taïti Marquises et des îles voisines. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)1, 34–36.
- Fairmaire, L. (1849b) Essai sur les Coléoptères de la Polynésie. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée*, (2)1, 277–291, 352–365, 410–422, 445–460, 504–516, 550–559.
- Fairmaire, L. (1877) Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(185), 185–186.
- Fairmaire, L. (1878) Diagnoses de Coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, etc. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(209), 282.
- Fairmaire, L. (1881a) Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Mélanésie. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(44), 348–349.
- Fairmaire, L. (1881b) Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Mélanésie. *Le Naturaliste*, 3(47), 372–373.
- Fairmaire, L. (1881c) Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Mélanésie. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(49), 389.
- Fairmaire, L. (1881d) Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Le Naturaliste*, 1(53), 421–422.
- Fairmaire, L. (1881e) Essai sur les Coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidgi). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)1(2): 243–256; (3): 257–318.
- Fairmaire, L. (1883) Essai sur les Coléoptères de l'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 27(2), 1–58.
- Farrell, B.D. (1998) "Inordinate Fondness" Explained: Why are There so Many Beetles? *Science*, 281, 555–559.
- Faust, J. (1890) Rüsselkäfer von S. Asien und den Sundainseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(4–6), 65–82.
- Faust, J. (1891) Neue Rüsselkäfer aller Länder. (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 51(7–12), 165–195.
- Faust, J. (1892a) Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(1–3), 44–52.
- Faust, J. (1892b) Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen Archipel. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(7–9), 184–228.
- Faust, J. (1893) Zwei neue *Dyspeithes*-Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 37, 7–8.
- Faust, J. (1894) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. LX. Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 34, 153–370.
- Faust, J. (1895a) Rüsselkäfer aus dem Malayischen Archipel. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1–6), 81–114.
- Faust, J. (1895b) Sechs neue Curculioniden-Gattungen und ein neuer *Glochiorhinus*. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(7–9), 212–228.
- Faust, J. (1897a) Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen und Polynesischen Inselgebiet I. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 58(4–6), 155–183.
- Faust, J. (1897b) Neue Gattungen und Arten in der Celeuthetiden-Gruppe. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 58(7–12), 229–298.
- Faust, J. (1898a) Curculioniden aus dem Malayischen und Polynesischen Inselgebiet II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 59(1–6), 140–213.
- Faust, J. (1898b) Beschreibung neuer Coleopteren von Vorder- und Hinterindien aus der Sammlung des Hrn. Andrewes in London. Curculionidae. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1898(2), 273–333.
- Faust, J. (1899) Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias orientale. XXIII. Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 40, 1–130.
- Faust, J. (1900) In Heller, Systematische Aufzählung der Coleopteren mit Neubeschreibungen von Arten von E. Brenske und J. Faust. In R. Semon, *Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel*, 5, 616–626.
- Fauvel, A. (1862) Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, recueillis par M.E. Déplanche, chirurgien de la marine impériale (1858–59–60). *Notices Entomologiques*, 1, 1–68 + pl. IX–Xbis. [see Lyal & Alonso-Zarazaga, 2006 for notes on this troublesome publication]
- Ferrari, J.A. (1867) *Die Forst- und Baumzuchtsschädlichen Borkenkäfer (Tomicides Lac.) aus der Familie der Holzverderber (Scolytides Lac.)*. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien, 96 pp.
- Frieser, R. (1983) Zur Kenntnis der Anthribidenfauna Neuguineas (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 44(1), 47–62.
- Frieser, R. (1985) Neue Anthribiden, meist aus Fernost (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomol-*

ogischen Gesellschaft, 75, 83–101.

- Frieser, R. (1989) Ein weiterer Bericht zur Anthribidenfauna Papua-Neuguineas (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 39, 105–123.
- Frieser, R. (1992) Die von A. Riedel in Irian-Jaya gesammelten Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 8(1), 22–45.
- Frieser, R. (1993) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 9(1), 1–14.
- Frieser, R. (1995a) Neue Anthribiden von Neu Guinea (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 11(1), 3–12.
- Frieser, R. (1995b) Neue Anthribiden von Neu Guinea und der indomalaiischen Region (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 11(2), 3–35.
- Frieser, R. (1996) Neue und bemerkenswerte Anthribidenfunde aus der orientalischen Region und von Neu Guinea (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 12(3), 29–39.
- Frieser, R. (1997) Neue und bemerkenswerte Anthribiden aus der indomalaiischen Region und von Neu Guinea (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 13(2), 7–72.
- Frieser, R. (1999) Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 15, 21–39.
- Frieser, R. (2000) Neue Anthribiden von Madagaskar, Neu Guinea und aus der orientalischen Region (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 16(2), 23–40.
- Frieser, R. (2001a) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthribiden (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 17(4), 15–32.
- Frieser, R. (2001b) Neue Anthribiden von Australien, NeuGuinea und aus der indomalaiischen Region (Coleoptera Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 17(2), 39–67.
- Frieser, R. (2004) Einige neue Arten aus der Gattung *Basitropis* Jekel (1855) (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Acta Coleopterologica*, 20(2), 3–11.
- Froden, D.G. & Gressitt, J.L. (1982) Biological exploration in New Guinea. In: J.L. Gressitt, *Biogeography and ecology of New Guinea*. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, Monographiae Biologicae 42, pp. 87–130.
- Gemminger, M. & Harold, E.v. (1871) Familia LXII. Curculionidae. In: *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. E.H. Gummi (G. Beck), Monachii, Munich, 8, 2181–2668 pp.
- Gemminger, M. & Harold, E.v. (1872) Familia LXIV. Brentidae. In: *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. IX Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthribidae, Cerambycidae. E.H. Gummi (G. Beck), Monachii, Munich, IX, 2703–2721 pp.
- Germar, E.F. (1817) Miscellen und Correspondenz-Nachrichten. *Magazin der Entomologie*, 2, 339–341.
- Germar, E.F. (1824) *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Vol. 1. Coleoptera. J.C. Hendelii et filii., Halae, xxiv + 624pp. + 2 pl.
- Gerstäcker, C.E.A. (1860) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculionen. No. II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 21(10–12), 376–398.
- Gestro, R. (1875) Descrizione di un nuovo genera e di alcune nuove specie di Coleotteri Papuani. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 7, 993–1027.
- Gestro, R. (1876) Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie di Coleotteri raccolte nella regione Austro-Malese dai Signori Dott. O. Beccari, L.M. D'Albertis e A.A. Bruijn. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Natrale di Genova*, 8, 516–524.
- Gestro, R. (1879) Descrizioni di nuove specie di Coleotteri raccolte nella regoine Austro-Malese dai signori L. M. D'Albertis. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, XIV, 552–565.
- Gestro, R. (1902) Frammenti entomologici. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 34(1–2), 33–49.
- Gestro, R. (1923) Cenni su alcuni *Pantorhytes* (Col.) con descrizione di una nuova specie. *Estratto dalle Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, LV(4), 61–64.
- Gestro, R. & D'Albertis, L.M. (1876) Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Eupholus*. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, VIII, 387–388.
- Gistel, J. (1856) *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt*. Dannheimer, Kempten, 12 + 532 pp.
- Gistel, J. (1857) *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*. Straubing, Schorner, 2, 1031 pp.
- Goossens, J. (2005) Contribution à la connaissance des Brentidae des régions australienne et orientale: description d'espèces nouvelles et notes taxonomiques (Coleoptera Curculionoidea). *Bulletin de la Societe Royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 141, 45–55.
- Gray, G.R. (1832) New species of insects of all the orders. In: Griffith, E., *The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order*. Whittaker, Treacher and Co., London, 15, pp. 796 + 87 pl.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1966a) Epizotic symbiosis: the Papuan weevil genus *Gymnopholus* (Leptopiinae) symbiotic with cryptogamic plants, oribatid mites, rotifers and nematodes. *Pacific Insects*, 8(1), 221–280.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1966b) The weevil genus *Pantorhytes* (Coleoptera), involving cacao pests and Epizotic Symbiosis with Cryptogamic plants and microfauna. *Pacific Insects*, 8(4), 915–965.
- Gressitt, J.L. (1977) Papuan weevil genus *Gymnopholus*: third supplement and further studies in Epizotic Symbiosis.

- Pacific Insects*, 17(2–3), 179–195.
- Gressitt, J.L. & Sedlacek, J. (1967) Papuan weevil genus *Gymnopholus*: supplement and further studies in Epizotic Symbiosis. *Pacific Insects*, 9(3), 481–500.
- Gressitt, J.L. & Sedlacek, J. (1970) Papuan weevil genus *Gymnopholus*: second supplement and further studies in Epizotic Symbiosis. *Pacific Insects*, 12(4), 753–762.
- Gressitt, J.L. & Szent-Ivány, J.J.H. (1968) Bibliography of New Guinea Entomology. *Pacific Insects*, 18, 1–674.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1831) Histoire naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas. In: Duperrey, L.I., *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de Sa Majesté La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, pp. 1–21 + 14bis.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1833) Insectes. In: *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de Zoologie. Tome II (1829–1844)*. J. B. Baillière, Paris, Vol. 7, 1829–1838, 110 pl.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1838) Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes, recueillis dans le voyage autour du Monde de la Corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, exécuté pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 sous le commandement du capitaine Duperrey. In: Duperrey, L.I., *Voyage autour du Monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de Sa Majesté La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, 2(2), Première Division, pp. i–xii + 9–319.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1841a) Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux provenant de la Tasmanie, du port Otago (Nouvelle Zélande), d'Esington-Bay (Australie septentrionale), de Triton-Bay (Nouvelle-Guinée) et des îles Vavao, Salomon, Ternate, Borneo, Aukland, etc. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 4(4), 120–128.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1841b) Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux, provenant de la Tasmanie, des îles Vavao et Ternate, de Triton Bay, à la Nouvelle-Guinée, et du port Famine, dans le détroit de Magellan. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 4(6), 186–193.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E. (1841c) Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux provenant des îles Aukland, de Triton Bay, des îles Salomon et du Port-Famine, dans le détroit de Magellan. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 4, 213–217.
- Günther, K. (1934) Ueber südostasiatische und papuanische Calandriden (Col. Curcul.). *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift Guben*, 28(35–36), 441–444, 454–456.
- Günther, K. (1935) Neue Calandriden aus dem Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova (Col., Curcul.). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Genova*, 57, 212–218.
- Günther, K. (1938) Revision der gattung *Otidognathus* Lac. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Calandrinae). *Temminckia*, 3, 45–108.
- Günther, K. (1941) Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu Coleopterorum Catalogus, pars 149: Rhynchophorinae (Curcul.) mit einigen Neubeschreibungen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1941, 24–53.
- Günther, K. & Zumpt, F. (1933) Curculionidae: Subfam. Tanymericinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 131, pp. 1–131.
- Gyllenhal, L. (1813) *Insecta svecica descripta, Clasis I, Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*. F.J. Leverentz, Scaris, 1(3), 730 pp.
- Györfy, E. (1917) Analecta ad cognitionem Apioniarum. I. Species quatuor novae generis *Chalcocybebus* Voll. *Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 15, 276–82.
- Haaf, E. (1963) Die *Alcidodes* Melanesiens (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatl. Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 28(4), 85–176.
- Haaf, E. (1964) Neue *Alcidodes*-Arten aus Ostafrika und Neu-Guinea (Col. Curc.). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 15, 291–295.
- Haedo Rossi, J.A. (1955) Notas brentidológicas I (Coleopt.). *Neotropica*, 1(4), 61–64.
- Hagedorn, J.M. (1908) Diagnosen bisher unbeschriebener Borkenkäfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1908(3), 369–382 + 29 figs.
- Hagedorn, J.M. (1910a) Ipidae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 4, pp. 1–134.
- Hagedorn, J.M. (1910b) Diagnosen bisher unbeschriebener Borkenkäfer (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, (2)1910(1), 1–13.
- Hagedorn, J.M. (1912) Neue Borkenkäfergattungen und arten aus Afrika (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1912, 351–356, pl. 6–7.
- Hallett, R.H., Crespi, B.J. & Bordens, J.H. (2004) Synonymy of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (Olivier), 1790 and *R. vulneratus* (Panzer), 1798 (Coleoptera: Rhynchophorinae). *Journal of Natural History*, 38, 2863–2882.
- Hartmann, F. (1901) Neue Rüsselkäfer aus Kaiser Wilhelms-Land. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1900(2), 273–295.
- Hartmann, F. (1903) Neue exotische Rüsselkäfer. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 22(1), 23–30.
- Hedicke, H. (1923) Nomina nova. II. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1923(1), 72.
- Heller, K.M. (1894a) Zygopiden-Studien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Mecopus*. *Abhandlungen und*

- Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 4(2), 1–48 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1894b) Neue Zygopiden, Isorhynchiden und Sympiezopiden, nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 37, 33–66.
- Heller, K.M. (1895a) Zygopiden-Studien II, mit besonder Berücksichtigung der gattung *Copturus*. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 1894/95,(11), 1–70 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1895b) Erster Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 16, 1–17.
- Heller, K.M. (1896) Remarks on the curculionid genus *Chalcocybebus*. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 18, 19–24.
- Heller, K.M. (1897a) Neue Käfer von Celebes II. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 6(10), 1–36.
- Heller, K.M. (1897b) Zweiter beitrug Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 6(11), 1–7.
- Heller, K.M. (1900) Neue Käfer von Celebes IV. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 9(5), 1–46 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1901) Dritter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 10(2), 1–20.
- Heller, K.M. (1903) Sechs neue Käfer aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1903(2), 305–314.
- Heller, K.M. (1905a) Zehn neue Käfer aus Neu-Guinea. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 49(1), 65–76.
- Heller, K.M. (1905b) Die Arten der Gattung *Pantorhytes* Faust. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 24(9,10), 305–310.
- Heller, K.M. (1908a) Vierter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 12(1), 1–34 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1908b) Neue indomalayische Rüsselkäfer, vorwiegend aus Madras und Borneo. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 69(1), 122–194 + pl. 1.
- Heller, K.M. (1910a) Fünfter Beitrag zur Papuanischen Käferfauna hauptsächlich auf Grund der Ausbeute von Dr. Schlaginhaufen. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Etnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, 13(3), 1–42 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1910b) Neue Rüsselkäfer aus dem Papuanischen Faunengebiete. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 29(5–6), 179–197.
- Heller, K.M. (1912a) Neuheiten aus Herrn R.v. Bennigsen's Sammlung von Coleopteren aus den deutschen Kolonien. Curculionidae: Pachyrrhynchinae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 1(10), 309–310.
- Heller, K.M. (1912b) Faunistische und systematische Notizen über Rüsselkäfer. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 1(11), 364–365.
- Heller, K.M. (1913) Neue papuanische Leptosiden (Curc.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 79, 31–47.
- Heller, K.M. (1914a) Coleoptera. Nova Guinea. Resultats des expédition scientifique Néerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices du Dr H. A. Lorentz, 9, 615–666.
- Heller, K.M. (1914b) Übersicht über die Gattung *Barystethus* (Coleopt., Curcul.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 3(5), 137–143.
- Heller, K.M. (1914c) Coleoptera von Seran (Ceram) und Bali. (Zoologische Ergebnisse der II. Freiburger Moluckken-Expedition.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 3(10/12), 293–315.
- Heller, K.M. (1914d) Neue papuanische Käfer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 3, 305–318 + pl. XII.
- Heller, K.M. (1915) Neue papuanische Rüsselkafer. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1915(5), 513–528.
- Heller, K.M. (1916) Die Käfer von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. In: Sarasin, F. & Roux, J. (Eds.), *Nova Caledonia. A. Zoologie*, 2(3), 229–364.
- Heller, K.M. (1918) Die philippinischen Arten der Rüsselkäfergattung *Alcides* Schönh. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 78(2)[1917], 209–245.
- Heller, K.M. (1921) Systematische und faunistische Notizen über Käfer. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 10(6), 195–198.
- Heller, K.M. (1922) New Philippine Coleoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 19(5), 523–627 + pl. I–III.
- Heller, K.M. (1923) Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer. Curculionidae: Genus *Eupholus* Guér. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 10(4), 146–154.
- Heller, K.M. (1924a) Neue philippinische Ruesselkaefer aus der Sammlung des Herrn Prof. C.F. Baker und Herrn Angelo Solari in Genova. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 3, 181–200 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1924b) New Philippine Zygopinae, Calandrinae, and Cryptoderminae (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). *Philippine Journal of Science*, 25(3), 287–309 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1925a) Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer. Curculionidae, Tribus n.: Ottistirini. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 42(4–10), 55–91 + pl. I.
- Heller, K.M. (1925b) Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balanini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Stettiner Entomolo-*

- gische Zeitung, 86(2), 86–134.
- Heller, K.M. (1925c) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung der Coleopteren-Sammlung von Franklin Müller. (Beitrag III) Papuanische Curculionidae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 14(3/4), 281–290.
- Heller, K.M. (1926a) Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Nova Guinea. Résultats des expédition scientifique Néerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinée*, 15, 275–291.
- Heller, K.M. (1926b) Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Gattung *Mecocorynus* und *Ectatorrhinus* (Curculionidae). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 43(3–4), 147–154.
- Heller, K.M. (1927a) Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Calandrinii spurii (*Laogenia* etc.) und Verwandte. *Entomologische Blätter*, 28(1), 1–14.
- Heller, K.M. (1927b) Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balanini II. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 88(2), 175–287 + pl. 1–2.
- Heller, K.M. (1928) 7. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer: Gattung *Lophochirus* G. A. K. Marshall (Curculionidae). *Entomologisches Blätter*, 24(3), 103–111.
- Heller, K.M. (1929) Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Curculionidae. *Treubia*, 7(3), 105–138 + pl. III.
- Heller, K.M. (1932) Die Gattung *Diatassa* Pasc. und ihre Arten (Coleopt., Curculioninae, Sophorrhini). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 49(2), 106–108.
- Heller, K.M. (1933a) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der papuanischen Rüsselkäfergattung: *Arachnopus* Guér. (Zygopini). *Entomologische Blätter*, 29(1), 18–25.
- Heller, K.M. (1933b) Faunistische und systematische Notizen über Käfer, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung und einer neuen Art. (241). *Entomologische Blätter*, 29(4), 145–150.
- Heller, K.M. (1934) Käfer aus dem Bismarck und Salomo-Archipel. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 45, 1–34 + pl. 1.
- Heller, K.M. (1935) Coleoptera Curculionidae. *Nova Guinea. Résultats des Expéditions Scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée*, 17(2), 155–202 + 1 pl.
- Heller, K.M. (1937a) Neue papuanische Rüsselkäfer. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 4(4), 257–282 + pl. I.
- Heller, K.M. (1937b) Coleoptera Javana, mit Berücksichtigung der ihnen nahestehenden Formen anderer Herkunft. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 98(1), 51–78.
- Heller, K.M. (1941a) Neue Rüsselkäfer von der Gazelle-Halbinsel, gesammelt vom Missionar P. Josef Schneider auf Neu-Pommern. *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(5/6), 213–218.
- Heller, K.M. (1941b) *Peribleptus* Schonh. und *Carcilia* Roelofs. (Coleoptera Curculionidae, Hylobiinae). *Entomologische Blätter*, 37(2), 78–83.
- Heller, K.M. (1941c) Neues über die Unterfamilien der Otiorrhynchinae und Calandrinae, besonders von *Piezonotus* u. *Nassophasis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 8(3), 149–161.
- Heller, K.M. (1942) Neue Papuanische Rüsselkäfer aus der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 9(4), 209–214.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1793) *Natursystem aller bekannten in-und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*. Pauli, Berlin, 5, 392 pp. + 16 pl.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1795) *Natursystem aller bekannten in-und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*. Pauli, Berlin, 6, xxiv + 520 pp. + pl. LX–XCV.
- Herbst, J.F.W. (1797) *Natursystem aller bekannten in-und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*. Pauli, Berlin, 7, xi + 346 pp. + pl. XCVI–CXVI.
- Heyden, L.v. (1911) Coleopteren der Aru- und Kei-Inseln (Ergebnisse e, zool. Forschungsreise v. H. Merton). *Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft (Frankfurt am Main)*, 33, 347–372.
- Holloway, B.A. (1982) *Anthribidae (Insecta: Coleoptera)*. Fauna of New Zealand 3. DSIR, Wellington, 269 pp.
- Hopkins, A.D. (1914) List of generic names and their type-species in the coleopterous superfamily Scolytoidea. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 48(2066), 115–136.
- Hopkins, A.D. (1915a) Classification of the Cryphalinae with descriptions of new genera and species. *United States Department of Agriculture, Report 99*, 1–75 + pl. 1–4.
- Hopkins, A.D. (1915b) Contributions toward a monograph of the scolytid beetles, Part II. Preliminary classification of the superfamily Scolytoidea. *United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Bulletin*, 17(2), 165–23 + pl. 9–15.
- Horn, W. & Kahle, I. (1935–1937) Ueber entomologische sammlungen. *Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 2–4, vi + 536 pp. + pl. I–XXXVIII.
- Horn, W. & Schenkling, S. (1928–1929) *Index Literature Entomologicae*. W. Horn, Berlin, Band I–IV, xxi + 1426 pp.
- Hubenthal, W. (1917a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden-Gattung *Acicnemis* Lacordaire (Col.). *Archiv für*

Naturgeschichte, 83, (A) 8, 92–160; 9, 53–155.

- Hubenthal, W. (1917b) Die indomalaiischen Arten der Curculionidengattung *Desmidophorus* Schönherr. *Entomologische Blätter*, 13(4–6), 103–123.
- Hustache, A. (1925) Synopsis des Curculionides de Madagascar. *Bullétin de l'Académie Malgache, Nouvelle Série*, [1924], 7, 1–582.
- Hustache, A. (1929) Nouveaux Curculionides de l'Amérique du Sud. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 2(5), 227–232.
- Hustache, A. (1934) Curculionidae: Zygopinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 136, pp. 1–96.
- Hustache, A. (1936) Curculionidae: Cryptorrhynchinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 151, pp. 1–317.
- Hustache, A. (1937) Magdalinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) de l'Amérique méridionale. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 19(110), 198–248.
- Hustache, A. (1938) Curculionidae: Barinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 163, pp. 1–219.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1991) Opinion 1655. *Curculio viridicollis* Fabricius, 1792 (currently *Phyllobius viridicollis*; Insecta, Coleoptera): specific name conserved, and *Rhyncolus* Germar, 1817: *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758 designated as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48(3), 268–269.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1999) *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, Fourth Edition. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, 306 pp.
- Janczyk, F. (1959) Neue Curculioniden der Zoologische Abteilung des Naturhistorischen Museums (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Curculionidae). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 63, 430–435.
- Jekel, H. (1855) Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. In: Saunders, W.W., *Insecta Saundersiana; or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq.* John van Voorst, London, 2(1), pp. 1–153 + 2 pl.
- Jekel, H. (1860) Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionides. In: Saunders, W.W., *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq.* John van Voorst, London, 2(2), pp. 155–244 + 1 table + 1 pl.
- Jekel, H. (1865) Recherches sur la classification naturelle des Curculionides. 1re partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4) 4(3)[1864], 537–566.
- Jordan, K. (1894) On Anthribidae in the Museum of the Honorable Walter Rothschild. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 1(4), 591–651.
- Jordan, K. (1895a) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Anthribidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(1–6), 122–204.
- Jordan, K. (1895b) Zur Kenntniss der Anthribidae. III. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56(7–9), 245–265.
- Jordan, K. (1895c) Einige neue Käfer der Indo-Australischen region in der Sammlung des Tring-Museums. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56, 266–271.
- Jordan, K. (1895d) Zur Kenntniss der Anthribidae. IV. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 56, 369–401.
- Jordan, K. (1897) Some new Anthribidae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 4(1), 173–177.
- Jordan, K. (1898) New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 5(3), 359–373.
- Jordan, K. (1903) New oriental Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 10(3), 415–434.
- Jordan, K. (1904) Some new Oriental Anthribidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 41, 80–91.
- Jordan, K. (1906) Two new *Xenocerus* (Anthribidae) in the collection of R. von Bennigsen. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 13(2), 410.
- Jordan, K. (1908) Anthribidae. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. *Nova Guinea*, 5(2), 351–352.
- Jordan, K. (1911) New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 18(1), 92–116.
- Jordan, K. (1913) The Oriental Anthribidae of the Van de Poll collection. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 20(2), 257–277.
- Jordan, K. (1914) Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 5. XIII. Coleoptera: Anthribidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2) 16(3), 247–267 + pl. 15.
- Jordan, K. (1916) On the oriental anthribid genus *Apolecta*. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 23, 342–349.
- Jordan, K. (1923a) New Eastern Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 30(1), 167–185.
- Jordan, K. (1923b) New Anthribidae from the Eastern hemisphere. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 30(216–221).
- Jordan, K. (1924a) New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 31(2), 231–255.
- Jordan, K. (1924b) New Anthribidae allied to *Choragus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 13(78), 606–620.
- Jordan, K. (1925a) Anthribidae from the Eastern Hemisphere. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 32(2), 242–257.
- Jordan, K. (1925b) New Anthribidae collected by J.C. Corporaal on Sumatra. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 16(92), 257–264.
- Jordan, K. (1928a) New Anthribidae from the Old World. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 34(2), 105–128.
- Jordan, K. (1928b) Anthribidae. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda*, Part IV, Coleoptera, (2),

- Jordan, K. (1932) New Oriental Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Novitates Zoologicae*, 38(2), 362–383.
- Jordan, K. (1936) Descriptions and records of Oriental Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 39(4), 311–325.
- Jordan, K. (1937) Some Old World Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 40(2), 199–207.
- Jordan, K. (1939a) Descriptions of Anthribidae, mostly from Fiji. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 41(4), 423–432.
- Jordan, K. (1939b) On some Anthribidae from Africa and the Solomon Islands. *Novitates Zoologicae*, 41, 437–442.
- Jordan, K. (1945) On the Oriental Anthribid genus *Xenocerus* Germar, 1833, with descriptions of new species and sub-species (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B) 14(1–2), 10–20.
- Kalshoven, L.G.E. (1958) Studies on the biology of Indonesian Scolytoidea. 4. Data on the habits of Scolytidae. First part. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 101(3/4), 157–180 + 7 pl.
- Kirby, W. (1819) A Century of Insects, including several new Genera described from his Cabinet. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London [1818]*, 12(2), 375–453 + pl. XXI–XXII.
- Kirby, W. (1837) Part the fourth and last. The Insects. In: Richardson, J., *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin*, R. N., Norwich, xxxix + 325 pp. + 8 pl.
- Kirsch, T. (1875) Neue Käfer Aus Malacca. *Mitteilungen aus dem Koeniglichen Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden*, 1, 27–58.
- Kirsch, T. (1877) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-fauna von Neu Guinea. *Mitteilungen aus dem Koeniglichen Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden*, 2, 135–161.
- Kirsch, T. (1879) Zwei neue Coleopteren-Arten aus Neu-Guinea. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 14, 18–20.
- Kissinger, D.G. (1968) *Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the World genera of Apioninae and World subgenera of Apion* Herbst (Coleoptera). Taxonomic Publications, South Lancaster, Massachusetts, vii + 559 pp.
- Kleine, R. (1914) Neue Brenthiden aus dem Stettiner naturhist. Museum. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 75(1), 159–183.
- Kleine, R. (1915) Über die Gattung *Ectocemus* Pascoe und die systematische Stellung von *E. pogonocerus* Fairm. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 75(2), 233–239.
- Kleine, R. (1916a) Die Gattung *Gyalostoma* Kleine und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 77(1), 175–186.
- Kleine, R. (1916b) Die Gattung *Prophthalmus* Lac. und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 77(2), 217–286.
- Kleine, R. (1916c) Neue Taphroderini (Brenthidae, Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 5(1–4), 1–92 + pl. I–II.
- Kleine, R. (1916d) Die Gattung *Baryrrhynchus* und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis (Fortsetzung). *Entomologische Blätter*, 12(7/9), 150–190.
- Kleine, R. (1916e) Die Gattung *Baryrrhynchus* und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Entomologische Blätter*, 12(4/6), 121–137.
- Kleine, R. (1917a) Die Gattung *Eupsalis* und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 82, A, (4), 55–150.
- Kleine, R. (1917b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Amorphocephalus* Verwandtschaft. *Zoologische Mededeelingen Leiden*, 3, 275–278.
- Kleine, R. (1917c) Neue *Miolispa* aus dem Leidener Museum. *Zoologische Mededeelingen Leiden*, 3(4), 289–294.
- Kleine, R. (1918) Die Gattung *Hypomiolispa* Kleine. *Entomologische Blätter*, 14(1–3), 76–84.
- Kleine, R. (1919a) Über die Gattung *Elytracantha* Kleine. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 83, A, (1), 37–42.
- Kleine, R. (1919b) Die Gattung *Ithysten* Pascoe. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 83, A, (7), 40–136.
- Kleine, R. (1919c) Die Gattung *Miolispa* Pascoe. Ein Versuch zu ihrer Rekonstruktion. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 80(1), 176–329.
- Kleine, R. (1920a) Die Gattung *Jonthocerus* Lacordaire. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 85, A, (8), 30–50.
- Kleine, R. (1920b) Neue und wenig bekannte Brenthiden aus dem Schwedischen Reichsmuseum. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 13(13), 1–9.
- Kleine, R. (1920c) Neue Brenthidae (Trachelizini) in Leidens Museum. *Zoologische Mededeelingen Leiden*, 5(4), 236–247.
- Kleine, R. (1920d) Neue Brenthiden der papuanischen Fauna aus dem Museum von "Natura artis magistra" zu Amsterdam. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 62(1–2), 43–51.
- Kleine, R. (1921) Die Gattung *Orychodes* Pascoe und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 86, A, (9), 62–102.
- Kleine, R. (1922a) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Brenthidenfauna der Philippinen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 87, A, (10), 24–37.
- Kleine, R. (1922b) Neue Brenthiden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A, (7), 172–174.
- Kleine, R. (1922c) Neue Brenthiden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1922(1), 130–147.
- Kleine, R. (1922d) Brenthidenstudien. II. Folge. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A, (3), 201–222.

- Kleine, R. (1922e) Neue Brenthiden aus dem Dahlemer Museum. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 88, A, (3), 223–228.
- Kleine, R. (1923) Neue Brenthiden (Col.) aus Niederlaendisch-Indien. *Treubia*, 3(3–4), 405–410.
- Kleine, R. (1924) Drei neue Brenthiden aus der Hauserschen Sammlung. *Societas Entomologica*, 39(9), 33–34.
- Kleine, R. (1925) Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Brenthidae. *Treubia*, 7(1), 14–30.
- Kleine, R. (1926a) Die Brenthiden der Niederländischen Ost-Indischen Kolonien. *Capita Zoologica*, 2(4), 1–86 + 3 pl.
- Kleine, R. (1926b) Die Brenthiden des papuanischen Gebietes. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. *Nova Guinea*, 15(2), 214–274.
- Kleine, R. (1926c) Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie Brenthidae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 87(2), 354–373.
- Kleine, R. (1927) Brenthidae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 89, pp. 1–94.
- Kleine, R. (1928) Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 41, 76–80, 90–94, 157–160, 296–299, 325–329, 444–445, 459–462.
- Kleine, R. (1929) Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 42, 41–42, 66–68, 267–69, 291–93.
- Kleine, R. (1930) 1 Neue Brenthide und 2 Neue Lyciden aus Neu-Guinea. *Nova Guinea*, 15(4), 409–410.
- Kleine, R. (1931) Mitteilungen über Brenthiden. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 48(9–11), 93–118.
- Kleine, R. (1935) Bericht über die von Miss Cheesman in Britisch Neu-Guinea gesammelten Brenthiden und Lyciden. *Nova Guinea. Résultats des Expéditions Scientifiques à la Nouvelle Guinée*, 17(2), 303–322.
- Kleine, R. (1937) Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt, Troppau*, 11(1): 17–29, (2): 91–103.
- Kleine, R. (1938) Coleoptera. Fam. Brenthidae. In: Wytzman, P., *Genera Insectorum*, 207, 1–297 + 6 pl.
- Kleine, R. (1939) Neue Brenthiden und Lyciden die Miss Cheesman 1936 in Holländisch Neu-Guinea gesammelt hat. *Nova Guinea*, 3, 106–112.
- Kleine, R. (1941) Zwei neue Brenthiden den Neu-Hebriden aus dem Pariser Museum nebst einigen faunistischen Bemerkungen. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 8, 130–131.
- Kleine, R. (1943) Neue Brenthiden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum (Coleopt.). *Annales Hist-Nat. Musei Nationalis Hungarici (pars Zoologica)*, 36, 138–144.
- Kleine, R. (1944) Neue Brenthiden des Pariser Museums (Coleoptera). *Revue française d'Entomologie*, 10(4), 149–158.
- Kleine, R., F. Spaeth & Moser, J. (1925) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung der Coleopteren-Sammlungen von Franklin Müller. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 14(1), 52–55.
- Klima, A. (1934a) Curculionidae. Subfam. Gymnetrinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 135, pp. 3–68.
- Klima, A. (1934b) Curculionidae. Subfam. Erirrhinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 140, pp. 1–167.
- Klima, A. (1935a) Curculionidae. Subfam. Ceratopinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 145, pp. 1–3.
- Klima, A. (1935b) Curculionidae. Subfam. Trigonocolinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 145, pp. 1–3.
- Klima, A. (1935c) Curculionidae. Subfam. Acicnemidinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 145, pp. 1–10.
- Klug, C.F. (1833) Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, Aus dem Jahre 1832. Berlin, 91–223 + pl. I–V.
- Kojima, H. & Morimoto, K. (2005) Weevils of the tribe Acalyptini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae): redefinition and a taxonomic treatment of Japanese, Korean, and Taiwanese species. *Esakia*, 45, 69–115.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1892) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Brenthiden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 53(4–6), 162–175.
- Kolbe, H.J. (1895) Coleopteren aus Afrika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 55(10–12), 361–397.
- Kolenati, F.A. (1858) Ein neues österreichisches Curculioniden-Genus, entdeckt von Grafen von Khuenburg. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 8, 343–344 + pl. VI.
- Korotyaev, B.A. (1987) Novye vidy dolgonosikov podsemejstva Apioninae (Coleoptera, Apionidae) iz tropicheskikh i subtropicheskikh rajonov Azii. In: Medvedev, L.N., *Entomofauna Vietnam*, 94–120.
- Kuschel, G. (1995) A phylogenetic classification of Curculionoidea to families and subfamilies. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 14, 5–33.
- Kuschel, G. (1998) Comments on some Anthribidae described by Montrouzier (Coleoptera). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Entomologie*, 68, 193–195.
- Kuschel, G., Leschen, R.A.B. & Zimmerman, E.C. (2000) Platypodidae under scrutiny. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 14, 771–805.
- Labram, D. & Imhoff, L. (1838) *Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam alteramve speciem additis iconibus. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten*. Verlag der Schweighauser'schen Buchhandlung, Basel, 1, fasc. 1–4, 8 plates + text in each fascicle, unnumbered.

- Lacordaire, T. (1863) *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. Roret, Paris, 6, 637 pp.
- Lacordaire, T. (1866) *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. Roret, Paris, 7, 620 pp.
- Latreille, P.A. (1802) *Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Leclercq de Buffon, et partie du Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs Sociétés Savantes*. Dufart, Paris, 3, xii + 467 pp.
- Latreille, P.A. (1810) *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*. F. Schoell, Paris, 444 pp.
- Lea, A.M. (1893) Descriptions of new species of Bostrychidae. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 8, 317–323.
- Lea, A.M. (1898a) Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 23(2), 178–217.
- Lea, A.M. (1898b) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part V. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 23, 521–645.
- Lea, A.M. (1899) Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 24(2), 200–270.
- Lea, A.M. (1903) Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 28(3), 643–679.
- Lea, A.M. (1904) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. Part VII. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 29, 60–107.
- Lea, A.M. (1905) Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 30(2), 235–258.
- Lea, A.M. (1906) Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part IV. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 30, 71–103.
- Lea, A.M. (1907) Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part VIII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 32(2), 400–430.
- Lea, A.M. (1908a) Notes on Australian Curculionidae in the Belgian Museum with descriptions of new species. Part 1. *Mémoires de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 16, 127–186.
- Lea, A.M. (1908b) The Coleoptera of King Island, Bass Strait. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, (New Series)*, 20(2), 143–207.
- Lea, A.M. (1909) Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the Subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part IX. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 33(4), 701–732.
- Lea, A.M. (1910a) On Australian and Tasmanian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part I. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 22, 113–152 + pl. 30.
- Lea, A.M. (1910b) Revision of the Australian Curculionidae belonging to the subfamily Cryptorhynchides. Part X. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 32(2), 593–635.
- Lea, A.M. (1912) Descriptions of Australian Curculionidae, with notes on previously described species. Part X. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 36, 76–139.
- Lea, A.M. (1913) Notes on Cryptorhynchides (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the South Australian Museum, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 37, 182–300.
- Lea, A.M. (1914) On Australian and Tasmanian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part II. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 26, 211–227.
- Lea, A.M. (1915) On some Australian Malacodermidae and Curculionidae collected by Mr. G.E. Bryant. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 15(89), 452–481.
- Lea, A.M. (1917) Descriptions of Australian Coleoptera. Part XII. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 41, 720–745.
- Lea, A.M. (1926) On some Australian Curculionidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 51(3), 327–362.
- Lea, A.M. (1928ab) Cryptorhynchides (Curculionidae) mostly from Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 4(1), 49–90.
- Lea, A.M. (1928b) Australian Curculionidae of the subfamilies Haplonycides and Cryptorhynchides. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 52, 95–164 + pl. VII–IX.
- Lea, A.M. (1930) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. XXI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 55(4), 451–467.
- Lea, A.M. (1931a) Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VIII. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 55, 39–54.
- Lea, A.M. (1931b) On Baridiinae (Curculionidae), mostly from New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New*

- South Wales, 56(3), 139–171.
- Lea, A.M. (1931c) Australasian Coleoptera. *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 4(3), 365–408.
- Leconte, J.L. & Horn, G.H. (1876) The Rhynchophora of America North of Mexico. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 15(96), i–xvi + 1–455.
- Legalov, A.A. (2003) Taxonomy, classification and phylogeny of the leaf-rolling weevils (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae: Attelabidae) of the world fauna. Novosibirsk. CD-R. 641 MB. 733 pp.
- Lewis, G. (1879) *A catalogue of Coleoptera, from the Japanese Archipelago*. Taylor and Francis, London, 31 pp.
- Lewis, G. (1883) On Japan Brenthidæ, and Notes of their Habits. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 17(101), 295–302 + pl. XII.
- Limoges, R. & Porion, T. (2004) *Volume 19 Supplement 2: Eupholus-Nouveaux Eupholus de Nouvelle Guinée*. Les Coleopteres du Monde. Hillside Books, Canterbury, U.K., 19, 7 pp.
- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, 1, 824 pp.
- Linnaeus, C. (1763) Centura insectorum rariorum. *Amoenitates Academicæ*, 6, 384–415.
- Lona, C. (1936) Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae I. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 148, pp. 1–226.
- Lona, C. (1937) Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae II. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 160, pp. 227–412.
- Lona, C. (1938) Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae III. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 162, pp. 413–600.
- Lucas, R. (1920) Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtrib., sect. incl.). Pars I. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 84, A(1–5), XXXI + 696 pp.
- Lund, N.T. (1800) Nogle Arten af slaegten *Brentus*. *Skrivter af Naturhistorie–Selskabet*, 5(2), 54–91.
- Lyal, C.H.C. & Alonso-Zarazaga, M.A. (2006) Addenda and corrigenda to 'A World Catalogue of Families and Genera of Curculionoidea (Insecta: Coleoptera)'. 2. *Zootaxa*, 1202, 21–31.
- Lyal, C.H.C., Douglas, D.A. & Hine, S.J. (2006) Morphology and systematic significance of sclerolepidia in the weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 4(2), 203–241.
- Macleay, W.J. (1885) The insects of the Macleay-coast, New Guinea. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 9.
- Macleay, W.J. (1887) The insects of the Fly River, New Guinea, "Coleoptera.". *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 1(2), 136–157, 183–204.
- Mantilleri, A. (2005) Phylogénie des Stereodermini Sharp, 1895, et description d'un nouveau genre afrotropical (Coleoptera, Brentidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 110(4/5), 415–426.
- Marseul, S.A.d. (1863) *Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie*. Imprimerie de Mary–Beauchêne, Laval, 300 pp.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1915) Part II. Curculionidae. In: Arrow, G.J. Marshall, G.A.K. Gahan, C.J. & Blair, K.G. Report on the Coleoptera collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 20(17), 497–543 + pl. 39.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1916) Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae. In: Shipley, A.E. (Ed.), *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor & Francis, London. xv + 367 pp.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1921) On the Curculionidae of the Samoan Islands (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 4(3), 585–600.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1930) New Curculionidae, with notes on synonymy. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10(6), 551–577.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1931) Curculionidae. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda. Part IV. Coleoptera*, 5, 249–346.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1932) Notes on the Hylobiinae (Col., Curc.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 9, 341–355.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1935) Contributions à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M.P. Lesne (1928–1929). 21. Coleoptera: Curculionidae. *Memorias e Estudos do Museo Zoologico da Universidade de Coimbra*, (1) 81, 1–53.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1938) On *Elytrurus* (Col. Curcul.) and an allied new genus. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 87(3), 69–101.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1939a) New tropical African Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 3, 561–583.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1939b) On the Curculionid tribe Coryssomerini (Coleopt.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 4, 1–32.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1941a) On *Exophthalmida* and *Paraxophthalmus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 10(4), 51–55.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1941b) New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 7, 184–195.

- Marshall, G.A.K. (1943) New Indian Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 10, 105–119.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1944) On the genera of the tribe Cyphicerini (Col., Curc.). II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 11, 433–462.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1946) Taxonomic notes on Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 13, 93–98.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1952) Taxonomic notes on Curculionidae (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 5, 261–270.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1954) On the genus *Pseudocossonus* Woll. (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 90(10), 232–233.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1956) *The Otiorrhynchine Curculionidae of the tribe Celeuthetini (Col.)*. Trustees of the British Museum, London, 134 pp.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1957) Some injurious Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from New Guinea. *Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 48(1), 1–7.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1958) On some Indonesian Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 101(2), 93–99.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1959a) Curculionidae genus *Gymnopholus* (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 22(7), 71–81.
- Marshall, G.A.K. (1959b) Two weevil pests of coffee in New Guinea (Coleoptera). *Papua and New Guinea Agriculture Journal*, 12(1), 44–46.
- Marvaldi, A.E., A.S. Sequeira, C.W. O'Brien & B. Farrell (2002) Molecular and morphological phylogenetics of weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea): Do nice shifts accompany diversification? *Systematic Biology*, 51(5), 761–785.
- Masters, G. (1888) Catalogue of the known Coleoptera of New Guinea, including the islands of New Ireland, New Britain, Duke of York, Aru, Mysol, Waigiou, Salwatty, Key, and Jobie. Part II. Family Curculionidae. Subfamily Brachyderides. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 3, 925–959.
- Miller, S.E. (2004) Entomological bibliographies of New Guinea including the Solomon Islands. Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History, Department of Systematic Biology Entomology, Washington, D.C. Available from <http://entomology.si.edu/Entomology/NewGuineaBib/search.lasso> (accessed 13 July 2006).
- Montrouzier, X. (1855) Essai sur la faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moïou. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, publiées par La Société impériale d'Agriculture, etc., de Lyon*, 7(1), 1–114.
- Montrouzier, X. (1861) Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)8(4), 867–916 + pl. 7.
- Morimoto, K. (1962) Key to families, subfamilies, tribes and genera of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan excluding Scolytidae, Platypodidae and Cossoninae. (Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. III). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 12, 21–66.
- Morimoto, K. (1972) A key to the genera of Oriental Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station*, 246, 35–54.
- Morimoto, K. (1978) The family Anthribidae of Japan (Coleoptera). Part 1. *Esakia*, 12, 17–47.
- Morimoto, K. & Yoshihara, K. (1996) On the genera of Oriental Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 36, 1–59.
- Motschulsky, V.d. (1854) Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux, trouvés par M.M. Tatarinoff et Gaschkéwitsch aux environs de Pékin. *Études Entomologiques*, 2, 44–51.
- Motschulsky, V.d. (1858) Insectes des Indes orientales. *Études Entomologiques*, 7, 20–122.
- Motschulsky, V.d. (1863) Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylon. *Moskov Obschch Isp. Prirody Biol. Biul. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 36, 509–517.
- Motschulsky, V.d. (1866) Neue Borkenkäfer de Ceylon. *Moskov Obschch Isp. Prirody Biol. Biul. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 39, 401–404.
- Motschulsky, V.d. (1875) Énumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 14ième Article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 48(4), 226–242.
- Mulsant, M.E. & Rey, C. (1860) Description de quelques coleopteres nouveaux ou peu connus. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 7, 300–345.
- Murayama, J.J. (1925) Supplementary notes on the Platypodidae of Formosa. *Hokkaido Imperial University, College of Agriculture, Journal*, 15, 229–236.
- Murayama, J.J. (1951) New genus and species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Ohshima and Shionomisaki, Wakayama prefecture. *Yamaguti University, Faculty of Agriculture, Bulletin*, 2, 1–7.
- Nunberg, M. (1961) Zur kenntnis der Malayischen und Aethiopischen Borken-und Kernkaferfauna (Col. Scolytidae und Platypodidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (13) 3(34), 609–632.
- Oberprieler, R.G. (2000) The larvae of the weevil tribe Eurhynchini and the phylogeny of the Brentidae (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 14, 755–770.
- Oberprieler, R.G. (2004) Eurhynchinae Lacordaire, 1863 (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). In: A. Sforzi & L. Bartolozzi,

- Brentidae of the World (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea)*, Torino, Spain, 39, (873–903) 976 pp.
- Oberthür, R. (1883) Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Curculionides appartenant au genre *Pachyrhynchus*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6) 3, XXV.
- O'Brien, C.W. (1995) Curculionidae, première biocontrol agents (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, (14)5, 119–128.
- O'Brien, C.W. & Wibmer, G.J. (1989) Revision of the Neotropical genus *Neohydronomus* Hustache (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 43, 291–304.
- Olivier, A.G. (1790) *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes*. Panckouchke, Paris, 5, 793 pp.
- Olivier, A.G. (1795) *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères*. Lanneau, Paris, 4, parts 66–80, 519 pp. + 72 pl.
- Olivier, A.G. (1807) *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères*. Desray, Paris, 5, 612 pp. + 59 pl.
- Olliff, A.S. (1889) The insect fauna of Lord Howe Island. *Memoirs of the Australian Museum*, 2, 75–98 + pl. VI.
- Omar, Y.M., Zhang, R. & Davis, S.R. (2006) Descriptions of two new species of *Pseudocossonus* Wollaston (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae) from mainland China with a key to the world species. *Zootaxa*, 1375, 59–68.
- Osella, G. (1976) Eduard Voss (1884–1974) *Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, 223–224.
- Osella, G. (1983) Nuove specie di Curculionidi delle Regioni Orientale ed Australiana. *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 90(1), 111–126.
- Panzer, G.W.F. (1793) Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten, Nürnberg, in der Felseckerschen Buchhandlung. Heften 8.
- Parry, J.F.S. (1849) Descriptions of some new species of Coleoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 5(7), 179–185.
- Parsons, M. (1999) *The Butterflies of Papua New Guinea: Their Systematics and Biology*. Academic Press, London, xvi + 736 pp. + pl. I–XXVI.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1859a) On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 4(23), 327–333.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1859b) On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 4(24), 431–439.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1860a) On some new Anthribidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 5(25), 35–48.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1860b) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part I. *Journal of Entomology*, 1(1), 36–64 + pl. 2–3.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1862a) Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part III. *Journal of Entomology, London*, 1(5), 319–370 + pl. XVI–XVII.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1862b) Notes on the Brentidae. *Journal of Entomology, London*, 1(5), 388–394.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1864) Sitting of October 3, 1864. *Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 1864, 44–46.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1865) On some new genera of Curculionidae. Part I. *Journal of Entomology, London*, 2(13), 413–432 + pl. XVII.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1870a) Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1870(2), 181–209 + pl. V.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1870b) Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society*, 4, 445–484 + pl. VII.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1870c) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London*, 10(47), 434–458 + pl. XVII.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1870d) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. (Continued). *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London*, 10(48), 459–493 + pl. XVIII–XIX.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1871a) Catalogue of Zygopinae, a subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 7(39), 198–222, 258–266 + pl. XV, XVI.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1871b) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(47), 345–361 + pl. XIV.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1871c) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part II. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London, Zoology*, 11(51), 154–218 + pl. VI–IX.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1871d) Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 8(44), 89–99.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1872a) Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 9(50), 132–142.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1872b) Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 10(56), 84–101 + pl. I.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1872c) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 10(59), 317–326 + pl. XV.

- Pascoe, F.P. (1872d) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part III. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 11(55), 440–492 + pl. X–XIII.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1873) Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 12(70), 278–286.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1873b) Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 11, 178–199.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1874) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part IV. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 12, 1–99 + pl. I–IV.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1875) Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part VIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4) 16(91), 55–67 + 1 pl.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1881) Descriptions of Curculionidae. Part I. *Cistula Entomologica*, 2(24), 587–601.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1882a) Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 9, 25–37.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1882b) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 10(60), 443–455 + pl. XVIII.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1883) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 12(68), 88–101.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1885) List of the Curculionidae of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr. Odoardo Beccari, L. M. d'Alber-
tis, and others. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 22, 201–332 + pl. I–III.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1887) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5) 20(119), 348–361.
- Pascoe, F.P. (1888) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic. Part V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 2(11), 409–418.
- Paykull, G. (1792) *Monographia Curculionum Sueciae*. J. Erdman, Upasliae, pp. 1–4 + 1–151.
- Perris, E. (1855) Description de sept Coléoptères nouveaux pris dans le Département des Landes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 3(3), 77–79.
- Perroud, B.P. (1853) Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (N.S.)*, 1, 389–528.
- Perroud, B.P. & Montrouzier, X. (1865) Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (N.S.)*, 11 (1864), 46–257 + pl. I.
- Petri, K. (1912) Die Gattung *Gasteroclisus* Desbr. *Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici (pars Zoologica) Hist-Nat*, 10, 340–374.
- Petri, K. (1914) Beiträge zur Käferfauna. *Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgisches Vereins Naturwissenschaften*, 65, 1–23.
- Pierce, W.D. (1916) Studies on weevils (Rhynchophora) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 51, 461–473.
- Porion, T. (1993) *Eupholus. Les Coléoptères Du Monde*. Sciences Naturelles, Vennette, 19, 112 pp.
- Porion, T. (2000) *Eupholus. Nouveaux Eupholus de Nouvelle Guinée. Les Coléoptères Du Monde*. Hillside Books, Canterbury, Volume 19, Supplement 1, 11 pp.
- Pouillaude, I. (1915) *Vanapa Oberthüri* nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Curculionide (Col.). *Insecta, Rennes*, 5(55–57), 101–105.
- Power, G. (1879) Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Brentithides. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, 2(213), 297–298.
- Prior, R.N.B. (1983) Introducing a weevil from Africa to pollinate oil palm in Papua New Guinea. *Harvest*, 9(2), 53–57.
- Quoy, J.R.C. & Gaimard, J.P. (1824–1825) Des Arachnides et des Insectes. In: L. de Freycinet (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les corvettes de SM "L'Uranie" et "La Physicienne" pendant les années 1817–1820*, *Zoologie*, pp. i–iv + 1–712.
- Rafinesque, C.S. (1815) *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'Univers et des corps organisés*. Auteur, Palerme, 224 pp.
- Ramamurthy, V.V., Poorani, J., & Devakumar, C. (1998) Cuticular hydrocarbons and biosystematics of entimine weevil genera *Lepropus* Schoenherr and *Brachyaspistes* Fahraeus (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). *Entomon*, 23(4), 251–257.
- Ratzeburg, J.T.C. (1837) *Die Forst-insekten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Waldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insekten*. Nicolai, Berlin, 1, x + 202 pp.
- Redtenbacher, L. (1868) Coleopteren. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857–59, unter den Befehl des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. 1864–1875. *Zoologischer Theil*. 1867., 2(1), Wien. iv + 249 pp. + 5 pl.
- Reitter, E. (1913a) Bestimmungstabelle der Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae) aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 32, 1–116.
- Reitter, E. (1913b) Coleopterologische Notizen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 32, 190.
- Reitter, E. (1916) *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*. K.G.

- Lutz' Verlag, Stuttgart, 5, 343 pp. + pl. 153–168.
- Rheinheimer, J. (2002) Die gattungen *Exonotus* und *Gloeodema* aus Südostasien (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 72, 197–203.
- Rheinheimer, J. (2004a) Illustrierter katalog und bibliographie der Anthribidae der Welt (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Mitteilungen des Entomologischen Vereins Stuttgart*, 39(1/2), 1–244.
- Rheinheimer, J. (2004b) Neue arten der gattung *Hellerrhinus* Marshall aus Neuguinea. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 74, 435–441.
- Riedel, A. (1998) Catalogue and bibliography of the genus *Euops* Schoenherr (Insecta, Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, Attelabidae). *Spixiana*, 21(2), 97–124.
- Riedel, A. (1999) The *spinus*-group of *Euops* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea, Attelabidae), weevils with humeral spines from New Guinea. *Entomologica scandinavica*, 30, 75–117.
- Riedel, A. (2001a) Revision of the *simulans*-group of *Euops* Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Attelabidae) from the Papuan region. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 48(2), 139–221.
- Riedel, A. (2001b) Revision of the *Euops quadrifasciatus*-group (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Attelabidae) from the Australian region, with a discussion of shifts between *Nothofagus* and *Eucalyptus* host plants. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 15, 551–587.
- Riedel, A. (2001c) The *pygmaeus*-group of *Euops* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, Attelabidae), weevils associated with *Nothofagus* in New Guinea. *Journal of Natural History*, 35, 1173–1237.
- Riedel, A. (2002a) Revision of the subgenus *Neosynaptops* Voss of *Euops* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, Attelabidae) from the Papuan region. *Zoologica Scripta*, 31(2), 135–165.
- Riedel, A. (2002b) Two new species of *Eupholus* Boisduval (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae) from West New Guinea, a discussion of their taxonomic characters, and notes on nomenclature. *Zootaxa*, 90, 1–16.
- Riedel, A. (2002c) *Taxonomy, phylogeny, and zoogeography of the weevil genus Euops (Insecta: Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) in the Papuan region*. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Fakultät für Biologie der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München, Teil 1, 216 pp.
- Riedel, A. (2006) Revision of the subgenus *Metaeuops* Legalov of *Euops* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, Attelabidae) from the Papuan region. *Zootaxa*, 1181, 1–102.
- Riedel, A. & O'Brien, C.W. (1995) A new species-group of *Ottistira* Pascoe from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Ottistirini). *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 9, 247–277.
- Riedel, A. & Schönlitzer, K. (1996) Revision of the soil-weevil genus *Guineobius* Osella from New Guinea (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea, Entiminae, Celeuthetini). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 103(2), 453–473.
- Ritsema, C. (1885) Remarks on Hymenoptera and Coleoptera. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 7(1), 54.
- Roberts, H. (1979) New Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from Mt. Giluwe, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Natural History*, 13(1), 81–98.
- Roberts, H. (1986) New Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from the rain forests of Papua New Guinea. *Esakia*, 24, 37–58.
- Roberts, H. (1987) Entomology bulletin: No. 46. Forest insect pests of Papua New Guinea. 2. Pin-hole borers (shot hole borers) attacks on logs, lumber and living trees. *Harvest*, 12(3), 91–96.
- Roberts, H. (1989a) New *Crossotarsus* from Papua New Guinea (Platypodidae, Coleoptera). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 59, 87–93.
- Roberts, H. (1989b) More new Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from Papua New Guinea. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* 21, 1, 261–289.
- Roberts, H. (1993) The tribe Diapodini (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) of Papua New Guinea. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 35, 1–32 + pl. 33–39.
- Roberts, H. & Morimoto, K. (1986) New Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from the mountain forests of Papua New Guinea. *Esakia*, 25, 161–181.
- Roelofs, W. (1875) Lecture de la note suivante, en faisant voir à l'Assemblée l'insecte dont il y est question. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 18, CVI–CVII.
- Roelofs, W. (1879) Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides, Brenthides, Anthribides et Bruchides du Japon. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 22, Comptes-Rendus, LIII–LV.
- Roelofs, W. (1880) Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Cholidés et de deux nouvelles espèces de Cryptorhynchides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 23 Comptes-Rendus, XXXIX–XLV.
- Roelofs, W. (1892) Deux nouveaux genres et deux nouvelles espèces du groupe des Rhynchophorides. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4), 207–212.
- Roepke, W. (1919) *Thamnurgides myristicae*, eine neue javanische Ipide (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) aus Muskat-Nussen. *Treubia*, 1, 23–29.
- Rossi, P. (1790) *Fauna Etrusca sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit*. T. Masu & Chanda Sociorum, Liburni, Tomus primus, xii + 272 pp.
- Samouelle, G. (1819) *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and preserving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used;*

together with the genera of Linné, and the Modern Method of arranging the classes Crustacea, Myriapoda, Spiders, Mites, and Insects, from their affinities and structure, according to the views of Dr. Leach. Also an explanation of the terms used in Entomology; a calendar of the times of appearance and usual situations of near 3,000 species of British Insects; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope. Thomas Boys, London, 496 pp. + 12 pl.

- Sampson, F.W. (1911) On two new woodboring beetles (Ipidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 8(8), 381–383.
- Sampson, F.W. (1912) Some new species of Ipidae and Platypodidae in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 8(10), 245–250.
- Sampson, F.W. (1914) Coleoptera; Platypodidae and Ipidae from the Seychelles Islands. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, (2) Zoology 16, 379–391.
- Sampson, F.W. (1919) Notes on Platypodidae and Scolytidae collected by Mr. G. E. Bryant and others. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 4(21), 105–114.
- Sampson, F.W. (1921) Further notes on Platypodidae and Scolytidae collected by Mr. G. E. Bryant and others. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 9(7), 25–37.
- Sampson, F.W. (1923) Previously undescribed Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Indian area, Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 9(11), 285–289.
- Sampson, F.W. (1924) A new species of Platypodidae, genus *Crossotarsus*, from New Guinea. *Nova Guinea*, 15(1), 89–90.
- Sawada, Y. (1993) A systematic study of the family Rhynchitidae of Japan (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea). *Humans and Nature*, 2, 1–93.
- Schaufuss, C.F.C. (1891) Beitrag zur Kaferfauna Madagascar's II. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 34, 1–35.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1864) Neue Coleopteren aus Neu-Guinea. *Sitzungs-berichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Dresden*, 1864(1–3), 19–23.
- Schaufuss, L.W. (1882) Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6) 2(1), 43–45.
- Schedl, K.E. (1931) Notes on the genus *Xyleborus* Eichh. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 8, 339–347.
- Schedl, K.E. (1934) Neue Borkenkäfer. *Entomologische Blätter*, 30(1), 37–39.
- Schedl, K.E. (1935a) Neue Platypodiden aus Afrika, Neuguinea, Zentral-und Südamerika. *Entomologische Nachrichten*, 9(3), 149–154, 174–175.
- Schedl, K.E. (1935b) New barkbeetles and ambrosia-beetles (Col.). *Stylops*, 4(12), 270–276.
- Schedl, K.E. (1935c) Fauna Philippinensis (Platypodidae et Scolytidae), III. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 56(3), 395–403.
- Schedl, K.E. (1935d) Scolytidae and Platypodidae: new species from the Philippine Islands and Formosa. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 57(4), 479–489.
- Schedl, K.E. (1935e) Some new Platypodidae from Borneo and Malaya. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 17(4), 632–642.
- Schedl, K.E. (1936a) Notes on Malayan Scolytidae and Platypodidae and descriptions of some new species. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 18(1), 1–18.
- Schedl, K.E. (1936b) Some new Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Malay Peninsula. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 18(1), 19–35, 1 fig.
- Schedl, K.E. (1936c) Platypodidae des Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 59, 43–62.
- Schedl, K.E. (1936d) Scolytidae and Platypodidae: Fauna Philippinensis, IV. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 60(1), 59–67.
- Schedl, K.E. (1936e) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. Contribution 35. The collection of the South Australian Museum. *Records of the South Australian Museum*, 5(4), 513–535.
- Schedl, K.E. (1937a) Platypodidae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Entomologische Blätter*, 33(1), 33–44.
- Schedl, K.E. (1937b) Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 34 Contribution. Fauna Borneensis, Part 1. *Sarawak Museum Journal, Kuching*, 4(4), 543–552.
- Schedl, K.E. (1938a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae. Contribution 49. New species from Australia and the Fiji Islands with some revisional notes. *Transactions of Royal Society of South Australia*, 62, 34–52.
- Schedl, K.E. (1938b) Scolytidae and Platypodidae: Fauna Philippinensis, V. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 67(4), 421–429.
- Schedl, K.E. (1939a) Malaysian Scolytidae and Platypodidae (IV). 57 Contribution. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, 18(3), 327–364.
- Schedl, K.E. (1939b) Die Einteilung und geographische Verbreitung der Platypodidae. *Verhandlungen VII Internationaler Kongreß von Entomologie*, 7(1), 377–410.
- Schedl, K.E. (1940) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 61 Contribution. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11) 5(29),

- Schedl, K.E. (1941a) Platypodiden und Scolytiden. 43 Beitrag. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, 7, 152–157.
- Schedl, K.E. (1941b) Die Variations-Breite in den Platypi cupulati Chap. 73 Beitrag. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 10(3), 416–426.
- Schedl, K.E. (1942a) Neue Scolytidae aus Java. 76 Beitrag. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 85, 1–49.
- Schedl, K.E. (1942b) Interessante und neue Scolytiden und Platypodiden aus der australischen Region. 79 Beitrag. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 32, 162–201.
- Schedl, K.E. (1942c) Forschungs-Berichte zur Scolytoiden-Fauna der malayischen Halbinsel. V. 80 Beitrag. *Kolonialforstliche Mitteilungen Neudamm und Berlin*, 5(2–3), 169–218.
- Schedl, K.E. (1950) Neotropical Scolytoidea, II. 107 Contribution. *Dusenja*, 1(3), 145–180.
- Schedl, K.E. (1951) Fauna Indomalayaensis, I. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 93, 41–98.
- Schedl, K.E. (1952) Neotropische Scolytoidea, III. 110 Beitrag. *Dusenja*, 3(5), 343–366.
- Schedl, K.E. (1953) New Scolytoidea. *Queensland Museum Memoirs*, 13, 80–83.
- Schedl, K.E. (1955) Borken-und Ambrosiakäfer aus dem Pazifischen Raum. 150 Beitrag. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 6, 277–310.
- Schedl, K.E. (1957) Scolytoidea nouveaux du Congo Belge, II. Mission R. Mayne-K.E. Schedl 1952. *Annales du Musee Royale du Congo Belge Tervuren (Belgique)*, Ser. 8, *Sciences Zoologiques*, 56, 1–162.
- Schedl, K.E. (1958a) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer II. 159 Beitrag. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 101(3–4), 141–155.
- Schedl, K.E. (1960) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer V. 181 Beitrag. *Entomologische Blätter*, 56(2), 103–112.
- Schedl, K.E. (1962a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus dem australisch-polynesischen Raum. 206 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 13(1), 72–78.
- Schedl, K.E. (1962b) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, X. 213 Beitrag. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 52, 85–107.
- Schedl, K.E. (1962c) Synonymies of bark beetles, VII. 204 Contribution. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (13) 4, 697–699.
- Schedl, K.E. (1964a) Scolytoidea from Borneo, III. 185 Contribution. *Reichenbachia*, 4, 241–254.
- Schedl, K.E. (1964b) On some Coleoptera of economic importance from New Guinea and Australia. *Pacific Insects*, 6(1), 211–214.
- Schedl, K.E. (1964c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XV. 228 Beitrag. *Reichenbachia*, 3, 303–317.
- Schedl, K.E. (1964d) Neue und interessante Scolytoidea von den Sunda-Inseln, Neue Guinea und Australien. 202 Beitrag. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 107(5), 297–306.
- Schedl, K.E. (1965) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus dem Naturhistorika Riksmuseum in Stockholm. 235 Beitrag. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, (2) 18(3), 17–31.
- Schedl, K.E. (1966a) Pin-hole borers and bark-beetles (Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted from imported logs in Japanese ports. 241 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. *Kontyû*, 34, 29–43.
- Schedl, K.E. (1966b) Etwas über die Borkenkäfer der Araucarien. 239 Beitrag. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde*, 39(3), 42–45.
- Schedl, K.E. (1968a) On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250 Contribution. *Pacific Insects*, 10(2), 261–270.
- Schedl, K.E. (1968b) Some interesting and new Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from New Guinea. 257 Contribution. *Pacific Insects*, 10, 535–537.
- Schedl, K.E. (1969a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Neu-Guinea (Coleoptera). 263 Beitrag. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, 9(1), 155–158.
- Schedl, K.E. (1969b) Further new Scolytoidea from the territory of Papua and Guinea. 267 Contribution. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 94(3), 214–236.
- Schedl, K.E. (1969c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XVIII. 253 Beitrag. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 20, 79–105.
- Schedl, K.E. (1970a) Another collection of Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the Territory of Papua New Guinea, 254 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of Scolytoidea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society, New South Wales*, 94(2), 128–132.
- Schedl, K.E. (1970b) Bark beetles and pin-hole borers (Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted from imported logs in Japanese ports, IV. 274 Contribution. *Kontyû*, 38, 353–370.
- Schedl, K.E. (1971a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität in Kopenhagen (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Steenstrupia*, 1, 145–156.
- Schedl, K.E. (1971b) Indomalayan bark and timber beetles. 276 Contribution. *Oriental Insects*, 5(3), 361–399.
- Schedl, K.E. (1972a) *Monographie der Familie Platypodidae Coleoptera*. W. Junk, Den Haag, v + 322 pp.
- Schedl, K.E. (1972b) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion and New Caledonia, I. 271 Beitrag. *Papua New Guinea Agriculture Journal*, 23(3–4), 49–60.
- Schedl, K.E. (1972c) Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion and Australia. 279 Beitrag. *Papua New*

- Guinea Agriculture Journal*, 23(3–4), 61–72.
- Schedl, K.E. (1972d) Scolytidae of Ceylon. 287 Contribution. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 45(1–3), 221–229.
- Schedl, K.E. (1972e) Bark and timber beetles of the Pacific Islands. 282 Beitrag. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 15(3), 265–272.
- Schedl, K.E. (1973a) Scolytidae and Platypodidae of the Archbold Expeditions to New Guinea. 280 Contribution. *Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal*, 24(2), 70–77.
- Schedl, K.E. (1973b) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion. 299 Contribution to morphology and taxonomy of Scolytoidea. *Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal*, 24(3), 87–97.
- Schedl, K.E. (1974) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion and New Caledonia, III. 302 Contribution. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 79, 457–472.
- Schedl, K.E. (1975a) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XXVI. 318 Beitrag. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich Entomologen*, 27(1/2), 33–38.
- Schedl, K.E. (1975b) Die Unterfamilie Scolytoplatypinae (Coleoptera, Scolytoidea). 307 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Entomologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, 40(7), 199–267.
- Schedl, K.E. (1975c) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Papua New Guinea (Coleoptera). 315 Contribution to the Morphology and Taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. *Reichenbachia*, 15, 215–232.
- Schedl, K.E. (1975d) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Papua New Guinea, IV. 317 Contribution. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 79, 337–399.
- Schedl, K.E. (1975e) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera) aus Papua-Neu-Guinea. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 28(2), 345–348.
- Schedl, K.E. (1978) Die Typen der Sammlung Schedl Familie Platypodidae (Coleoptera). *Kataloge der wissenschaftlichen Sammlungen des Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Entomologie*, 1, 1–82.
- Schedl, K.E. (1979a) Die Typen der Sammlung Schedl Familie Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Kataloge der wissenschaftlichen Sammlungen des Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Entomologie*, 3(2), 1–286.
- Schedl, K.E. (1979b) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Papua New Guinea V. (Coleoptera). 311 Contribution. *Faunistische Abhandlungen*, 7, 95–120.
- Schedl, K.E. (1979c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XXIX. 345 Beitrag. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 28, 119–132.
- Schedl, K.E. (1979d) Scolytidae aus West Irian. 338 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Entomologische Blätter*, 74(3), 158.
- Schedl, K.E. (1980) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, 28. 339 Beitrag. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich Entomologen*, 31(3/4), 117–124.
- Schenkling, S. (1941) Curculionidae: Subfam. Magdalinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 141, pp. 1–31.
- Schenkling, S. & Marshall, G.A.K. (1931) Curculionidae: Subfam. Leptopiinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 114, pp. 1–83.
- Schenkling, S. & Marshall, G.A.K. (1934) Curculionidae: Subfam. Laemosaccinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 139, pp. 1–8.
- Schenkling, S. & Marshall, G.A.K. (1936a) Curculionidae: Subfam. Aterpinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 150, pp. 1–9.
- Schenkling, S. & Marshall, G.A.K. (1936b) Curculionidae: Subfam. Prionomerinae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 150, pp. 3–11.
- Schneider, D.H. (1791) Nachrichten von neu angenommenen Gattungen (Generibus) im entomologischen System. *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 1(1), 11–89.
- Schneider, M.F. (1999) *Entomology, A Textbook for Students, Agriculturalists and Foresters in Papua New Guinea. Training Manual no. 19*. Bulolo University College, Port Moresby, viii + 312 pp.
- Schönfeldt, H.v. (1906) Brenthidae. *Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann*, 5(1), 35–36.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1823) Curculionides [Tabula synoptica familiae Curculionidum]. *Isis von Oken*, 1823(10), 1132–1146.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1825) Continuatio Tabulae synopticae Familiae Curculionidum. *Isis von Oken*, 1825(5), 581–588.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1826) *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis seu Prodromus ad Synonymiae Insectorum, partem IV*. Fleischer, Lipsiae, x + 338 pp.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1833) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 1 (1), i–xv + 1–381 pp.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1834) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret,

- Paris, 2 (2), pp. 329–669.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1835) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 3 (1), pp. 1–505.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1836) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 3 (2), pp. 506–858.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1837) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 4 (1), pp. 1–600.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1838) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 4 (2), pp. 601–1121.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1839) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 5 (1), pp. 1–456.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1840) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 5 (2), pp. 465–970.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1842) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 7 (1) (1843), pp. 1–479.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1843) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 7 (2), pp. 1–461.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1844) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 8 (1), pp. 1–442.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1845) *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae. Species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus a Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Roret, Paris, 8 (2), pp. 1–504.
- Schönherr, C.J. (1847) *Mantissa secunda familiae curculionidum seu descriptiones novorum quorundam generum curculionidum*. Holmiae, 1–86 pp.
- Schrank, F.P. (1798) *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*. Steinsche Buchhandlung, Nürnberg, 1, xii + 720.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskij, A. (1892) De Brenthidarum genere novo palaearctico. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 26(3/4), 438–443.
- Senna, A. (1892a) Contributions to the knowledge of the family Brentidae. VIII. Enumeration of the species known as yet from Java. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 14(3/4), 161–186.
- Senna, A. (1892b) Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. XLV. Brentidi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2) 12, 429–494.
- Senna, A. (1892c) Contribuzioni allo studio dei Brentidi. Nota X. Aggiunte, correzioni e note critiche ai cataloghi dei Brentidi. *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 24, 38–63.
- Senna, A. (1893a) Contribuzioni allo studio dei Brentidi. Nota XIII. Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie del genere *Hoplosthius*. *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 24, 253–256.
- Senna, A. (1893b) Contribuzioni allo studio dei Brentidi. Nota XVI. Brentidi raccolti nell'Isola di Engano dal Dott. Elio Modigliani. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2) 13, 256–284.
- Senna, A. (1893c) Contribuzioni allo studio dei Brentidi. Nota XXII. Su alcuni Brentidi importati col tabacco secco di Sumatra. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 25, 288–335 + pl. II–IV.
- Senna, A. (1893d) Voyage de M.E. Simon au Venezuela. (Decembre 1887-Avril 1888). 22 Mémoire. Brentidae. Note XI. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 62, 51–56.
- Senna, A. (1894a) Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias orientale. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, 2(14), 554–564.
- Senna, A. (1894b) Diagnosi di due nuove specie di Brentidi. *Società entomologica italiana. Resoconti di Adunanze e Bullettino bibliografico*, 26, 11–13.
- Senna, A. (1895a) On some new Brentidae from Java and Sumatra. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 16(1/2), 179–196.
- Senna, A. (1895b) Description of two new Brentidae. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 17(1/3), 57–62.
- Senna, A. (1895c) Quelques espèces de *Miolipsa* Pasc. du Musée Royal de Belgique, du Musée Rothschild à Tring et de ma collection. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 39, 358–367.

- Senna, A. (1896) On the genus *Cerobates* Schh. and description of some new species. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 17(4), 209–224.
- Senna, A. (1897) Quelques espèces nouvelles de Brenthides du Musée Royal de Belgique et de ma collection et notes diverses. *Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique*, 41, 227–236.
- Senna, A. (1898a) On a new genus and several new species of Brenthidæ. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 20(1), 65–76.
- Senna, A. (1898b) Viaggio del Dott. Elio Modigliani nelle Isole Mentawai. Nota sui Brentidi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2) 19, 221–239.
- Senna, A. (1899) Aggiunte alla fauna brentidologica di Celebes. *Bollettino della Società entomologica italiana*, 31, 300–311.
- Senna, A. (1902) Coleoptera: Rhynchophora, Brenthidæ. In: Shelford R. Observations on some Mimetic Insects and Spiders from Borneo and Singapore. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 2, 279–281.
- Senna, A. (1903) Brentidi delle regioni dei Batacchi indipendenti (Sumatra). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 34, 152–178.
- Senna, A. (1909) Note sulle specie di *Diuruse* descrizione del nuovo genere *Eterodiurus*. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 41, 28–53.
- Senna, A. & Calabresi, E. (1919) Contribuzione allo studio dei Brentidi. Revisione del gruppo Hoplopisthi. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 50, 63–77.
- Senoh, T. (1984) A revision of the genus *Deropygus* Sharp in Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species (Coleoptera: Anthribidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, 16(3), 25–40.
- Sforzi, A. & Bartolozzi, L. (2004) *Brentidae of the world (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea)*. Monografie. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, 39, 976 pp.
- Sharp, D. (1876) On the Anthribidae of New Zealand. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 4(17), 422–439.
- Sharp, D. (1877) Descriptions of some new species, and indications of new genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 14, 7–10.
- Sharp, D. (1889) The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part I. Attelabidae and Rhynchitidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1889(1), 41–74.
- Sharp, D. (1891) The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part II. Apionidae and Anthribidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1891(2), 293–328.
- Sharp, D. (1900) *On the Insects from New Britain*. Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. University Press, Cambridge, 4, 381–394 pp. + pl. XXXV.
- Sharp, D. (1919) Studies in Rhynchophora. 4. An aberrant new genus and tribe from New Guinea. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 55, 151–153.
- Shaw, S. (1953) Brenthidæ (Col.) from Sumba and Flores. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gessellschaft in Basel*, 64, 328–332.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, M. (1864) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de coléoptères. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 7, 145–170 + 3 pls.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, M. (1866) Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Coleoptera uit Oost-Indie. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, (3) 9(1), 222–229.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, M. (1871) Quelques espèces nouvelles de curculionites et de longicornes. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 14, 101–112 + pl. 4–5.
- Stibick, J.N. (1978) The genus *Pantorhytes* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) Division A.I. Additions and changes to the common and major cacao species. *Pacific Insects*, 18(3–4), 115–136.
- Stibick, J.N. (1979) The genus *Pantorhytes* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) II. Additions to the four-spotted species of studied weevils of New Guinea. *Pacific Insects*, 20(1), 101–131.
- Strand, E. (1918) Anmerkung bei der Korrektur. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, (A) 82(12), 167.
- Strohmeyer, H. (1910) Neue Borkenkäfer aus Abessinien, Madagaskar, Indien und Tasmanien. *Entomologische Blätter*, 6, 126–132.
- Strohmeyer, H. (1911) Borkenkäfer der Philippinen. *Philippine Journal of Science, D. General Biology*, (D) 6(1), 17–29.
- Strohmeyer, H. (1912) Platypodidae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 44, 1–26.
- Strohmeyer, H. (1913) Neue Platypodiden. *Entomologische Blätter*, 9(7–8), 161–165.
- Swaine, J.M. (1918) Canadian bark-beetles, Part. 2. A preliminary classification with an account of the habits and means of control. *Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, Technical Bulletin*, 14(2), 1–143 + 31 pls.
- Tanner, V.M. (1969) A Study of the weevil tribe Celeuthetini of the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, X(3), 1–46.
- Thompson, R.T. (1977) A revision of the New Guinea weevil genus *Apiocalus* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology series*, 36(5), 193–280.
- Thompson, R.T. (1984) A taxonomic review of the genus *Isoleptus* (=Nothoballus) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Crypto-

- rhynchinae). *International Journal of Entomology*, 26(3), 206–221.
- Thompson, R.T. (1991) The “missing” females of *Albertisius gestroi* (Pascoe) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), an enigma of natural history, with a note on Dr. H. James. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 93(2), 240–243.
- Thompson, R.T. (1992) Observations on the morphology and classification of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with a key to major groups. *Journal of Natural History*, 26, 835–891.
- Thompson, R.T. (1996) The species of *Phaenomerus* Schönherr (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Zygopinae) of the Australian Region. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 10, 937–993.
- Thompson, R.T. (2005) New species and records of *Apirocalus* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Celeuthetini) from New Guinea. *Australian Entomologist*, 32(3), 111–133.
- Thomson, C.G. (1859) *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. Vol. 1*. Berlingska Boktryckeriet, Lund, 290 pp.
- Thomson, J. (1857a) Description de treize Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1, 281–290.
- Thomson, J. (1857b) Wallace. Voyage dans L'Asie orientale. Fragments entomologiques renfermant la description de Coléoptères nouveaux ou rares. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1, 425–460.
- Thomson, J. (1857c) Description de trois espèces de Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques*, 1, 341–344.
- Toxopeus, L.J. (1940) Entomologische notities uit Nieuw-Guinea. *Entomologische Mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indie*, 6(2), 17–21, 37–43.
- Valentine, B.D. (1971) Notes on Anthribid weevils. I. Some Indo-Australian genera related to *Eucornys*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 84(54), 459–466.
- Valentine, B.D. (1989) The Anthribidae of the Seychelles and Mascarene Islands: taxonomy, keys and a bibliographic catalogue (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 3(3), 233–246.
- Valentine, B.D. (1998) A review of Nearctic and some related Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Insecta Mundi*, 12, 251–296.
- Vaurie, P. (1971) Weevils of the tribe Sipalini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae) Part 3. The genus *Sipalinus*. *American Museum Novitates*, 246, 1–43.
- Voss, E. (1922a) Monographische Bearbeitung der Unterfamilie Rhynchitinae (Curc.). I. Teil: Nemonychini-Auletini. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, (A) 88(8), 1–113.
- Voss, E. (1922b) Indo-Malayische Rhynchitinen (Curculionidae). I. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 21(4), 385–415.
- Voss, E. (1924) Die Gattung *Euops* Schh. (Col. Curc.). (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden.). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1924(1), 33–64.
- Voss, E. (1925) Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 85, (1): 1–78, (2): 191–304 + pl. I–III.
- Voss, E. (1929a) Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 90(1), 90–159.
- Voss, E. (1929b) Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae. (Col. Curc.). (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 90(2), 161–242.
- Voss, E. (1930) Attelabiden der Hauserschen Sammlung (Col. Curc.). *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 47(2), 65–88.
- Voss, E. (1932) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini. *Entomologische Blätter*, 28 (1): 11–18, (2): 67–73, (3): 100–108.
- Voss, E. (1933) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 94, (1), 108–136, (2), 273–286.
- Voss, E. (1934a) Die Cossoninen Afrikas und Madagaskars des Deutschen Entomologischen der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. *Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem*, 1(2), 118–123.
- Voss, E. (1934b) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini. III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 95, (1): 109–135, (2): 330–344.
- Voss, E. (1937a) Über Arten und gattungen der Unterfamilien Belinae, Rhynchitinae und Attelabinae (Curc., Col.). (69. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 98(2), 199–209.
- Voss, E. (1937b) Die Gattung *Demimaea* (Col., Curc.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 33(6), 448–463.
- Voss, E. (1938) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycorininae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 99(1), 59–117.
- Voss, E. (1940) Über Rüsselkäfer der Indomalayischen Subregion, vorwiegend von Java (Col., Curc.) Teil I. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 83(1/2), 17–93.
- Voss, E. (1941) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycorininae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 102(1), 132–141.
- Voss, E. (1942) Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycorininae (Allocorynini). VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 103(1), 129–155.
- Voss, E. (1951) Über einige Cossoninen-Gattungen des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

Beiträge zur Entomologie, 1(1), 77–92.

- Voss, E. (1952) Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I et II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. In: W. D. Hinks (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*. W. Junk, 's Gravenhage, 158/167, pp. 1–32.
- Voss, E. (1953) Curculionidae: Oxycoryninae, Belinae, Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae. In: W. D. Hincks (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*. W. Junk, 144: pp. 1–19 + 110: pp. 1–34.
- Voss, E. (1955) Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XXIV. Coleoptera Curculionidae Apoderinae. (128. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Annales du Musée du Congo, Tervuren, in-8°, Zoologie*, 36, 252–256.
- Voss, E. (1956) Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer (Col.). I. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, (S.N.)*, 7, 121–142.
- Voss, E. (1957) Neue und bekannte, vorwiegend Indonesische Curculioniden (Coleoptera). *Treubia*, 24(1), 7–63.
- Voss, E. (1958a) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden im Grenzgebiet der Orientalischen zur Paläarktischen Region (Col., Curc.). Die von J. Klapperich und Tschung Sen in der Provinz Fukien gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. *Decheniana Beihefte*, 5, 1–139.
- Voss, E. (1958b) Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, II (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annals Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 50, 209–222.
- Voss, E. (1960) Die von Biró auf Neu Guinea aufgefundenen Rüsselkäfer, III. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, pars zool.*, 52, 313–346.
- Voss, E. (1971) Beschreibung von vier Cossoninen, nebst je einer Gattung und Untergattung (Col., Curc.). (Beitrag 209 zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg*, 4(74), 195–200.
- Voss, E. (1974) Coleoptera: Curculionidae partim. *South African Animal Life*, 15, 395–479.
- Wagner, H. (1910) Curculionidae: Subfam. Apionidae. In: S. Schenckling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 6, pp. 1–81.
- Wagner, H. (1912) Neuheiten aus Herrn R. v. Bennigsen's Sammlung von Coleopteren aus den Deutschen Kolonien. Curculionidae: Apioninae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 1(10), 310–318.
- Wagner, H. (1938) Monographie der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.). *Entomologische Blätter*, 34(4), 145–172.
- Walker, F. (1859) Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 3: 258–265, 4: 217–244.
- Wanat, M. (1990) Studies on Oriental Apionidae (Coleoptera). 1. New genera and species from Thailand, Sumatra, Moluccas and New Caledonia. *Annales Zoologici*, 43(17), 347–361.
- Wanat, M. (2001) *Genera of Australo-Pacific Rhadincybinae and Myrmacelinae, with biogeography of the Apionidae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea) and phylogeny of the Brentidae (s. lato)*. Mantis, Olsztyn, Poland, 432 pp.
- Waterhouse, C.O. (1889) Descriptions of two new rhynchophorous Coleoptera from the Louisiade Archipelago. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6) 4, 363–365.
- Wattanapongsiri, A. 1966. A revision of the genera *Rhynchophorus* and *Dynamis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Department of Agriculture Science Bangkok*, 1(1), 1–328.
- Weber, F. (1801) *Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones*. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae, 116 pp.
- Weidner, H. (1976) Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Instituts und Zoologischen Museums der Universität Hamburg. IX Teil. Insecta VI. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut*, 73, 87–264.
- Weidner, H. (1979) Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Institut und Zoologischen Museums der Universität Hamburg, Nachtrag zum IX Teil, Insecta VI (erschieden in dieser Zeitschrift Band 73, S. 87–264. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut*, 76, 395–468.
- Wells, S.M., Pyle, R.M. & Collins, N.M. (1983) *The IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, 1 + 632 pp.
- Westwood, J.O. (1836) Description of a minute coleopterous insect, forming the type of a new subgenus allied to *Tomicus*, with some observations upon the affinities of the Xylophaga. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 1(1), 34–36 + pl. VII.
- Westwood, J.O. (1838) Synopsis of the genera of the British Insects. In: Westwood, J.O. 1838–40. *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, 587 pp.
- Westwood, J.O. (1848) *The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured*, London, 88 pp. + 42 pls.
- White, A. (1852) Descriptions of some apparently new species of Annulosa (collected by Mr. MacGillivray during the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake). In: *John MacGillivray's narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake commanded by the late Captain Owen Stanley, R. N., F. R. S. etc. during the years 1846–50, etc.*, Vol. 2 (Appendix 6), pp. 387–

- Wibmer, G.J. & O'Brien, C.W. (1986) Annotated checklist of the weevils (Curculionidae sensu lato) of South America (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 39, i–xvi + 1–563.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1819) Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. *Zoologische Magazin*, 1(3), 157–183.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1823) Nöthige Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu den Beschreibungen der Käfer aus Ostindien und vom Cap, im dritten Stückes dieses und im vierten Bande des Germarischens Magazins. *Zoologische Magazin*, 2(1), 162–164.
- Wolfrum, P. (1925) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung der Coleopteren-Sammlung von Franklin Müller. Beitrag II. Anthribidae. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 14(2), 165–166.
- Wolfrum, P. (1929) Anthribidae. In: S. Schenkling (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. W. Junk, Berlin, 102, pp. 1–145.
- Wolfrum, P. (1938) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anthribiden. *Entomologische Blätter*, 34, 67–76.
- Wolfrum, P. (1949) Neue Anthribidae aus China. *Entomologische Blätter*, 41–44, 133–148.
- Wolfrum, P. (1953) Anthribidae. In: W. D. Hincks (Ed.), *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa*. W. Junk, 102, pp. 1–62.
- Wolfrum, P. (1956) Neue Anthribiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, (Series Nova)*, 7, 109–119.
- Wolfrum, P. (1957) Neue Anthribiden aus dem Zoologisch Museum in Amsterdam unter Hinzufügung einer Neubeschreibung aus dem Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen. *Entomologische berichten*, 17(6), 101–6.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1854) Description of a new genus and species of British Curculionidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2) 14(80), 129–131.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1857) *Catalogue of the Coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the British Museum*. Taylor and Francis, London, 234 pp + 1 pl.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1873a) On the Cossonidae of Japan. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1873(1), 5–43.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1873b) On the genera of the Cossonidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1873(4), 427–657.
- Wollaston, T.V. (1877) *Coleoptera Sanctae-Helenae*. J. van Voorst, London, xxv + 256 pp.
- Wood, S.L. (1960) Coleoptera. Platypodidae and Scolytidae. *Insects of Micronesia*, 18(1), 1–73.
- Wood, S.L. (1973) On the taxonomic status of Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 33(2), 77–90.
- Wood, S.L. (1980) New genera and new generic synonymy in Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 40(1), 89–97.
- Wood, S.L. (1981) Nomenclatural changes and new species in Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 41, 121–128.
- Wood, S.L. (1984) New generic synonymy and new genera of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 44(2), 223–230.
- Wood, S.L. (1985) New synonymy and new species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 45(2), 266–275.
- Wood, S.L. (1986) A reclassification of the genera of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs*, 10, 1–126.
- Wood, S.L. (1988a) Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 48, 31–38.
- Wood, S.L. (1988b) Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera), part III. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 48, 196–201.
- Wood, S.L. (1989) Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera), part IV. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 48, 167–185.
- Wood, S.L. (1992a) Nomenclatural changes in Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part II. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 52(1), 78–88.
- Wood, S.L. (1992b) Nomenclatural changes in Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 52, 89–92.
- Wood, S.L. (1993) Revision of the genera of Platypodidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 53(3), 259–281.
- Wood, S.L. & Bright, D.E. (1987) A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 1: Bibliography. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs*, 11, 1–685.
- Wood, S.L. & Bright, D.E. (1992) A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 2: Taxonomic Index. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs*, 13, 1–1553. (Vol. A: 1–833; Vol. B: 834–1553).
- Zerikhin, V.V. & Gratshev, V.G. (1995) A comparative study of the venation of the superfamily Curculionoidea, with phylogenetic implications. In: J. Pakaluk & S.A. Ćlipiński (Eds.), *Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera: Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson*. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warsaw, pp. 633–777.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1936) Review of the genus *Orochlesis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Ber-*

- nice P. Bishop Museum, 12(1), 1–19.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1938) *Idotasia* in New Ireland (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 10(1), 148–150.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1939) *Blepiarda* of Fiji (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 10(2), 325–328.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1940a) Synopsis of the genera of Hawaiian Cossoninae with notes on their origin and DISTRIBUTION (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 15(25), 271–293.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1940b) A new Philippine cucurbit-boring barid (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Philippine Journal of Science*, 73, 313–319.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1941) A revision of the genus *Deretiosus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 16(8), 177–214.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1944a) *Douttia*, a new genus of New Hebridean Curculionidae (Coleoptera: Cryptorhynchinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 37(2), 193–197.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1944b) *Pembertonia*, a new genus of papuan Cossoninae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 12(1), 200–205.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1956) Notes on *Conarthrus*, *Eutornicus* and *Macrancylus* weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *The Entomologist*, 89, 56–64.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1957) Formosan Cossonine weevils of bamboo (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 107, 13–23.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1967) *Imathia* and *Amblycnemus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Pacific Insects*, 9(2), 187–196.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1968) The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). *Pacific Insects*, 10(2), 295–299.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1974) The Papuan *Erebaces* weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 13, 61–64.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1991) *Colour Plates 1–304*. Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). CSIRO Publications, Melbourne, 5, x + 633 pp.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1992) *Colour Plates 305–632*. Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). CSIRO Publications, Melbourne, 6, viii + 707 pp.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1993) *Nanophylidae, Rhynchophoridae, Eriirhinidae, Curculionidae: Amycterinae, Literature Consulted*. Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). CSIRO Publications, Melbourne, 3, x + 854 pp.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1994a) *Orthoceri, Anthribidae to Attelabidae, The Primitive Weevils*. Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). CSIRO Publications, Melbourne, 1, xxxii + 741 pp.
- Zimmerman, E.C. (1994b) *Brentidae, Eurhynchidae, Apionidae and a chapter on Immature Stages by Brenda May*. Australian Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea). CSIRO Publications, Melbourne, 2, x + 755 pp.
- Zimmermann, C. (1868) Synopsis of the Scolytidae of America north of Mexico. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 2, 141–149.

Index

Aades 132

abbreviatipennis (Xyleborus) 216
abbreviatus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 174
abdominalis (Crossotarsus) 183
aberrans (Barystethus) 76
aberrans (Exillis) 29
abnormis (Platypus) 185
Abrachius 74
abruptifer (Platypus) 185
abruptulus (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 205
abruptulus (Platypus) 185
abruptus (Arixyleborus) 211
abruptus (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 205
abruptus (Platypus) 185
absonus (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204

Acacacis 197

Acalles 111

acaloides (Pseudaclees, Hylobius) 172

ACALYPTINI 129

Acanthotomicus 209

acarifer (Symbiopholus) 155

Aceleuthetes 142

acetabuliformis (Platypus) 185
acetabuliformis comalis (Platypus) 185

Achirozetes 91

Achoragus 38

ACICNEMIDINI 179

aciculatus (Coccotrypes) 205

Aclees 171

Acoptorrhynchus 133

Acorynus 32

aculeatus (Riedelinus) 50
acuminatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 86
acuminatus (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 207
acuticollis (Garyus) 37
acuticornifer (Platypus) 185
acuticornis (Platypus) 185
acutipennis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 86
acutus (Apirocalus) 134
acutus (Deropygus) 40
acutus (Webbia, Xyleborus) 215

Acythopeus 83

adamsoni (Lepropus) 15
admiralis (Pantorhytes) 164
admirandus (Eupholus) 150
adoptivus (Ithystenus) 60
adspersus (Meroleptus) 115
advena (Coccotrypes) 205
advena (Platypus) 185
adumbratus (Cyamobolus) 106
adustus (Cerobates) 57

AEDEMONINI 101

aenea (Sphenomorpha, Pachyrrhynchus) 167
aeneicollis (Miolispa) 66
aeneus (Apionocybus, Rhadinocyba) 69
aequabilis (Hypseus) 23
aequalis (Cerobates) 57

aequalis (Cyrtogenius, Ozodendron) 207

aequalis (Misthosima) 41

aequalis (Platypus) 185

aequata (Rhinoscapa) 157

aequilaterus (Platypus) 186

aeruginosa (Agametis) 91

aeruginosus (Exillis) 29

aethiops (Araecerus) 38

aethiops (Cataphractus) 137

affinis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 86

affinis (Cyrtogenius, Pelicerus) 207

affinis (Mechistocerus, Isotocerus) 102

affinis (Miolispa) 66

affinis (Stereoborus) 97

affinis (Telaugia) 122

afflictus (Poropterus) 120

Agametis 91

aglaiae (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210

agnatum (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213

ajax (Gymnopholus) 153

alatus (Ithystenus) 60

albaria (Rhinoscapa) 157

albatus (Apterorhinus) 64

albertisi (Rhinoscapa) 157

albertisii (Eudyasmus) 107

Albertisius 133

albicollis (Pseudoperissops) 109

albidoplagiatus (Paratactus, Sphaeropterus) 146

albifrons (Asysteta) 104

albipennis (Rhinoscapa) 157

albipennis cinnamomea (Rhinoscapa) 157

albobinctus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 174

albofasciatus (Eupholus) 150

albuguttata (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 58

albuguttata (Rhinoscapa) 157

albuguttatus (Amalthus) 110

albuguttatus (Hypsophorus, Protopalus) 111

albolineatus (Alcides) 177

albolineatus (Sphaeropterus) 148

albolineatus (Xenocerus, Anthribus) 34

albolineatus interruptus (Sphaeropterus) 148

albolineatus v. *scaposus* (Sphaeropterus) 148

albolituratus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 174

albonotatus (Mutillarius) 143

albopicta (Atrotitis) 162

albopicta (Pioenidia) 31

albopictum (Apion) 71

albopictus (Elassophilus) 94

albopunctulatus (Pantorhytes) 164

alboscapulatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 86

albosignatus (Apiezonotus, Piezonotus) 134

albosparsus (Dysopirhinus) 107

albosparsus (Orthorhinus) 178

albosparsus v. *ochreateus* (Dysopirhinus) 107

albovarius (Mechistocerus, Isotocerus) 102

albovertex (Chaetocetesius) 106

albovittatus (Elytrocheilus) 139
Alcidodes 174
 algifer (Pantorhytes) 164
 algifer (Symbiopholus) 155
 alienus (Deropygus) 40
 alienus (Tracheloschizus, Schizotrachelus) 67
Alissapion 68
Allaeometrus 54
Allodapinus 65
Allonotapion 69
alma (Rhinoscapa) 157
 alternans (Eupholus) 150
 alternans (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 alternantes (Cyrtogenius) 207
 altilis (Tracheloschizus, Schizotrachelus) 68
Altipectus 29
 altipetax (Platytybus) 70
 aluensis (Kietana) 142
amabilis (Dysmorphorhynchus) 56
amabilis (Mecocerinopis, Acorynus) 33
amabilis nigriventris (Mecocerinopis) 33
amabilis tarsalis (Mecocerinopis) 33
amaliae (Eupholus) 150
amaliae v. *arfaki* (Eupholus) 150
Amalthus 110
 amalulu (Eupholus) 150
Amasa 210
 ambiguus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 ambiguus (Platypus) 186
 amblylaminatus (Diapus) 196
Ambonodiras 112
Ambrosiodmus 210
AMINYOPINI 170
 aminitus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
 amoena (Ganae) 73
 amoenus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 174
 amoenus (Deretiodes) 173
 amoenus (Diathetes) 76
 amoenus (Guimatus) 94
Amorphorhynchus 96
 amphicauda (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
 ampliata (Telaugia) 122
 ampliatus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
amplicollis (Anaballus) 122
amplicollis (Hypseus) 23
amplicollis (Tamphilus, Acalles) 122
amplipennis (Deretiosus) 173
 anaballoides (Pachytragopus, Tragopus) 118
 analis (Aricerus) 200
 analis (Julietiella, Hypermetra) 133
Anathymus 75
 anatinus (Apirocalus) 134
Anchithyrus 112
Anchypolytus 112
Ancylotropis 25
Ancyttalia 14
 andamanensis (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
 andrewesi (Xyleborinus, Xyleborus) 216
 anggiensis (Euops) 49
 anguis (Platypus) 186
 angulicollis (Apolecta) 38
 angulicollis (Poteriophorus) 78
 angulithorax (Guineoeuops) 46
 angustata (Rhinoscapa) 157
 angustatus (Ithystenus, Brenthus) 60
 angusticollis (Platypus) 186
 angustidontus (Diapus) 196
 angustifrons (Homalotrogus) 96
 angustior (Platypus) 186
 angustipennis (Cerobates) 57
 angustula (Acicnemis) 179
 angustus (Gymnopholus) 153
 anisopterae (Cyrtogenius, Ozodendron) 207
 anisopterae (Xyleborus) 216
 ankus (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 ankus (Xyleborinus, Xyleborus) 216
Ankleineella 53
 annae (Miolispa) 66
 annex (Xyleborus) 216
 annularis (Baiocis, Platypus) 181
 annularis (Orochlesis) 128
 anomalus (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210
 anomalus (Platypus) 186
 anoplum (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
 anoplus (Platypus) 186
 antennalis (Baris) 80
 antennarius (Ernoporus) 203
 anthonyi (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 86
 anthonyi (Elytrocheilus) 139
 anthracinus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
ANTHRIBIDAE 19
ANTHRIBINAE 19
 anthriboides continens (Xenocerus) 34
 anticus (Cosmoderes, Erioschidias) 201
Antioxenus 20
 anxius (Cossonus) 95
Apatenia 21
 aper (Dinema, Proscopus) 26
 apertulus (Platypus) 186
 apertus (Platypus, Diapus) 186
 apertus (Xyleborus) 218
Aphanocorynes 99
Aphyoda 101
 apicalis (Alcidodes, Alcides) 174
 apicalis (Perissops) 109
 apicallis (Lophocheirus, Odosyllis) 127
apicallis v. *divisa* (Lophocheirus) 127
 apicatus (Platypus) 186
 apicatus (Platypus) 186
 apicenotatus (Hypseus) 23
 apicepilosa (Miolispa) 66
 apicipenne (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
Apieznotus 133
 apina (Metanthia) 84
APIONIDAE 68
APIONINAE 68
Apionocybus 69
Apirocalus 134

Apolecta 38
APOLECTINI 38
Aporhina 58
Aporonotus 113
Aporophemus 75
 appendiculatus (Ithystenus) 60
 approximatus (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 approximatus (Xyleborus) 216
Apries 172
Arachnobas 86
ARACHNOPODINI 86
 arachnopus (Asyteta) 104
ARAE CERINI 38
Araecerus 38
Araecocorynus 40
Aragomacer 19
Araiorrhinus 62
 araneus (Pantorhytes) 164
araucaria (Xylogpinus) 200
 araucariae (Cryphalus) 201
 araucariae (Hylurdrectonus) 200
 araucariae (Pachycotes) 200
 archaicus (Pseudoporopterus, Poropterus) 120
 archboldi (Cordus) 53
Archeuops 45
arciferus (Anthribus) 34
 arciferus (Dendropemon, Xenocerus) 25
 arcuatus (Pantorhytes) 164
 arduus (Papuatorhaenas) 37
 arfakensis (Metaeuops) 47
 arfakensis (Ottistira) 163
Aricerus 200
 aridus (Deretiosus) 173
 aries (Cyrtozenius, Artepityophthorus) 207
 aries (Xyleborus) 216
Aristoxenus 101
Arixyleborus 211
 armaticeps (Cordus) 53
 armatipennis (Armeuops) 45
 armatus (Araiorrhinus) 62
 armatus (Cryphalus) 201
 armatus (Riedelinius) 50
 Armeuops 11, 45
 armifer (Webbia, Xyleborus) 215
 aroana (Tistortia) 164
 aroanus (Poropteropsis) 119
ARRHENODINI 51
 arrogans (Celebia, Geonemus) 150
 arrogans (Orthorhinus) 178
 artetriatus (Xyleborinus, Xyleborus) 216
 artetruncatus (Platypus) 186
 aruensis (Crossotarsus) 182
 aruensis (Lophochirus) 127
 aruensis (Miolipa) 66
 aruensis (Xylinada, Xylinades) 36
 ascendens (Ottistira) 163
 asekianus (Guineoeuops) 46
 asekianus (Myrmecocybus) 70
 asignatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 86
 asper (Apirocalus) 134
 asper (Diathryptus) 114
 asperatus (Alcidodes) 174
aspericollis (Alcides) 177
 aspericollis (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 58
 aspersa (Rhinoscapa) 157
 aspicias (Platypus) 186
 assimilis (Mallorrhynchus) 36
 assimilis (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 58
 assimilis (Telaugia) 122
 associatus (Platypus) 186
 asterias (Rhaphitrophis) 36
 astrolabensis (Eupholus) 150
Asyteta 104
 atava (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
Atenophthalmus 63
 ater (Acalles, Tylodes) 111
 ater (Apirocalus) 134
 ater (Barystethus) 76
 ater (Cryphalus) 201
 ater (Erebaces) 114
 ater (Nechyrus) 117
 ater (Phaenomerus) 89
ater v. basalis (Barystethus) 76
ater v. dispar (Barystethus, Dialtates) 76
ater v. parvulus (Barystethus) 76
ater v. puncticollis (Barystethus) 76
ater v. rufus (Barystethus) 76
ATERPINI 132
 aterrimus (Cnestus, Xyleborus) 211
Athanasius 105
 atomaria (Eczesaris) 28
 atomaria aureomaculata (Eczesaris) 28
 atomaria cyclopis (Eczesaris) 28
 atomaria fuscata (Eczesaris) 28
atomosparsus (Cyambolus) 103
 atra (Sphenomorpha) 168
 atramentarius (Araecerus) 38
 atramentarius latior (Araecerus) 38
 atrans (Platypus) 186
 atrigena (Apirocalus) 134
 atronitens (Melanopsacus) 42
 atronitidus (Mechistocerus) 102
 atropolita (Baris) 80
Atrotitis 162
ATTELABIDAE 45
ATTELABINAE 45
 attenuatum (Oxydema) 96
 aucta (Asyteta) 104
 audax (Symbiopholus) 155
 aversandus (Tyrtaeosus) 125
 auguralis (Chirozetes) 92
 augustae (Ozopemon) 209
Aulacobaridia 80
Aulacocnemus 113
Aulacophrys 136
Auletanus 44
AULETINA 43
AULETINI 43

- Auletobius** 43
AULETORHININI 44
aureipilus (Crossotarsus) 182
auricomus (Dysnos) 42
auricomus (Phaenomerus) 89
australasiae (Ipthimorhinus) 77
australasiae (Pantorhytes) 167
australiae (Mitrastethus) 108
australiana (Miolispa) 66
australis (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
australis (Coeliosomus, Mecysmoderes) 86
australis (Hypolixus, Lixus) 169
australis (Neolaemosaccus, Lmosaccus) 170
australis (Otiorrhynchus) 137
australis (Sphaeromus) 138
australis pervicax (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
australis platysomus (Alcidodes) 175
australis ramosus (Alcidodes) 175
australis segnis (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
australis septemaculatus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
Australoeuops 46
Autillia 105
avus (Apirocalus) 134
avus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 86
avus finisterrae (Apirocalus) 134
avus intermedius (Apirocalus) 134
avus karimuicus (Apirocalus) 134
avus marawakanus (Apirocalus) 134
avus tarii (Apirocalus) 134
axilaris (Hypseus) 23
axillaris (Rhinoscapa) 157
axillaris major (Hypseus) 23
azureipes (Rhinoscapa, Geonemus) 157
azureipes chrysochlora (Rhinoscapa) 157
azureipes foveolata (Rhinoscapa) 157
azureus (Eupholus) 150
azureus v. *bilineellus* (Eupholus) 150
- bacatus (Meroleptus) 116
bacchusi (Apirocalus) 134
bacchusi (Nesidiobrentus) 56
bacillifer (Blepiarda, Trichogonus) 111
Baiocis 181
bakeri (Pantorhytes) 164
balanophorus (Conomalthus) 106
baliemensis (Guineobius) 140
balkei (Guineoeuops) 46
baloghi (Scolytomimus) 220
bambusae (Ptilopodius) 204
bandanus (Eupholus) 152
barbatus (Crossotarsus) 182
barbatus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
barbatus (Myctides) 85
barbicornis (Xenocerus) 34
BARIDINA 80
BARIDINAE 80
BARIDINI 80
Barinogyna 83
Baris 80
- Bartolozziella** 110
Baryrhynchus 51
Barystethus 76
basalis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
basalis (Cossonus) 95
basilica (Rhinoscapa) 157
Basiliogeus 15
basimaculata (Douttia) 114
basiplaga (Rhaphitrophis) 36
basiplaga manca (Rhaphitrophis) 36
BASITROPIDINI 19
Basitropis 19
batantae (Guineoeuops) 46
batantae (Hypseus) 23
batantae (Protaedus) 26
batantae salwattii (Protaedus) 26
batesi (Pantorhytes) 164
beccarii (Dryophthoroides, Elatticus) 79
beccarii (Erebaces) 114
beccarii (Eupholus) 150
beccarii (Rhinoscapa) 157
beccarii (Sphenophorus) 78
Behrensiellus 137
BELIDAE 43
BELINAE 43
bella (Imathia) 131
bellus (Alcides) 174
bellus (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
bennetti (Eupholus) 150
bennetti v. *apicalis* (Eupholus) 150
bennetti v. *bicolor* (Eupholus) 150
bennigseni (Antioxenus) 20
bennigseni (Apionocybus, Rhadinocyba) 69
bennigseni (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 58
bennigseni (Eothaumas) 34
bennigseni (Eupholus) 150
Berosicus 105
bhamoensis (Microtrachelizus, Trachelizus) 62
biakensis (Misthosima) 41
biakensis (Pantorhytes) 164
biakianus (Microsebus, Eusebus) 56
bialbivittata (Baris) 80
bicaudatus (Tracheloschizus) 68
bicincta (Rhinoscapa) 157
bicinctus (Alcides) 174
bicolor (Cryphalus, Cryphalomorphus) 201
bicolor (Eudelodes, Amorphoidae) 129
bicolor (Euops) 49
bicolor (Idopelma) 93
bicolor (Ithystenus) 60
bicolor (Phocylides, Brenthus) 65
bicolor (Xenopsilus) 86
biconcavus (Crossotarsus) 182
biconifer (Poropteropsis) 119
bicornis (Acacacis) 197
bicornis (Ottistira) 163
bicristatus (Cyphopus, Ectemnomerus) 138
bicristatus (Strotus, Otiorrhynchus, Trigonops) 148
bidentatus (Xyleborus, Phloeotrogus) 216

bifasciata (Dystropicus, Theoclia) 102
 bifasciata (Rhinoscapha) 158
 biformis (Gymnopholus) 153
 bifurcus (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 186
 bigeminatus (Acythopeus) 83
 bigranulatus (Platypus) 186
 biguttatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 biligatus (Microthetes) 143
 bilineatus (Cossonus, Isotrogus) 95
 bilineatus (Rhynchophorus, Calandra) 75
 bilocalis (Coeliapion) 69
 bilogayensis (Ithyocybus) 70
 bilunatus (Diapus) 196
 bimaculatus (Allaeometrus) 54
 bimaculatus (Cnestus, Xyleborus) 211
 bimaculatus (Cyphagogus) 54
 bimaculibasis (Baris) 81
 binodifrons (Stereoborus) 97
 binodifrons v. testaceiventris (Stereoborus) 97
 binodosus (Kokodanus) 142
 binodulus (Lixus) 170
 binotatus (Acythopeus) 83
 binotatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 binotatus (Trigonopterus) 123
 biplagiatus (Arachnopus) 87
 biplagiatus (Pachyrrhynchus) 166
 biplagiatus (Pantorhytes, Pachyrrhynchus) 164
 bipunctatus (Ozotomerus, Oedecerus) 29
 bipustulata (Sphenogaster) 148
 bipyramis (Platypus) 186
 birmanus (Hypothenemus, Triarmocerus) 203
 biroi (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 58
 biroi (Lophothetes) 142
 biroi (Omophorus) 178
 biroi (Pantorhytes) 164
 biroi (Plintheria) 32
 biroi (Rhinotia, Belus) 43
 biru (Metaeuops) 47
 bismarcensis (Xyleborus) 212
 bispinatus (Platypus) 186
 bispinosa (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 58
 bispinosa (Ottistira) 163
 bispinosa aruensis (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 58
 bispinosa guttifera (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 58
 bispinosa intermedia (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 58
 bispinosa macrospilotus (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 58
 bispinosus (Hellerrhinus) 141
 bispinosus (Mecopus, Rhynchaenus) 92
 bispinosus moluccarum (Mecopus) 92
 bispinus (Coptoborus, Xyleborus) 211
 bispinus (Diapus) 196
 bistriatus (Ithystenus) 60
 bisulcatus (Trachelizus) 67
 bituberculata (Dinomelaena) 22
 bituberculatum (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
 bituberculatus (Platypus) 186
 bituberculatus (Sphaeropterus) 148
 bituberculifer (Platypus) 186
 bituberosus (Poropterus) 120
 bivirgata (Asyteta) 104
 bivittatus (Pseudocholus) 84
 bivittatus (Pseudoporopterus, Poropterus) 120
 bivittipennis (Mechistocerus) 102
 biuncus (Xyleborus) 216
 biundulata (Rhinoscapha) 158
 blanchardi (Alcides) 177
 blanchardi (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 blandicaudatus (Araecerus) 39
 blandus (Alcidodes) 175
 blandus (Deretiosus) 173
Blepiarda 111
Bobandersonia 111
 boisduvali (Celeuthetes) 137
 boisduvalii (Copurus, Zygops) 95
 bolana (Eczesaris) 28
 bombicollis (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 bombylius (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 bommelense (Allonotapion) 69
 bonguensis (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
 bonguensis (Lixus) 170
 botanicus (Symbiopholus) 155
Bothriorhinus 65
 bougainvillei (Kleineella) 53
 bougainvillensis (Trigonops) 148
 boviei (Elytrocheilus) 139
 bourkei (Pantorhytes) 164
BRACHYCERIDAE 72
Brachyocybus 69
Brachynedus 137
Brachypezichus 105
 brachypus (Homorthorhinus, Orthorhinus) 179
 brachypus tibialis (Homorthorhinus) 179
 brachyurus (Araecorynus) 40
 brachyurus reductus (Araecorynus) 40
 brachyurus variabilis (Araecorynus) 40
 brandti (Gymnopholus) 153
 brandti (Pantorhytes) 164
 brenthoides (Aphyoda) 101
BRENTIDAE 51
BRENTINAE 51
 brevicepes (Allaeometrus) 54
 brevicollis (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
 brevicollis (Diamerus) 198
 brevicollis (Elytrocheilus) 139
 brevicollis (Xyleborus) 216
 brevicollis reductus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
 brevicornis (Moluccobius) 143
 brevior (Apatenia) 21
 brevior (Cyrtozenus) 207
 brevipennis (Asyteta) 104
 brevipennis (Isoleptus) 115
 brevipilosus (Cryphalus) 201
 brevipilosus (Ficicis, Hylesinus) 198
 brevis (Eczesaris, Idiopus) 28
 brevis (Imathia) 131
 brevis (Ptilopodius) 202
 brevispinosus (Eutyrrhinus, Eutyrrhinus) 126
 brevisulcatus (Microtrachelizus) 62

brevitibia (Microtrachelizus, Trachelizus) 63
 brevis (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
 breviusculus (Elytrocheilus) 139
 breyniae (Guineoeuops) 46
 brownei (Schedlia) 215
 browni (Eupholus) 150
 bruchi (Neochetina) 16
 bruijnii (Eupholus) 150
 brunneovaria (Plesiobasis) 20
 brunneus (Cryphalus) 201
 bucana (Rhinoscapha) 158
bucana v. pulverulenta (Rhinoscapha) 158
 buergersi (Guineoeuops) 46
 buloloensis (Cryphalus) 201

Cacephatus 22

Cacoschizus 64

caelestis (Platypus) 186

Caenochira 89

c-album (Curculio) 130

caledoniae (Platypus) 186

calidris (Dystropicus, Berosiris) 102

caliginosus (Crossotarsus) 182

Callanthribus 31

callima (Misthosima) 41

Callipareius 54

callosiventris (Hypseus) 23

Calyptulus 64

cameratus (Tracheloschizus, Schizotrachelus) 68

Camia 113

CAMPTORHININI 103

Camptorhinus 103

CAMPYLOSCHELINI 89

canaliculatus (Arixyleborus, Xyleboricus) 211

canaliculatus (Cossonus) 95

canalipectus (Phaenomerus) 89

canarii (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213

canarivorus (Xyleborus) 216

canescens (Rhinoscapha) 158

canus (Apirocalus) 134

capitulanatus (Platypus) 186

capito (Peroplatypus, Platypus) 185

carbonaria (Thyestetha) 122

carbonarius (Pantorhytes) 164

Carbonomassula 178

carbunculus (Paratactus, Coptorhynchus) 146

Carcinopisthius 56

CARIDAE 15

CARINAE 15

carinatus (Gymnopholus) 153

carinatus (Margadillius) 204

carinatus (Ptolytus) 121

cariniceps (Arixyleborus) 211

carinicollis (Ipsichora) 84

carinifrons (Garyus) 37

carinirostris (Apirocalus) 134

carinirostris (Deretiosus) 173

carinirostris (Ptolytus) 121

carinithorax (Trigonops) 148

carinrostris (Sphenogaster) 148

carinulatus (Cacephatus) 22

carinulatus (Notocryptorhynchus) 108

Carodes 15

carolynae (Symbiopholus) 155

Carponinus 131

castaneicornis (Baris) 81

castaneipennis (Rhyncolus) 100

castaneus (Degis) 83

castigatus (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 187

castigatus (Stereodermus, Metatrachelizus) 58

casuarinae (Solenobaris) 82

caudatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87

caudatus (Ithystenus) 60

caudatus (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 144

cavicaudatus (Ithystenus) 60

cavicollis (Mucronianus) 33

cavipectus (Phaenomerus) 89

cavisquamus (Colobodes) 172

cavus (Eubactus) 64

celeatus (Molobrium) 136

celebesus (Eupholus) 152

Celebia 149

Celeuthetes 137

CELEUTHETINI 133

celsus (Platypus) 187

celtis (Acanthotomicus, Ips) 209

Cenchrena 129

CENCHRENINI 129

Centrinopsis 85

Ceocephalus 59

CEPURINI 169

CERATOPODINI 130

cerbera 51

cerbereus (Curculio, Balaninus) 130

cercidoptera (Pseudaphioda) 97

Cerobates 57

cervinus (Alcidodes) 175

CEUTHORHYNCHINAE 86

Chaetectetorus 126

Chaetocesius 106

Chaetoptelius 200

chalcographus (Crossotarsus) 182

Chalybdicus 64

chaminadei (Eupholus) 150

cheesemanae (Symbiopholus) 155

cheesemanae (Brachynedus) 137

cheesemanae (Cordus) 53

cheesemanae (Cyphagogus) 54

cheesemanae (Cyphopus) 138

cheesemanae (Hellerrhinus) 141

cheesemanae (Trigonospartus) 149

cheesmani (Crossotarsus) 182

cheesmani (Schizotrachelus, Hypomiolispia) 65

chevrolati (Barystethus) 76

chevrolati (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184

chevrolatii (Eupholus) 150

chevrolatii (Ithystenus, Brenthus) 60

chimbuensis (Pantorhytes) 165

- chimbui (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 205
chimbui (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
chimbui (Platypus) 187
chimbui (Xyleborus) 212
Chirogonia 113
Chirozetes 91
chlora (Rhinoscapa) 158
chlorizans (Hoplotriconops) 147
chloropunctata (Rhinoscapa) 158
Choerorhamphus 138
CHORAGINAE 38
CHORAGINI 42
chrysomelas (Pantorhytes) 167
cicatricosus (Platypus) 187
cicatricosus (Scolytogenes, Lepicerinus) 204
ciliatoformis (Xyleborus) 216
cincta (Rhinoscapa) 158
cinctipes (Xyleborus) 216
cinctor (Meroleptus) 116
cinctus (Acalles, Tyloses) 111
cinctus (Pseudocholus) 84
cinerascens (Celeuthetes) 137
cinereus (Chaetectetorus) 126
cinereus (Oribius) 144
cingulatus (Ionthocerus, Cerobates) 57
cinnamomeus (Eupholus) 151
cinnamomeus v. *caesius* (Eupholus) 151
cinnamomeus v. *fasciatus* (Eupholus) 151
circularicepes (Platypus) 187
circularis (Platypus) 187
circulifera (Asyteta) 104
circumcisis (Webbia) 215
circumscriptus (Lophochirus) 127
circumspinosus (Xyleborus) 216
citiis (Araecerus) 39
Cladoctonus 199
clarki (Eupholus) 151
clarus (Pseudophocylides) 62
clavigera (Acicnemis) 179
Cleodus 113
CLEOGONINI 171
cletusi (Barystethus) 76
clypeifera (Acicnemis) 179
Cnestus 211
coadunatus (Platypus) 187
Coccotrypes 205
coelestinus (Metaeuops) 47
coeletais (Ipsichora) 84
Coeliapion 69
Coeliosomus 86
coeloderes (Cossonus) 95
coelosternoides (Tyrtaeosus) 125
coeruleans (Miollispa) 66
coeruleatus (Elytrocheilus, Siteytes) 139
coeruleus (Idiopsodes, Idiopsis) 141
coeruleus (Metaeuops) 47
coffae (Dryocoetips, Dryocoetes) 208
cognatus (Platypus) 187
cognatus (Xyleborus) 216
colbaltina (Lamprohypera) 169
colbaltina (Rhinoscapa) 158
collare (Cryptoderma, Oxyrhynchus) 72
collaris (Deretiosus) 173
collaris (Mormosintes) 117
collaris (Phocylides) 65
collaris (Platypus) 187
colligens papuanus (Dendrotrogus) 25
colmani (Gymnopholus) 153
Colobodes 172
COLOBODINA 172
colorata (Mauia) 26
colossus (Ambrosiodmus, Xyleborus) 210
Colpomus 138
combinatus (Pseudocholus) 85
comma (Sclerodontus) 82
comoda (Misthosima) 41
compositus (Baryrhynchus) 51
compositus (Eupholus) 151
compositus (Mechistocerus) 102
compressicornis (Kleineella) 53
compressipes (Asyteta, Arachnopus) 104
compressitarsis 64
comptus (Mechistocerus) 102
Conarthrus 99
centralis (Margadillius) 204
centralis (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
concentriporus (Platypus) 187
conclavifrons (Platypus) 187
concolor (Heterophasis) 95
concretus (Oxymelus) 109
concretus (Pseudoporoxypterus, Poroxypterus) 120
concussus (Nechyrus) 117
confinis (Elytrocheilus) 139
confinis (Xyleborus) 214
confinis novobritannicus (Elytrocheilus) 139
confluens (Ithystenus) 60
confluens (Synommatus) 79
confluentinus (Paratactus) 146
conformatus (Lixus) 170
conformis (Araecerus) 39
confragosus (Stereodermus, Metatrachelizus) 58
confusa (Pemppherulus, Phylaitis) 93
confusus (Alcidodes) 175
confusus (Lixus) 170
conifer (Hellerrhinus) 141
conjuncta (Miollispa) 66
conjunctus (Xenocerus) 34
CONODERINAE 86
Conomalthus 106
consobrinus (Araecerus) 39
constans (Stereodermus, Metatrachelizus) 58
constrictus (Cryphalus) 203
consueta (Rhinoscapa, Ladoice) 158
consueta ab. *imperfecta* (Rhinoscapa) 158
consueta v. *x-album* (Rhinoscapa) 158
continua (Raphitrophis) 37
continus (Deropygus) 40
contractus (Cladoctonus) 199

contrarius (Phaenomerus) 90
 conturbator (Phaenomerus) 90
 convergens (Baris) 81
 convexa (Schedlia) 215
 convexus (Euops) 49
 convexus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
Coptoborus 211
Coptodryas 212
Coptonus 101
Coptus 100
 corae (Xenocerus) 34
 corae austrinus (Xenocerus) 35
 corae diversemaculatus (Xenocerus) 35
 corae singularis (Xenocerus) 35
 corae ypsilon (Xenocerus) 35
 corallifer (Pantorhytes) 165
 corallimera (Rhinitia, Belus) 43
 cordiformis (Miolispa) 66
 cordipennis (Baris) 81
 cordipennis (Hylesinus) 198
Cordus 53
 corismus (Araecorynus) 40
 cornutus (Apirocalus) 134
 cornutus bosavii (Apirocalus) 135
 cornutus paradoxus (Apirocalus) 134
 cornutus tenuiscapus (Apirocalus) 134
 cornutus virescens (Apirocalus) 134
 corpulenta (Telaugia) 122
 corpulentus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
CORRHECERINI 20
 corrugatus (Crossotarsus) 182
CORTHYLINA 201
 corticinus (Hylurdretonus) 200
 corysmus fuscopustulosus (Araecorynus) 40
 corysmus ornatipennis (Araecorynus) 40
Coryssoglymma 113
CORYSSOMERINI 91
Cosmoderes 201
Cosmopolites 76
COSSONINAE 95
COSSONINI 95
Cossonus 95
 costatus (Dysopirhinus) 107
 costatus (Niphades) 170
 costatus (Psilodryophthorus) 72
 costifer (Opterus) 143
 costulatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 costulipennis (Bothriorhinus) 65
 coxalis (Crossotarsus) 182
 coxalis (Degis) 83
 crassicollis (Cyphagogus) 54
 crassicollis (Polyzelus) 129
 crassicornis (Elytrocheilus) 139
 crassicornis (Eucorynus, Anthribus) 25
 crassicornis (Platypus) 187
 crassifemoralis (Miolispa) 66
 crassirostris (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 crassirostris (Pseudaclees, Hyllobius) 172
 crassiusculus (Xylosandrus, Phloeotrogus) 219
 crassus (Anaballus) 115
 crassus (Platypus) 187
 craterigerus (Acanthotomicus, Orthotomicus) 209
CRATOPARINI 24
 creber (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 205
 creber (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 credula (Miolispa) 66
 cretaceus (Opterus) 143
 cribratus (Aclees) 171
 cribratus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
cribricollis (Sphenophorus) 76
 cribricollis (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
 cribrus (Sitophilus, Calandra) 74
 crinipes (Brachynedus) 137
 cristulatus (Nechyrus) 117
Critomerus 106
 croceicornis (Centrinopsis) 86
 croceodiscus (Semiathe) 122
Crossotarsus 182
 cruceatoides (Oribius) 144
 cruceicollis (Mucronianus) 34
 cruciatus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 cruciatus (Xyleborus) 216
 crucifera (Misthosima) 41
cruciger v. *fuscotriangularis* (Lophocheirus) 127
 crucigera (Lophocheirus, Odosyllis) 127
cruenta (Rhinoscapa) 158
 cruralis angustefasciatus (Acorynus) 32
CRYPHALINA 201
Cryphalus 201
Cryptoderma 72
CRYPTODERMATINAE 72
CRYPTORHYNCHINA 104
CRYPTORHYNCHINAE 101
CRYPTORHYNCHINI 104
Cryptorrhynchus 110
Cryptoxyleborus 212
Ctylindra 80
 cucullatus (Glyptoporopterus, Poropterus) 114
 cultellatus (Ithystenus) 60
 cummingii (Araecorynus) 40
 cuneatus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
 cupido (Ipsichora) 84
 cupreosplendens (Neosynaptops) 49
 cupreus (Ithystenus) 60
 cuprifer (Eusintor) 31
 cupronitens (Chalybdicus) 64
 cupulatulus (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184
 cupulatus (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184
Curculio 130
CURCULIONIDAE 80
CURCULIONINA 130
CURCULIONINAE 129
CURCULIONINI 130
 curtus (Cyrtogenius, Ozodendron) 207
 curtus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
 curvatus (Xyleborus) 217
 curvidens (Ithystenus, Leptorynchus) 60
 curvifer (Diamerus, Hylesinus) 198

curvipes (*Metaeuops*) 48
 curvipes (*Microporopterus*) 116
 curvirostris (*Stenotrupis*) 97
 cuspidus (*Taphrodasus*, *Xyleborus*) 215
 cuverii (*Eupholus*) 151

Cyamobolus 106

Cyamotrox 107

cyanea (*Metanthia*) 84
 cyaneiventris (*Ithystenus*) 60
 cyaneus (*Pantoxystus*) 171
 cyanoptera (*Panigena*) 94

CYCLOMINAE 132

cyclopei (*Pantorhytes*) 165
 cycloensis (*Guineoeuops*) 46
 cyclops (*Apatenia*) 21
 cyclopus (*Cyrtogenius*, *Pelicerus*) 207
 cyclopus (*Xyleborus*) 217

Cyclorhipidion 213

CYLADINAE 54

Cylas 54

cylindricus (*Cryphalus*) 201
 cylindriformis (*Amasa*, *Xyleborus*) 210
 cylindrirostris (*Homorthorrhinus*, *Curculio*) 179
 cymbiformis (*Platypus*) 187
 cynethioides (*Zena*) 85

CYPHAGOGINAE 54

CYPHAGOGINI 54

Cyphagogus 54

CYPHICERINA 149

CYPHICERINI 149

Cyphicerus 149

cyphoides (*Elytrocheilus*, *Eupholus*) 139

Cyphopus 138

cyphothorax (*Gymnopholus*, *Aroaphila*) 153

Cyrtogenius 207

cyrtus (*Araecerus*) 39

Dactylipalpus 198

dactyliperda (*Coccotrypes*, *Bostrichus*) 205

daedalus (*Platypus*) 187

Daedania 92

dani (*Ottistira*) 163

darnleyensis (*Rhinoscapa*) 158

darwini (*Scolytogenes*) 204

dealbatus (*Peribleptus*, *Alcides*) 178

dealbatus zonatus (*Peribleptus*, *Ppalosomus*) 178

debilifrons (*Heterocybus*) 70

debilis (*Ithystenus*) 61

decapitatus (*Poropterus*) 120

decemmaculatus (*Ectocemus*, *Megacerus*) 51

decempustulatus (*Pantorhytes*, *Pachyrrhynchus*) 165

decemverrucosus (*Pantorhytes*) 165

deceptus (*Arxyleborus*) 211

deceptus (*Guineoeuops*) 46

decipiens (*Pseudocholus*) 85

decisus (*Nechyrus*) 117

declivis (*Araecerus*) 39

declivis (*Cyrtogenius*, *Carposinus*) 207

declivispinatus (*Ambrosiodmus*, *Xyleborus*) 210

decorus (*Ithystenus*) 61

decussata (*Acicnemis*) 179

Degis 83

deharvengei (*Guineobius*) 140

deleta (*Agametis*) 91

delicatum (*Cyclorhipidion*, *Xyleborus*) 213

delicatus (*Cyphagogus*) 54

demeijerei (*Oribius*, *Coptorhynchus*) 144

Demimaea 132

DEMIMAEINA 132

demissa (*Rhinoscapa*) 158

demissus (*Poropteropsis*) 119

Dendropemon 25

densatus (*Trigonopterus*, *Idotasia*) 123

densatus (*Xyleborus*) 217

densepunctatus (*Ithystenus*) 61

densleonis (*Phaenomerus*) 90

dentatulus (*Xyleborus*) 217

dentatus (*Schizotrachelus*) 68

denticollis (*Platypus*) 187

denticollis (*Telephae*) 93

denticulata (*Solenobaris*) 82

denticulatus (*Webbia*) 215

denticulus (*Acanthotomicus*) 209

denticulus (*Crossotarsus*) 182

dentifer (*Dyspeithes*) 128

dentifer (*Protaedus*) 26

denturus (*Crossotarsus*) 182

deperditus (*Crossotarsus*) 187

deperditus (*Platypus*) 187

deplanata (*Nessiara*) 34

deplanatus (*Hypseus*) 23

DEPORAINI 44

depressicollis (*Stenotrupis*, *Dioedimorpha*) 97

depressior (*Elytrocheilus*) 139

depressurus (*Xyleborus*) 217

depressus (*Guineobius*) 140

depressus (*Platypus*) 187

Deretiodes 173

Deretiosus 173

deridicula (*Acicnemis*) 179

Deropygus 40

desmaresti (*Eupholus*) 153

DESMIDOPHORINI 72

Desmidophorus 72

despectus (*Ficicis*, *Hylesinus*) 198

destructor (*Oribius*) 144

destruens (*Euwallacea*, *Xyleborus*) 214

detanii (*Eupholus*) 151

devius (*Xyleborus*) 217

Dexagia 133

deyrollei (*Gyalostoma*, *Baryrrhynchus*) 52

dhuyi (*Eupholus*) 151

DIAMERINA 197

Diamerus 198

DIAPODINA 196

Diapus 196

Diatassa 101

Diathetes 76

Diathryptus 113
 dibrachiatus (Platypus) 187
 dicyphus (Poropteropsis) 119
 didiman (Symbiopholus) 155
 difficilis (Behrensiellus) 137
 difficilis (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
 diffinis (Platypus) 187
 digestus (Platypus) 187
 digramma (Orychodes, Arrhenodes) 52
 dilaticollis (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
 diluta (Basitropis) 20
 diluta (Rhinoscapa) 158
 diluta rostralis (Basitropis) 20
 diluta ventralis (Basitropis) 20
 dimidiata (Telaugia) 122
 dimidiatus (Pseudocossonus) 97
Dinema 26
Dinomelaena 22
Dinoplatypus 184
 dintelmanni (Metaeuops) 48
Diocalandra 73
DIOCALANDRINI 73
Diomia 172
 discedens (Eudelodes, Amorphoidae) 129
 discipennis (Platypus) 187
 discolor (Baryrhynchus) 51
 discors (Cryptoderma, Calandra) 72
DISCOTENINI 25
 discrepans (Tyrtaeosus) 125
 discretus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 dispar (Barystethus, Dialtates) 76
 dispar (Ernopus, Cryphalops) 203
 dispar (Hyparinus) 108
 dispar (Melanopsacus) 42
 dispar (Syrichius) 110
 dispar basalis (Barystethus) 76
 disparatus (Auletanus) 44
 disparilis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 disparilis (Orthotemnus) 100
 dissimilis (Hypomiolispa) 66
Dissostomus 101
 distans (Exillis) 29
 distans (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 distinctipes (Platypus) 187
 distinctus (Coccotrypes, Anodius) 205
 distinguenda (Acicnemis) 179
 divaricatus (Gymnopholus) 153
 diversicolor (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
 diversicolor (Cryphalus) 201
 diversicolor (Ithystenus) 61
diversiporus (Platypus) 185
 divisa (Diatassa) 101
 divisa (Rhinotia, Belus) 43
 divisus (Euopsidius) 46
 diura (Aphyoda) 101
 dobunabae (Platypus) 188
 docta (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
Doethena 29
 doertheae (Neosynaptops) 49
 doherlyi (Sphenomorpha) 168
 doherlyi (Xenocerus) 35
Dolichocera 28
 dolosa (Basitropis) 20
 dolosa (Rhinoscapa) 158
 dolosa quadrispinosus (Basitropis) 20
 dolosa tenuiclava (Basitropis) 20
 dolus (Crossotarsus) 182
 dolus (Platypus) 188
 doriae (Caenochira) 89
 doriae (Camptorhinus) 103
 doriae (Carcinopisthius, Hoplopisthius) 57
 doriae (Rhinoscapa) 158
 doriae (Zygara, Asytesta) 126
doriae ab. *viridiaurea* (Rhinoscapa) 158
 doriae heurni (Rhinoscapa) 158
doriae heurni ab. *bizonata* (Rhinoscapa) 158
doriae heurni ab. *dives* (Rhinoscapa) 158
doriae heurni ab. *reducta* (Rhinoscapa) 158
 doriai (Stereonotus) 98
 dorsalis (Asytesta) 104
 dorsalis (Camptorhinus) 103
 dorsalis (Eutyrrhinus, Eutyrrhinus) 126
 dorsatus (Platypus) 188
 doryphorus (Mecopus) 92
Doticus 41
 douei (Uropteroides, Brenthus) 65
 Douthia 114
 draco (Trigonosomus) 125
 draco papuanus (Trigonosomus) 125
 driesi (Misthosima) 41
DRYOCOETINA 205
Dryocoetiops 208
DRYOPHTHORIDAE 72
DRYOPHTHORINAE 72
Dryophthoroides 79
Dryophthorus 72
DRYOTRIBINI 98
 dubia (Cenchrena) 130
 dubia (Rhinoscapa) 161
 dubius (Microtrachelizus) 63
 ducopeaui (Eupholus) 151
 duodecimspinatus (Xyleborus) 217
 duplicatus (Cyamobolus) 106
 duplosignatus (Platypus) 188
 duponti (Gasteroclisus, Lixus) 169
Dyscamptorhinus 103
Dysnos 42
Dysopirhinus 107
Dyspeithes 128
Dystropicus 102
 ebenina (Barinogyna) 83
 ebenina (Baris) 81
 ebenina (Metanthia) 84
 ebenina (Miolispa) 66
ebenius (Phocylides) 65
 ebriosus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 123
 ebrius (Apirocalus) 135

ebrius angustus (Apirocalus) 135
 ebrius wagneri (Apirocalus) 135
Eccoptopterus 213
ECELONERINI 25
 echinatus (Celeuthetes, Curculio) 138
 echinatus (Platypus) 188
 echymis (Poropterus) 120
Ectatocyba 114
Ectatorhinus 172
Ectemnomerus 138
Ectocemus 51
Eczesaris 28
 edentata (Baris) 81
 edentula (Pioenidia) 31
 effigies (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 effusa (Bartolozziella, Endymia) 111
 egregia (Rhinoscaptha) 158
 eichhoffi (Aricerus) 200
 eichhorni (Cyphagogus) 54
 eichhorni (Xenocerus) 35
 eichhorniae (Neochetina) 16
Eidophelus 202
 elaboratus (Platypus) 188
Elassophilus 94
 elegans (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
 elegans (Cosmoderes) 201
 elegans (Ectemnomerus) 138
 elegans (Eusintor) 31
 elegans (Gyalostoma) 52
 elegans (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 144
elegans v. albolitiratus (Alcides) 174
elegans v. atrocretosus (Alcides) 175
 ellipticus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 ellynae (Gymnopholus) 153
 elongata (Oxydema) 96
 elongatulus (Cyrtogenius) 207
 elongatus (Behrensiellus, Cataphractus) 137
 elongatus (Cyphagogus) 54
 elongatus (Diapus) 196
 elongatus (Notoplatypus) 197
 eluta (Rhinoscaptha) 158
Elytracantha 51
Elytrocheilus 139
 elytrostriatus (Cordus) 53
ELYTRURINI 149
 emarginatus (Xyleborus) 217
emarginatus semicircularis (Xyleborus) 217
emblematicus (Critomerus) 106
 emdeni (Platypus) 188
Emydica 107
Enaptomias 140
 engabena (Gymnopholus) 153
 enodata (Coryssoglymma) 113
 enormis (Platypus) 188
ENTIMINAE 133
Eothaumas 34
 ephippiatus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 ephippiger (Cossonus) 95
 ephippiger (Perrhaebius) 174
 ephippiger centromaculatus (Cossonus) 95
 epimeralis (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
epipona (Basitropis) 20
Epismellus 150
 episomoides (Kietana) 142
 episternalis (Glyptoporopterus) 114
 equestris (Xenocerus) 35
 equestris ancorninus (Xenocerus) 35
 equestris olivaceus (Xenocerus) 35
 equestris suadus (Xenocerus) 35
Erebaces 114
 eremita (Apries) 172
 eremitus (Alcidodes) 175
EREMOXENINI 53
 erimanus (Deretiosus) 173
ERIRHINIDAE 80
ERIRHININAE 80
 erirhinoides (Tadius) 80
Ernoporus 203
 erraticum (Cryphalus) 202
Esocus 32
Eterozemus 55
 evanida (Rhinoscaptha) 158
 evanidinervius (Platypus) 188
 evanidus (Platypus) 188
Eubactus 64
Eucorynus 25
Eucryptorhynchus 107
Eudelodes 129
Eudyasmodes 114
 eudyasmoides (Asyteta) 104
Eudyasmus 107
EUGNOMINI 14
EUOPINI 45
Euops 45
Euopsidius 46
Euparius 24
EUPHOLINI 149
Eupholocis 162
Eupholus 150
 euphrosyne (Eupholus) 151
Eupsalomimus 51
EURHYNCHINAE 58
 europus (Rhapitrophis) 37
 eurous (Acorynus, Hucus) 32
 euryae (Symbiopholus) 155
 eurysterna (Baris) 81
Eusintor 31
Eutinophaea 162
Eutyrrhinus 126
Euwallacea 214
 exarata (Hypomiolispa, Miolispa) 66
 exarata (Myocalandra, Sitophilus) 73
 exarmata (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
 excedens (Platypus) 188
 excellens (Albertisius, Idiopsis) 133
 excellens (Platypus) 188
 excellens (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 excelsior (Phaenomerus) 90

excisus (Deropygus) 40
 excisus (Protaedus) 27
 exclusa (Acicnemis) 180
exclusa v. persona (Acicnemis) 180
 exiguus (Mechistocerus, Isotocerus) 102
 exiguus (Xyleborinus, Bostrichus) 216
 exilis (Phaenomerus) 90
exilis (Stenotrupis) 100
Exillis 29
 eximius (Acanthotomicus, Ips) 209
Exophthalmida 161
 exornatus (Alcidodes) 175
 expansus (Elytrocheilus) 139
expansus v. nigripes (Elytrocheilus) 139
 exportatus (Araiorrhinus) 62
 extensa (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
 extensus (Orthotemnus, Psilotrogus) 100
 extensus (Platypus) 188
 extensus (Psilotrogus) 97
 extorris (Poropteropsis) 119

 fabricii (Rhinoscapa, Geonemus) 158
 facialis (Aulacophrys) 137
 falcarius (Xyleborus) 217
 fallax (Apirocalus) 135
 fallax (Mechistocerus, Isotocerus) 102
 fallax (Symbiopholus) 156
 fallax (Xyleborus) 217
 falsoconfinis (Elytrocheilus) 139
farinosus (Lixus) 169
 fasciata (Cenchrena) 130
 fasciata (Demimaea) 132
 fasciata (Ottistira) 163
 fasciatum (Altipectus) 29
 fasciatus (Litocerus) 33
 fasciculatus (Araecerus, Curculio) 39
 fasciculatus (Perrhaebius) 174
 fasciger (Exillis) 30
 fastigatus (Xyleborus) 217
fastuosus (Platypus) 195
 fastuosus (Xenocerus) 35
 fastuosus albosignatus (Xenocerus) 35
 faunus (Poropteropsis) 119
 fausti (Acicnemis) 180
 fausti (Rhinoscapa) 159
 femoralis (Ithystenomorpus) 60
 femoralis (Lijudmilinus) 47
 femoralis (Menectetorus, Pseudapries) 127
 femoralis (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 femorata (Ipsichora) 84
 fenestrallatus (Platypus) 188
 fenestrata (Rhinoscapa) 159
 fenestratus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
fenestratus v. demissus (Arachnopus) 87
 fenneri (Pantorhytes) 165
 ferox (Poropteropsis, Poropter) 119
 ferrugineus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
 ferrugineus (Conarthrus, Eutornus) 99
 ferrugineus (Rhynchophorus, Curculio) 75
 ferrugineus (Xyleborus, Bostrichus) 217
 ferus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 festiva (Agametis) 91
 festiva (Apatenia) 21
 festivus (Cyrtogenius) 207
 fici (Acanthotomicus) 209
Ficicis 198
 fictabidi (Pantorhytes) 165
 fictacarbonarius (Pantorhytes) 165
 ficus (Cryptorhynchus) 110
 figurata (Acicnemis) 180
 filiformis (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
 filipennis (Platypus) 188
 filirostris (Myctides) 85
 fimbriatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 finschi (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 firmis (Platypus) 188
 firmus (Alcidodes) 175
 flavipennis (Xyleborus) 217
 flavirostris (Osphilia) 91
 flavoangulatus (Protaedus) 27
 flavodorsalis (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
flavolineatus (Callipareius) 54
 flavomaculatus (Milichacalles) 112
 flavomaculatus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 flavopilosus (Xyleborus) 217
 flavosignatus (Allodapinus) 65
 flavovirens (Eutinophaea) 162
 flavus (Protaedus) 27
 flesina (Orochlesis) 128
 fleurenti (Eupholus) 151
 flexuosocarinated (Dyscamptorhinus) 103
 flimbratarsis (Pseudocholus) 85
 fluminalis (Crossotarsus) 182
 flyensis (Guineoeuops) 46
 foersteri (Otidognathus) 74
 forcipes (Crossotarsus) 182
 forcipitiger (Carcinopisthius) 57
 fordi (Molobrium) 136
 forficula (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184
 forficulatus (Ithystenus) 61
formicarius (Attelabus) 54
 formicarius (Cylas) 54
 formidatus (Hypseus) 23
 fornicatus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
forticatus (Pseudotaphroderes) 57
forticornis (Gymnopholus) 155
forticula (Stratiopisthius) 57
 fortis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 fortis (Tracheloschizus, Schizotrachelus) 68
 fossulatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 fossulatus nigrofimbriatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 foveifrons (Meroleptus) 116
 fracticinctus (Platypus) 188
 fracticornis (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 188
 fracticostis (Platypus) 188
 fractus (Crossotarsus) 182
 francoisi (Ithystenus) 61
 franklini (Aades, Aterpus) 132

franklini (Ithystenus) 61
 franklini-muelleri (Eczesaris, Idiopus) 28
 franklinmuelleri (Ithystenus) 61
 frater (Alcidodes, Alcides) 175
 frater (Ptolycus) 121
 frater (Rhaphitrophis) 37
 fraterculus (Euops) 49
 fraterculus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 fraterna (Kleineella) 53
 fraudatrix (Miolispa) 66
fraudus (Pantorhytes) 167
 frenatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 freudei (Alcidodes) 175
 freudei (Misthosima) 41
 frivola (Miolispa) 66
froggatti (Hypocryphalus) 203
 froggatti (Sphenomorpha, Apocyrus) 168
 frontalis (Eutyrrhinus) 126
 frontalis (Ithystenus) 61
 frontebulbifer (Platypus) 188
 fronto (Stereoderus) 98
frugalis (Cyphagogus) 55
 fruhstorferi (Carcinopisthius) 57
 frumenti (Diocalandra, Clandra) 73
frumenti v. *subfasciata* (Sitophilus) 73
 fucatus (Eterozemus) 55
 fucatus (Xenocerus) 35
 fugax (Cryphalus) 202
 fugax (Platypus) 188
 fugax (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 fulgens (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210
 fulgens (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 205
 fulgens (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 fulgidus (Platypus) 188
 fulgidus (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 204
 fuliginus (Ptolycus) 121
 fuliginosa (Microspathe, Calandra) 74
 fuliginosus (Phaenomerus) 90
 fulvicornis (Baris) 81
 fulvospretus (Gymnopholus, Aroaphila) 154
 fulvus (Margadillius) 204
 funebris (Desmidophorus, Desmidophorinus) 72
 funebris (Rhinoscapa, Laodice) 159
 funebris fulvopilosus (Desmidophorus) 72
 funereus (Ambrosiodmus, Xyleborus) 210
 funereus (Cyamobolus) 106
 funestus (Ambrosiodmus, Xyleborus) 210
 fungifer (Symbiopholus) 156
 furcillifer (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
 furculus (Hellerrhinus) 141
 fuscatus (Protaedus) 27
 fuscicornis (Xenopsilus) 86
 fuscipes (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
 fuscovarius (Pycnochirus, Megachirus) 181
 fusiformis (Xenotrupis) 100
 fusirostre (Amorphorhynchus) 97
 fuyugei (Xyleborus) 217
 gabensis (Platypus) 188
 gagatina (Metanthia) 84
 gagatina (Rhinoscapa) 159
 gagatinum (Apion, Conapion) 71
 galbula (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
 galbulimimae (Platypus) 189
 gallus (Alcidodes) 176
Ganae 73
 ganglbaueri (Rhinoscapa) 159
Ganonotapion 69
 garnotii (Hylopemon, Anthribus) 26
Garyus 37
GASTEROCERCINI 126
Gasteroclisus 169
Gasterosaga 108
 gazella (Arachnobas) 87
 gazella (Asyteta, Rhynchaenus) 104
gazella v. *vitticollis* (Arachnopus) 87
 gazellae (Apatenia) 21
 gazellae (Lophothetes, Trigonops) 142
 gebehiana (Rhinoscapa) 159
 gemellus (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 189
 geminata (Laogenia) 73
 geminatus (Platypus) 189
 gemmatus (Cleodus, Cleobis) 113
 gemmatus (Lophochirus, Odosyllis) 127
 gemmatus (Meroleptus) 116
 gemmifer (Gymnopholus) 154
 gemmifer (Pseudoporoxypterus, Poroxypterus) 120
 generosa (Rhinoscapa) 159
 generosus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
Genethila 25
 geniculatus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
 geniculatus (Nechyrus) 117
Genyocerus 197
 geoffroyi (Eupholus) 151
 geoffroyi chrysites (Eupholus) 151
geoffroyi v. *tupinieri* (Eupholus) 151
 germari (Pantia) 119
 gerstackeri (Platypus) 189
 gestroi (Acicnemis) 180
 gestroi (Albertisius, Apirocalus) 133
 gestroi (Alcides) 175
 gestroi (Anchithyrus) 112
 gestroi (Apion) 71
 gestroi (Asyteta) 104
 gestroi (Dysopirhinus) 107
 gestroi (Dyspeithes, Amadus) 128
 gestroi (Rhinoscapa) 159
 gestroi (Uroxypterus, Uroxypterus) 65
gestroi v. *aeruginosus* (Dysopirhinus) 107
 gibber (Opterus) 143
 gibbicollis (Baris) 81
 gibbicollis (Ottistira) 163
 gibbistrois (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 gibbosa (Ectatocyba) 114
 gibbus (Ptyctonotus) 82
 giganteus (Ozopemon) 209
 gigas (Cryphalus) 202
 gigas (Phloeobius, Anthribus) 30

gigas granulatus (Sipalinus, Calandra) 73
giluwei (Platypus) 189
glaberrima (Carbonomassula) 178
glaberrimus (Xyleborus) 218
glabratus (Behrensiellus, Siteytes) 137
glabratus subvirens (Behrensiellus) 137
gladiator (Neosynaptops) 49
glandis (Thamnurgides) 206
glanis (Poropterus) 120
glauca (Exophthalmida) 161
globatus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
globicollis (Platypus) 189
globithorax (Barystethus) 76
globus (Hadrodemius, Xyleborus) 214
glochideus (Platypus) 189
glochidionis (Gymnopholus) 154
Gloedema 95
gloriosa (Trigonops) 148
Glyptoporopterus 114
godeffroyi (Ectatorhinus) 172
goilala (Euops) 50
goilalae (Pantorhytes) 165
goilalae (Platypus) 189
gongylodes (Platypus) 189
gorggae (Xyleborus) 217
gracilicollis (Parasphenogaster) 146
gracilicornis (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 189
gracilior (Cryptoxyleborus) 216
gracilior (Platypus) 189
gracilipes (Eccoptopterus, Platydactylus) 213
gracilipes (Misthosima) 41
gracilis (Apatenia) 21
gracilis (Cyrtogenius, Ozodendron) 207
gracilis (Eidophelus) 202
gracilis (Molobrium) 136
gracilis (Pantorhytes) 165
gracilis (Platypus) 189
gracillimus (Cyrtogenius) 207
grammicus (Chirozetes) 92
granarius (Sitophilus, Curculio) 74
grandis (Acanthotomicus) 209
grandis (Orphanistes) 118
grandis (Protaedus) 27
granibasis (Mechistocerus) 102
granifer (Diamerus) 198
granifrons (Meroleptus) 116
graniger (Elytrocheilus, Siteytes) 139
graniger (Xyleborus) 217
granistriatus (Cyrtogenius, Orosiotes) 207
granosispina (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
granosus (Celeuthetes) 138
granosus (Platypus) 189
granulatus (Ozopemon) 209
granulatus (Pantorhytes) 165
granulatus (Salcus) 121
granulatus (Zeugorrhinus) 149
granulicauda (Arixyleborus) 211
granulicollis (Apirocalus) 135
granulifera (Asytista) 104
granulipennis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
granulipennis (Phloeosinus) 200
granulipes (Metanthia) 84
granulipes (Xyleborus) 217
granulosus (Aclees) 171
granulosus (Celeuthetes) 138
granulosus (Platypus) 189
gratiosus (Xyleborus) 217
gratus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
gravis (Pantorhytes) 165
grayi (Aragomacer) 19
grayi (Cryphalus) 202
grayi (Platypus) 189
grayi immersus (Platypus) 189
gressiti (Trigonops) 148
gressitti (Crossotarsus) 182
gressitti (Gymnopholus) 154
gressitti (Riedelinius) 50
grevilleae (Crossotarsus) 196
griseovaria (Misthosima) 41
griseus (Acalles, Tylodes) 112
griseus (Anthribus) 30
griseus (Ceocephalus, Diurus) 59
griseus (Idiopsodes, Idiopsis) 141
gronopoides (Menectetorus, Chtectetorus) 127
grootaerti (Diurus) 59
grossepunctatus (Ozopemon) 209
grossus (Apirocalus) 135
grumosa (Apatenia) 21
grumosus (Platypus) 189
guerini (Cryptorhynchus) 110
guerini (Eupholus) 153
guerinii (Syggenithystenus, Leptorhynchus) 62
Guineauletes 44
GUINEAULETINA 44
guineensis (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 144
Guineobius 140
Guineoeuops 46
Guimatus 94
gularis (Apatenia) 21
gumiensis (Platypus) 189
guttatus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
guttifer (Arixyleborus, Xyleboricus) 211
guttiger (Oribius, Isomerinthus) 145
guttulifer (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87
Gyalostoma 52
Gygaeus 115
gyllenhali (Cryptorhynchus) 110
gyllenhalli (Aclees) 171
Gymnopholus 153
Gynaria 149
gyrosicollis (Sphenogaster) 148

Habrissus 23
Hadrodemius 214
hagenensis (Pantorhytes) 165
hamata (Solenobaris) 82
harti (Gymnopholus) 154
hashimotoi (Platypus) 189

hashimotoi (Xyleborus) 217
 hastatum (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
 hasterti (Rhinoscapha) 159
 hauseri (Cyphagogus) 54
 healyi (Pantorhytes) 165
 hebes (Brachynedus) 137
 hebetatus (Platypus) 189
 helenae (Elytrocheilus) 139
 helleri (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
 helleri (Eupholus) 151
 helleri (Mecopus) 92
 hellerianus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
Hellerrhinus 141
Henorychodes 52
 hepaticus (Symbiopholus) 156
 hephaistos (Eupholus) 151
 herbarius (Symbiopholus) 156
 herbarius oribatifer (Symbiopholus) 156
 hercules (Deropygus) 40
 herteli (Alcidodes) 176
Hesychobius 171
Heterocybus 69
heteromorphus (Platypus) 190
Heterophaseolus 96
Heterophasis 95
 heurni (Eudyasmodes) 114
 heydeni (Prodioctes) 78
heydeni (Rhinoscapha) 160
Higonius 62
Higonodes 62
 hilaris (Mallorrhynchus) 36
Himatium 100
 hippocrepicus (Platypus) 189
 hirtellus (Garyus) 37
 hirtus (Cyrtogenius, Dryocoetes) 207
 hirtus (Platypus) 189
 histrio (Chaetectetorus) 126
 histrio fluviatilis (Litocerus) 33
 hollandiae (Ithysten, Brenthus) 61
 Homalotrogus 96
 Homorthorrhinus 179
 hopeae (Xyleborus) 217
HOPLOPISTIINI 56
 Hormocerus 64
 hornabrooki (Apirocalus) 135
 hornabrooki (Cyphagogus) 55
 hornabrooki (Dissostomus) 101
 hornabrooki (Ganonotapion) 69
 hornabrooki (Gymnopholus) 154
 hornabrooki (Pantorhytes) 165
 hornabrooki (Phaenomerus) 90
 horni (Pantorhytes) 165
 hornus (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 207
 horrendus (Mormosintes) 117
 horridipes (Autillia) 105
 hospes (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 hospes (Stereoderus) 98
 hospiton (Alloadapinus) 65
 hostis (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 howcrofti (Gymnopholus) 154
Hucus 32
 hudsoni (Eupholus) 151
 humboldti (Metopum) 43
 humboldti (Neozemioses) 56
 humboldtiana (Rhinoscapha) 159
 humeralis (Basitropis) 20
 humeralis (Eupholus) 151
 humeralis (Hellerrhinus) 141
 humeralis (Nechyrus) 117
 humeralis (Protaedus) 27
 humeralis (Xenocerus) 35
 humeridens (Eupholus) 151
humeridens prasinus (Eupholus) 152
 humilis (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 huonaris (Pantorhytes) 165
 huttoni (Symbiopholus) 156
Hybicus 115
 hybridus (Platypus) 189
 hybus (Araecerus) 39
 hydrographicus (Apirocalus) 135
Hyledius 199
HYLESININA 198
HYLESININI 197
 hylesinopsis (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 205
Hylesinus 198
HYLOBIINA 171
HYLOBIINI 171
Hylopemon 26
Hylurdrectonus 200
HYORRHYNCHINA 199
Hyparinus 108
HYPERINAE 169
HYPERINI 169
 hypocrita (Dendropemon, Dendrotrogus) 25
 hypocrita levis (Dendropemon, Dendrotrogus) 25
 hypocritus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
Hypocryphalus 203
Hypolixus 169
Hypomeces 168
Hypomiolisa 66
Hypotactus 141
Hypothenemus 203
Hypseus 23
Hypsophorus 111
 ibaense (Alissapion) 68
 ibelensis (Euops) 49
 iconicus (Eutyrrhinus, Eutyrrhinus) 126
 idenburgi (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
Idiopsodes 141
Idopelma 93
 ilex (Orthorhinus) 178
 iliacus (Critomerus, Perissops) 106
 illegalovi (Metaeuops) 48
 illex (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 illigeri (Cossonus) 95
 illitus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 illusa (Pantiala) 119

illustris (Neplaxa) 171

Imathia 131

imberbis (Platypus) 190

imhoffi (Acalles, Tylodes) 112

imitator (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 87

imitator (Degis) 83

imitatrix (Baiocis) 181

immaculata (Dinomelaena, Apatenia) 22

immaculata (Rhinoscapha) 159

immaculata diversicollis (Dinomelaena) 22

immaculatus (Enaptomias) 140

immersus (Xyleborus) 217

immitatrix (Xyleborus) 217

immitis (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145

impar (Chaetoptelius, Hylesinus) 200

impar (Ithystenus) 61

impar (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124

imparatus (Barystethus, Diathetes) 76

imparidens (Platypus) 190

imperialis (Barystethus) 76

imperialis (Melanopsacus) 42

impexa (Rhinoscapha) 159

impexus (Xyleborus) 218

impressa (Sphenomorpha, Apocyrtus) 168

impressicollis (Papuatorhaenas) 38

impressifrons (Dinomelaena) 22

impressus (Exillis) 30

impressus discoidalis (Exillis) 30

imprima (Apatenia) 21

improvidus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145

incanus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88

incertus (Ambrosiodmus, Xyleborus) 210

incertus (Dystropicus, Berosiris) 102

incertus (Microtrachelizus) 63

incertus (Platypus) 190

incisus (Cossonus) 95

incisus (Enaptomias, Otiorrhynchus) 140

incisus (Microtrachelizus) 63

inclinans (Acanthotomicus, Ips) 209

inclusus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124

incomptus (Alcides) 177

inculta (Phaulimia) 24

incultus (Lophothetes) 142

indecorata (Apatenia) 21

indigaceus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176

indigens (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213

indignus (Aclees) 171

indignus (Nechyrus) 118

indiscretus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145

indocilis (Baryrhynchus) 51

inepta (Penestica) 30

inermis (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59

inermis (Cyrtogenius) 207

inermis (Hypothenemus) 203

inermis (Solenobaris) 82

infaustum (Apion) 71

inflatipennis (Isopleptus) 115

inflatipes (Mesotactus) 147

inflatus (Hypomeces) 168

ingens (Lophocheirus, Odosyllis) 127

ingens (Tyrtaeosus) 125

ingentus (Pioenia, Tropidobasis) 30

ingenuus (Mechistocerus) 102

inimicus (Baiocis, Crossotarsus) 181

inimicus (Platypus) 181

iniquicollis (Ottistira) 163

iniquus (Melanopsacus) 42

inopinatus (Dryocoetiops, Dryocoetes) 208

inornata (Rhinitia, Belus) 43

inornatus (Apirocalus) 135

inornatus (Crossotarsus) 183

insignicollis (Glyptoporopterus) 114

insignirostris (Solenobaris) 82

insignis (Acythopeus) 83

insignis (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59

insperatus (Apirocalus) 135

instructa (Genethila) 25

insulanus (Machaerostylus) 143

insularis (Abrachius) 74

insularis (Auletobius) 43

insularis (Neolaemosaccus, Lmosaccus) 170

insularis (Orthorhinus) 178

insularis (Pseudophocylides) 62

insulindicus (Xyleborus) 218

integrirostris (Gymnopholus, Aroaphila) 154

integrirostris (Rhinoscapha) 159

intermedius (Conomalthus) 106

intermedius (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212

intermedius (Crossotarsus) 182

intermedius (Elytrocheilus) 139

intermedius (Eupholus) 151

intermedius (Parapisthius) 63

intermedius (Spathidicerus) 197

interpositus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124

interpres (Gymnopholus, Aroaphila) 154

interrupticosta (Carcinopisthius) 57

interruptocostatus (Sphenophorus) 78

interruptus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88

interruptus (Microporopterus) 116

interruptus (Neomelanterius) 132

interruptus (Niphades) 171

interruptus (Pantorhytes) 165

interruptus ornatus (Microporopterus) 116

interstitialis (Diamerus, Hylesinus) 198

interstitialis (Rhabdoscelus, Sphenophorus) 78

intrusus (Diathetes) 77

inversus (Platypus) 187

invisitata (Hypomiolispa) 66

inusiata (Baris) 81

io (Molobrium) 136

Ionthocerus 57

Iphthimorhinus 77

ipidia (Xyleborus) 218

IPINA 209

Ipsichora 83

iriani (Arixyleborus) 211

iriani (Platypus) 190

irregularis (Pantorhytes) 165

irritans (Calyptulus) 64
irrorata (Apatenia) 21
irrorata (Odosyllis) 128
irrorata (Ottistira) 163
irrorata (Trigonops) 148
irroratus (Eutyrrhinus, Euthyrhinus) 126

Ischnomerus 60

Isoleptus 115

Isomorphus 55

Ithyocybus 70

ITHYPORINA 172

ITHYPORINI 172

ITHYSTENINI 59

Ithystenomorphus 60

Ithystenus 60

Ittostira 162

ivagarii (Platypus) 190

IXAPIINI 68

jansoni (Platypus) 190
japensis (Guineoeuops) 46
javanus (Crossotarsus) 182
jeffersi (Platypus) 186
jekeli (Archeuops) 45
jimmiensis (Pantorhytes) 165
jordani (Rhinoscapha) 159

JORDANTHRIBINI 26

jucundum (Gyalostoma) 52

judithae (Metaeuops) 48

Julietiella 133

junix (Chirozetes) 92

juvencus (Platypus) 190

karnyi (Pseudoporopterus) 120
kaszabi (Maculinvolvulus, Involvulus) 45
katoi (Platypus) 190
kaupi (Rhynchophorus) 75
kersianus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
keyensis (Crossotarsus) 182
keysseri (Telaugia) 122

Kietana 142

Kleinella 53

klugi (Orthorhinus) 178
kochi (Idiopsodes, Idiopsis) 141
kokodae (Symbiopholus) 156
kokodaensis (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 190

Kokodanus 142

kolbei (Carcinopisthius) 57
kolbei (Cryphalus, Allarthrum) 202
kolbei (Pseudodeporaus) 45
kotaseaoi (Eupholus) 151
kukenthami (Diathetes) 77
kukukuku (Guineoeuops) 46
kuntzeni (Crossotarsus, Platypus) 182
kuntzmannerum (Eupholus) 151
kuperi (Diapus) 196
kurulu (Euops) 49
kutubu (Guineoeuops) 47

labbei (Eupholus) 151
lablabiae (Platypus) 190
labrifrons (Platypus) 190
lacerta (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
lachaumei (Eupholus) 152
lacordairei (Crossotarsus) 183
lacordairei (Eupholus) 152
lacordairei (Pseudocholus) 85
lacrymans (Xenocerus) 35
lacrymans herbertus (Xenocerus) 35
lacteomaculata (Baris) 81
lactospretus (Lophochelirus) 127

LAEMOSACCINI 170

laeta (Eutinophaea, Ottistira) 162
laevicollis (Garyus) 37
laevicollis (Pantorhaenas) 24
laevigatus (Elytrocheilus) 140
laevior (Rhinoscapha) 159
laevipennis (Cacoschizus) 64
laevipennis (Cerobates) 57
laevis (Cyrtogenius, Ozodendron) 207
laevis (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
laevis (Hypocryphalus) 203
laevis (Platypus) 190
laevisima (Baris) 81
lakeamuensis (Euops) 50
lamosonga (Rhinoscapha) 159
lameerei (Rhinoscapha) 159
lamingtona (Pantorhytes) 165
lamingtoni (Carcinopisthius) 57
laminifer (Phaenomerus) 90

Lamprohypera 169

lanceolatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
languidus (Mechistocerus) 103
lani (Guineoeuops) 47

Laogenia 73

laqueata (Acicnemis) 180
laqueus (Machaerostylus, Pseudosphaeropterus) 143
larvata (Xychusa) 126
lascivus (Alcidodes) 176
lata (Misthosima) 41
latelobatus (Platypus) 190
lateripennis (Aristoxenus, Deretiosus) 101
lateripictus (Euparius, Caccorhinus) 24
lateritius (Pseudacalles) 120
laterosignatus (Meroleptus) 116
latespinis (Diapus) 196
laticollis (Acicnemis) 180
laticollis (Araeocorynus) 40
laticollis (Cryphalus) 202
laticollis (Exophthalmida) 161
laticollis (Garyus) 37
laticollis (Nechyrus) 118
laticollis (Platyacus, Colposternum) 147
latifrons (Mucronianus) 34
latipennis (Saginesis) 169
latirostris (Baryrhynchus) 51
latreillei (Eupholus) 153
latus (Deretiosus) 173

leai (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
 leai (Pseudoporopterus) 121
 leblanci (Eupholus) 152
 lectus (Orphanyasmus) 108
 lemienensis (Stenotrupis) 97
 lemniscatus (Alcidodes) 176
 leochroma (Rhinoscapha) 159
 lepidus (Alcidodes) 176
 lepidus (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184
 lepidus (Oribius, Otiorrhynchus) 145
Lepropus 15
 leprosus (Platypus) 190
 leptacinus (Protaedus) 27
LEPTOSCHOININA 83
Leptotapion 71
Leptoxyleborus 214
 lesiniiformis (Platypus) 190
 leucomelas (Acythopeus) 83
 leucomelas (Protaedus) 27
 leucopleurus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 leucospila (Baris) 81
 leucostictus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 levigata (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
 libra (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
 lichenifer (Pantorhytes) 165
 lichenifer (Symbiopholus) 156
 ligatus (Moluccobius, Coptorrhynchus) 143
 lihirensis (Paratactus) 146
Lijudmilinius 47
 limatus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
 limbalis papuensis (Rhapitrophis) 37
 limbatus (Periagis, Catastygus) 168
 linea (Acicnemis) 180
 linearis (Ithystenus) 61
 lineata (Pempherulus, Phylaitis) 93
 lineatopunctatus (Cyrtogenius, Xyleborus) 207
 lineatus (Pachyonyx) 104
 lineatus (Phaenomerus) 90
lineicollis kleinei (Baryrhynchus) 51
 lineicollis (Baryrhynchus) 51
 linnei (Eupholus) 152
 linnei (Semiathe) 122
 liosoma (Baris) 81
Lissapion 15
Lissapis 96
Listrodiathes 77
LITHININA 174
LITHININI 174
 litigiosus (Acorynus, Litocerus) 32
Litocerus 33
 litoralis (Rhinoscapha) 159
LITOSOMINI 73
 litturatus (Protaedus) 27
LIXINAE 169
LIXINI 169
Lixus 170
 lobicollis (Acicnemis) 180
 lobipes (Guineoeuops) 47
LOBOTRACHELINI 91

longecaudatus (Platypus) 195
 longicalcaratus (Platypus) 190
 longiceps (Neolaemosaccus, Lmosaccus) 170
 longicollidis (Baris) 81
 longicollis (Coccotrypes, Thamnurgides) 205
longicornis (Anthribus) 30
 longicornis (Crossotarsus, Platypus) 183
longicornis (Platypus) 185
 longicornis (Sympaector) 29
 longimanus (Pseudocholus) 85
 longior (Cryphalus) 202
 longipennis (Stereoderus) 98
 longipes (Ipsichora) 84
 longipilis (Hypocryphalus) 203
 longipilis (Trichacalles) 112
 longirostris (Acicnemis) 180
 longirostris (Colobodes) 173
 longirostris (Neohigonius) 63
 longispina (Ottistira) 163
 longispinis (Coptoborus, Streptocranus) 212
 longissimus (Platypus) 190
 longithorax (Allodapinus) 65
 longius (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
Lophocheirus 127
 lophonotus (Conomalthus) 106
Lophothetes 142
 lorentzi (Penthoscapha) 157
 loriae (Carcinopisthius) 57
 loriae (Eusintor) 31
 loriae (Microsebus) 56
 loriae (Platypus) 190
 loriai (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 loriai (Eupholus) 152
 loriai (Rhinoscapha) 159
 loriai (Stelechodes) 130
 lucaris (Platypus) 190
 lucasi (Platypus) 190
 luctificus (Xenocerus) 35
 luctuosa (Plintharia) 32
 luctuosus (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
luctuosus (Otiorrhynchus) 148
 ludificator (Gymnopholus) 154
 ludiosus (Cyamobolus) 106
 ludovici (Mecopus) 92
 lugubris (Asytesta) 105
 lugubris bidentatus (Asytesta) 105
 lumbaris (Oemethylus) 118
 lunatellus (Platypus) 190
 luniger (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184
 luteicornis (Oebrius, brius) 94
 luteopictus (Chirozetes) 92
 lypriformus (Microlarinus) 16

 maai (Pantorhytes) 165
 maccawi (Pantorhytes) 166
 macer (Cossonus) 95
Machaerostylus 142
 macilentus (Barystethus) 76
 maclayi (Rhinoscapha) 159

Macroauletes 44
 macrophthalmus (Litocerus, Stenocerus) 33
 macropus (Talanthia) 93
 maculatus (Eupholocis) 162
 maculatus (Mesoderes) 56
 maculatus (Metasynaptops) 48
 maculatus (Scolytomimus) 220
 maculibasis (Mechistocerus) 102
Maculinvolvulus 45
 maculipennis (Ficicis, Hylesinus) 198
 maculipes (Tropidobasis) 31
 maculiventris (Hypseus) 23
 maculosa (Orochlesis) 128
 maculosus (Diathetes) 77
 maculosus (Idiopsodes, Idiopsis) 141
 maculosus (Mechistocerus) 102
 maculosus (Perissops) 109
 madangensis (Athanasius, Neomystocis) 105
MADARINI 83
MADOPTERINA 85
MADOPTERINI 85
 maestus (Rhadinomerus) 103
Magaris 129
 magdalenae (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
 magicus (Ectatorhinus,) 172
 magicus (Poropteropsis) 119
 magister (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
 magister (Gymnopholus) 154
 magnicolle (Micronotapion) 70
 magnificus (Eupholus) 152
magnificus v. *concolor* (Eupholus) 152
 magnum (Leptotapion) 71
 magnus (Margadillius) 204
 magnus (Symbiopholus) 156
 maior (Lophocheirus, Odosyllis) 127
maior ab. *lateralis* (Lophocheirus) 127
 majusculus (Crossotarsus) 183
 malachiticus (Platyacus, Colposternum) 147
Mallorrhynchus 36
 malotrus (Eupholus) 152
 mamberamonis (Eupholus) 152
 mammifer (Gymnopholus) 154
 mammillatus (Phraotes) 147
Manilabaris 15
 manni (Pantorhytes) 166
Margadillius 204
 margaritaceus (Platypus) 190
 margaritifera (Rhinoscapa) 159
 marginalis (Anchypolyucus) 112
 marmorata (Blepiarda) 111
 marmoratus (Dendropemon, Eucorynus) 25
 marmoreus (Chirozetes) 92
 marquardt (Gymnopholus) 154
 marshalli (Gymnopholus) 154
 massutei (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
 massutei interrupta (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
 matoae (Platypus) 191
Mauia 26
MAUIINI 26

Mechistocerus 102
MECISTOSTYLINA 110
Mecocerina 33
MECOCERINI 27
Mecocerinopsis 33
MECOMACERINI 19
MECOPINI 91
Mecopus 92
Mecotropus 28
MECYSMODERINI 86
MECYSOLOBINI 174
 mediocra (Misthosima) 41
 meditabundus (Eutyrrhinus, Curculio) 126
Megadiathetes 77
 megalops (Baris) 81
 megaphola (Zena) 85
 megapoda (Acalles, Tylodes) 112
Megax 28
 mejai (Hypseus) 23
 mekeoi (Cryphalus) 202
Melanopsacus 42
 melanospilus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 melanostictus (Pantorhytes) 166
Melanterus 131
 melas (Acythopeus) 83
 melas (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 meleagris (Daedania) 92
meleagris v. *papua* (Daedania) 92
 mellerborgii (Polytus, Sitophilus) 74
Menechirus 181
Menectetorus 127
MENEMACHINI 93
 meriones (Acicnemis) 180
Meroleptus 115
 mesites (Xenocerus) 35
Mesoderes 56
 mesoleiulus (Xyleborus) 218
 mesoleuca (Daedania) 92
 mesopila (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
MESOPTILHINAE 170
 mesosternalis (Baris) 81
Mesotactus 147
 messagieri (Eupholus) 152
Metaeuops 47
Metanthia 84
Metasynaptops 48
METATYGINI 177
Metetra 91
Metialma 91
Metopum 43
Microcossonus 99
 micrographus (Platypus) 191
Microgymnapterus 116
Micronotapion 70
Microporopterus 116
 micros (Euops) 50
Microsebus 56
Microspathe 74
Microthetes 143

MICROTRACHELIZINI 62**Microtrachelizus 62**

micurus (Treptoplatypus, Platypus) 195

miliaris (Nauphaeus) 127

miliaris (Rhinoscapa) 159

Milichacalles 112

milnei (Apatenia) 21

milnei subgibbosa (Apatenia) 21

mimicanus (Lixus) 170

mimicus (Cyamobolus) 106

Mimidotasia 117**Mimiocurus 201**

minimus (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206

minimus (Xyleborus) 218

minor (Apatenia) 21

minor (Arixyleborus, Xyleboricus) 211

minor (Coptus) 100

minor (Crossotarsus, Platypus) 183

minor (Cyrtogenius, Pelicerus) 207

minor (Pantorhytes) 166

minor (Platyacus) 147

minor (Solenobaris) 82

minor nigripennis (Apatenia) 21

minor robustus (Pelicerus) 207

minor signaticollis (Apatenia) 21

minusculus (Crossotarsus) 183

minusculus grandis (Crossotarsus) 183

minuta (Trigonops) 149

minutissimus (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206

minutus (Coccotrypes) 206

minutus (Guineobius) 140

minutus (Microgymnapterus) 116

minutus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124

Miocalles 117**Miolispa 66****Miotus 108***mirabilis* (Eupholus) 151

mirabilis (Guineauletes) 44

mirabilis (Stratiorrhina) 53

mirandus (Platypus) 191

misoolensis (Platypus) 191

misoriensis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88

missai (Platycybus) 70

missionis (Curculio, Balaninus) 130

Misthosima 41**Mitrastethus 108**

mitratus (Pseudoporopterus, Poropterus) 121

mixta (Berosiris) 102

mixta (Ottistira) 163

mixtus (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210

mniszechi (Crossotarsus) 183

modesta (Acinemis) 180

modestus (Eupholus) 152

modiglianii (Cyphagogus) 55

moerens (Opterus, Coptorhynchus) 143

molitor (Dendropemon, Ecelonerus) 25

Molobrium 136

moluccana (Ittostira) 162

Moluccobius 143**MOLYTINA 178****MOLYTINAE 170****MOLYTINI 178***monachus* (Cryptorhynchus) 126

monstruosus (Riedelinus) 50

montanus (Araecerus) 39

montanus (Hypocryphalus) 203

montanus (Pantorhytes) 166

monticola (Lixus) 170

montrouzieri (Rhynchophorus) 75

mopsus (Araecerus) 39

morigerus (Platypus) 191

morigerus (Xylosandrus, Xyleborus) 219

morio (Arixyleborus, Xyleboricus) 211

morio (Diathetes) 77

Mormosintes 117

moroensis (Platypus) 191

morokana (Plintheria) 32

morokensis (Coccotrypes, Dendurgus) 206

morokensis (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124

morusus (Platypus) 191

Morrisella 117

moutui (Crossotarsus) 183

mucronatoides (Xyleborus) 218

Mucronianus 33

muelleri (Ithystenus) 61

multatus (Araecorynus) 40

multatus centralis (Araecorynus) 40

multatus nigroapicatus (Araecorynus) 40

multicollis (Telephae) 93

multifoveolatus (Platypus) 185

multigranulatus (Ptolycus) 121

multiguttata (Plesiobasis) 20

multimaculatus (Mechistocerus) 102

multiporus (Treptoplatypus) 195

multipunctatum (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213

multipunctatus (Tracheloschizus) 68

multipunctulus (Xyleborus) 218

multipustulosus (Pantorhytes) 166

mundus (Cyphagogus) 55

munus (Aragomacer) 19

muricatus (Platypus) 191

mus (Apirocalus) 135

mus (Meroleptus) 116

mus (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 205

muscosus (Gymnopholus) 154

mutica (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 59

Mutillarius 143**MYCTEINI 29****Myctides 85****Myocalandra 73**

myristicae (Coccotrypes, Thamnurgides) 206

MYRMACICELINAE 15**Myrmacielus 15****Myrmacyba 15****Myrmecocybus 70**

mysolensis (Guineoeuops) 47

mysolensis (Pseudodeporaus) 45

nagaii (Eupholus) 152
nakazawai (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210
nakazawai (Crossotarsus) 183
namatanai (Exophthalmida) 162
nanodontus (Diapus) 196
Nanomyrmacyba 15
nanulus (Hylesinus) 199
nanus (Diapus) 196
nanus (Hylurdretonus) 200
nanus (Ithyporus) 172
narinus (Platyacus) 147
nasalis (Ittostira) 162
naso (Oxydema) 96
nasuta (Gynaria) 149
nasutus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
NAUPACTINI 161
Nauphaeus 127
Neauletes 44
nebulosa (Sphenophorus) 79
nebulosus (Diapus) 196
nebulosus (Hesychobius) 172
nebulosus (Nauphaeus) 128
nechyroides (Dyspeithes) 128
Nechyrus 117
Nedymora 128
negatus (Platypus) 191
neglectus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
NEMONYCHIDAE 19
nemorosus (Platypus) 191
Neochyromera 132
neohibernicus (Tracheloschizus) 68
Neohigonius 63
Neolaemosaccus 170
Neomelanterius 132
neopartibilis (Platypus) 191
neophyta (Blepiarda) 111
Neosynaptops 48
Neosynaptopsis 48
neotruncatus (Platypus) 190
Neozemioses 56
Neplaxa 171
nepos (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
Nesidiobrentus 56
Nessiara 24
nickerli (Eupholus) 152
niger (Guineobius) 140
nigerrimus (Orychodes, Caenorhynchodes) 52
nigraustralis (Cyphagogus) 55
nigriceps (Hypseus) 23
nigricollis (Apionocybus, Rhadinocyba) 69
nigritarsis (Paleticus, Petosiris) 119
nigrocristatus (Platyacus, Hoplotrigonops) 147
nigroflava (Apatenia) 21
nigromarginatus (Protaedus) 27
nigronitens (Ithystenens) 62
nigropictus dissimilis (Mecocerina) 33
nigroplagiatus (Ectemnomerus) 138
nigrorufus (Eusintor) 32
nigrosuturatus (Hypseus) 24
nigrothorax (Ionthocerus, Jonthocerus) 57
niisimai (Sueus, Hyorrhynchus) 199
niligrinus (Hylesinus) 199
Niphades 170
Niphetoscapha 161
Niseida 129
nitella (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
nitens (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
nitens (Platypus) 191
nitens (Xyleborus) 218
nitens papuana (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59
nitida (Thyestetha) 123
nitida (Tistortietta, Ottistira) 164
nitidifrons (Rhinoscapa) 159
nitidicollis (Hyledius, Olonthogaster) 199
nitidicollis (Hypocryphalus) 203
nitidipennis (Cryphalus) 202
nitidula (Sphenogaster) 148
nitidula (Sphenomorpha, Apocyrus) 168
nitidulus (Myctides) 85
nitidus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
nitidus (Coccotrypes, Dendrurgus) 206
nitidus (Cyrtogenius, Lepicerus) 208
nitidus (Dryocoetiops, Dryocoetes) 208
nitidus (Symbiopholus) 156
nitidus orientalis (Pelicerus) 208
nivatus (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
niveinasus (Macrotrichus) 25
niveofasciatus (Xenocerus) 35
nivosus (Apirocalus) 135
nivosus (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
nobilis (Spathidicerus) 197
nodifer (Aulacophrys) 137
nodifer (Symbiopholus) 156
nodosus (Ptolytus) 121
nodulosus (Brachypezichus) 105
nodus (Mormosintes) 117
nonfriedi (Miolispa) 66
noonadani (Ithystenens) 61
notabilis (Xola) 110
Notapion 70
NOTAPIONINI 68
notatus (Miocalles) 117
notatus (Nechyrus) 118
notatus (Phaenomerus) 90
nothofagi (Cryphalus) 202
nothofagi (Euops) 49
nothofagi (Gymnopholus) 154
nothofagus (Platypus) 191
Notocryptorhynchus 108
Notocybus 69
Notoplatypus 197
novaeguineae (Kleinecella, Amorpocephalus) 53
novaeguineae (Lophocheirus) 127
novaeguineensis (Crossotarsus) 183
novaeguineensis (Platypus) 191
novaguineanus (Xyleborus) 219
novaguineensis (Cossonus) 95
novaguineensis (Miolispa) 66

novaguineensis pumilla (Miolispa, Cephalobarbus) 67
novaguineensis v. *antennata* (Miolispa) 67
 novata (Metialma) 91
 novellus (Alcidodes) 176
 novenarius (Higonodes, Higonius) 62
 nubilosus (Baicosis) 181
nudicollis (Sphenophorus) 78
 nudiusculus (Platypus) 191
 nudus (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 145

obanus (Ozopemon) 209
 oberthuri (Vanapa) 179
obesus (Acalles) 115
 obesus (Anchithyrus) 112
 obesus (Isoleptus, Tylodes) 115
obesus (Tylodes) 115
 obliquatus (Cyamotrox, Cyamobolus) 107
 obliquecaudatus (Peroplatypus, Platypus) 185
obliquecaudatus (Platypus) 185
 obliquesectus (Platypus) 191
 oblique truncatus (Platypus) 191
 obliquus (Pantorhytes) 166
 obliquus (Platypus) 191
 oblongus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 obnixus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 obreinatorum (Ottistira) 163
 obscuripes (Baris) 81
 obscurus (Cacephatus) 22
 obscurus (Cyamobolus) 106
 obscurus (Rhabdoscelus, Calandra) 78
 obsidiana (Rhinoscapa) 160
 obsoletus (Microporopterus) 116
 obtusispina (Aporhina, Chalcocybeus) 59
 occultator (Molobrium) 136
occultus (Microtrachelizus) 62
 occultus (Phaenomerus) 90
 ochra (Mauia) 26
 ochraceus (Alcidodes) 176
ochraceus (Gyalostoma) 52
 ochraceus (Opisthenoxys) 56
Ochronanus 98
OCHYROMERINA 132
OCLADIINAE 72
Ocoblodes 173
 octopustulatus (Pantorhytes) 166
 ocularis (Carcinopisthius) 57
 oculatus (Enaptomias) 140
 oculatus (Menechirus) 181
 odewahni (Cyphagogus) 55
 odiosa (Coryssoglymma) 113
Odosyllis 128
 Oebrius 93
 oedothorax (Acalles, Tylodes) 112
Oemethylus 118
 okapicus (Phaenomerus) 90
 oligodontus (Crossotarsus) 183
 olivacea (Apatenia) 21
 olivaceus (Apirocalus) 135
 olivieri (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88

omissus (Coccotrypes) 206
 omissus (Platypus) 191
Ommatocybus 70
 omnivorus (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 191
 Omophorus 177
 onca (Daedania, Mecopus) 92
ONYCHOLIPINI 98
 oomsis (Diapus) 196
 oops (Metaeuops) 48
 opacicauda (Platypus) 191
 opacicaudus (Platypus) 191
 opacideclivis (Platypus) 191
 opacifrons (Platypus) 192
 opacipennis (Platypus) 192
 opacurus (Platypus) 192
 opacus (Pantorhytes) 166
 opalescens (Rhinoscapa) 160
 opatroidea (Chirogonia) 113
 operosus (Xyleborus) 218
 ophiopsis (Ithystenus) 61
 ophthalmica (Semiathe) 122
 ophthalmicus (Ionthocerus) 58
 opimus (Chaetoptelius, Acrantus) 200
 opimus (Platypus) 192
Opisthenoxys 56
 oppositus (Lophochairus, Odosyllis) 127
Opterus 143
 opulentus (Allodapinus) 65
 opulentus (Schizotrachelus) 65
 opulentus (Xyleborus) 218
 ordinarius (Poropterus) 120
 oreogenus (Diapus) 196
Orfilaia 52
Oribius 144
 orientalis (Apirocalus) 135
 orientalis (Mimocurus, Mimiopterus) 201
 ornata (Acicnemis) 180
 ornatifrons (Platypus) 192
 ornatus (Idiopsodes, Idiopsis) 142
Orochlesis 128
Orphanistes 118
Orphanyasmus 108
ORTHOGNATHINAE 72
ORTHOGNATHINI 73
ORTHORHININA 178
Orthorhinus 178
 orthorrhina (Solenobaris) 82
Orthotemnus 99
 ortyx (Agametis) 91
Orychodes 52
 oryzae (Sitophilus, Curculio) 74
Osphilia 91
Osseteris 129
 othiodes (Platypus) 192
Othippia 94
OTHIPPIINI 93
Otidognathus 74
Ottistira 163
OTTISTIRINI 162

ottonis (Mormosintes) 117
 ottonis (Parasphenogaster) 146
 ottonis (Tyrpetes) 181
 ovalis (Mauiia) 26
 ovatulus (Microporopterus) 116
Oxyconus 42
Oxydema 96
 oxygaster (Elytrocheilus, Otiorthynchus) 140
Oxymelus 109
 oxystomoides (Heterocybus) 70
Ozopemon 208
OZOTOMERINI 29
Ozotomerus 29

Pachycotes 200
Pachyonyx 104
Pachyrhynchidius 146
PACHYRHYNCHINI 164
Pachytragopus 118
 paganus (Celeuthetes) 138
PAIPALESOMINI 178
Paleticus 118
pallens (Acalles) 115
 palliatus (Apries) 172
 pallidicepes (Apatenia) 21
 pallidus (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184
 pallidus (Pantorhytes) 166
 pallidus (Protaedus) 27
pallidus sabroni (Platypus) 184
palmarum (Sphenophorus) 75
 pan (Poropteropsis) 119
 panduriformis (Platypus) 192
Pangomorphus 178
 paniaiensis (Ottistira) 163
 paniaiensis (Riedelinius) 50
Panigena 94
 pantherinus (Mecotropus) 28
Pantiala 119
Pantorhaenas 24
Pantorhytes 164
Pantoxystus 171
 papatrae (Xyleborus) 218
 papilifer (Gasteroclisus) 169
 papillatus (Hypotactus, Platyacus) 141
 papillosus (Pantorhytes) 166
 papillosus (Poropteropsis, Poropterus) 119
 papua (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 papua (Archeuops) 45
 papuae (Aragomacer) 19
 papuae (Cyrtogenius, Pelicerus) 208
 papuana (Apolecta) 38
 papuana (Ittostira) 163
 papuana (Miolispa) 67
 papuana (Talanthia) 93
 papuana virgata (Apolecta) 38
 papuanaus (Episomellus) 150
 papuanus (Achoragus) 38
 papuanus (Allodapinus) 65
papuanus (Carcinopisthius) 57
 papuanus (Coccotrypes, Dendurgus) 206
 papuanus (Coptonus) 101
 papuanus (Cosmoderes) 201
 papuanus (Cossonus) 95
papuanus (Cryphalomorphus) 205
papuanus (Cryphalus) 202
 papuanus (Cyphagogus) 55
papuanus (Cyrtogenius) 208
 papuanus (Cyrtogenius, Dryocoetes) 208
 papuanus (Diapus) 196
 papuanus (Ernoporus, Margadillius) 203
 papuanus (Eterozemus) 55
 papuanus (Eucryptorhynchus, Cryptorhynchus) 107
papuanus (Euptilius) 203
 papuanus (Genyocerus) 197
 papuanus (Hellerrhinus, Elytrurus) 141
 papuanus (Hyledius, Phloeosinus) 199
 papuanus (Hylesinus) 199
 papuanus (Isomorphus) 55
 papuanus (Lophocheirus) 127
 papuanus (Otidognathus) 74
 papuanus (Ozopemon) 209
 papuanus (Pantorhytes) 166
papuanus (Pelicerus) 208
 papuanus (Phloeobius) 30
 papuanus (Platypus) 192
papuanus (Pseudotaphroderes) 57
 papuanus (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 205
 papuanus (Scolytoplatypus) 210
 papuanus (Spathidicerus) 197
 papuanus (Xestothorax) 56
 papuanus (Xyleborus) 218
papuanus (Xylechinus) 199
papuanus (Xylocryptus) 205
Papuapion 68
Papuatorhaenas 37
 papuensis (Basitropis) 20
 papuensis (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 208
 papuensis (Eutinophaea) 162
 papuensis (Exillis) 30
 papuensis (Ionthocerus, Jonthocerus) 58
 papuensis (Melanterus) 132
 papuensis (Scolytogenes) 205
 papuensis subcarinatus (Exillis) 30
 papulosus (Platypus) 192
 paraconvexa (Schedlia) 215
 paraconvexus (Euops) 49
 paradoxus (Platypus) 192
 paradoxus (Scolytogenes) 205
Paracuops 49
Paracuopsis 50
 paralleliventrus (Platypus) 192
 parangulithorax (Guineoeuops) 47
 parapetax (Platypus) 192
Parapisthius 63
Parasphenogaster 146
 paraspinosus (Riedelinius) 50
Parasynommatus 79
Paratactus 146

paratibialis (Metaeuops) 48
 paraviridiceps (Neosynaptops) 49
Parendymia 103
 parentheticus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
Parexophthalmus 162
parilis (Alcides) 176
 partibilis (Platypus) 192
 partitus (Xyleborus) 218
 parvicollis (Mechistocerus) 103
 parvidentipes (Baris) 81
 parvula (Apolecta, Mecocerus) 38
 parvulus (Hucus, Litocerus) 32
 parvulus (Hypothenus) 203
 parvus (Cyrtogenius) 208
 parvus (Euops) 49
 parvus (Ocobloides, Deretiosus) 173
 pascha (Rhynchophorus) 75
 pascha v. papuanus (Rhynchophorus) 75
 pascoei (Dyspeithes) 128
pascoei (Phocylides) 65
 passer (Tropidobasis) 31
 patens (Platypus) 192
 patronoides (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
patronoides v. *bicolor* (Arachnopus) 88
 patronus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 patruelis (Homorthorhinus, Orthorhinus) 179
 patruelis (Psilodryophthorus) 72
 paucidentatus (Crossotarsus) 183
 paucis (Plintheria) 32
 pavonius (Perissops) 109
 pauperula (Rhinoscapa) 160
 pauxillus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 pectinatus (Crossotarsus) 183
 pectinatus (Platypus) 192
 pectoralis (Brachynedus, Coptorrhynchus) 137
 pectoralis (Parasynommatus) 79
 pedalis (Misthosima) 41
 pedellus (Platypus) 192
 pedestris (Panigena) 94
Pelephicus 109
 pellax (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 pembertoni (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
Pempherulus 93
Penestica 30
 penicilliger (Lophothetes, Trigonops) 142
penicilliger v. *deslacsensis* (Trigonops) 142
 penicillus (Eczesaris, Idiopus) 28
 penicillus (Hypseus) 24
 pennatus (Cyphopus) 138
PENTARTHINI 99
Pentarthrum 99
 pentastictus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
Penthoscapha 157
 perditor (Alcidodes) 176
 perditus (Platypus) 192
 peregrinator (Phaenomerus) 90
 peregrinator salomonius (Phaenomerus) 90
 peregrinus (Cyrtogenius) 208
 perexiguus (Acanthotomicus, Tomicus) 209

perexiguus (Xyleborinus, Xyleborus) 216
 perfecta (Rhinoscapa) 160
 perforans (Xyleborus, Tomicus) 218
 perfossus (Xenocerus) 35
Peribleptus 178
Perichius 119
Peridryocoetes 209
Peripagis 168
Perissops 109
 perlongus (Ithystenus) 61
 perminimus (Hypocryphalus, Cryphalus) 203
 permutata (Ectatocyba) 114
 pernanulus (Baicis, Crossotarsus) 181
Peroplatypus 185
 perornatus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 perplexus (Idiopsodes, Idiopsis) 142
 perplexus (Litocerus) 33
 perplexus (Xenocerus) 35
 perplexus (Xyleborus) 218
 perplexus syndetus (Xenocerus) 35
 perpygmaeus (Diapus) 196
Perrhaebius 174
 persona (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 persona (Berosicus) 105
persphenos (Xyleborus) 216
 perspicax (Gymnopholus) 154
 pertenuis (Phaenomerus) 90
 pertinax (Ficicis, Hylesinus) 198
 pertinax (Pseudoporoapterus, Poroapterus) 121
 perturbans (Apirocalus) 135
 pertusicollis (Ectemnomerus) 138
 perversa (Rhinoscapa) 160
 perversus (Orthorhinus) 178
 pervicax (Poroapterus) 120
 petalinus (Platypus) 192
 petaloideus (Platypus) 192
 petax (Mechistocerus, Isotocerus) 103
 petax (Platypus) 192
Peteinus 147
 petulans (Neolaemosaccus, Lmosaccus) 170
PHAENOMERINA 89
Phaenomerus 89
 phaeura (Apatenia) 21
 phalerata (Diatassa) 101
 phaleratus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
phaleratus v. *frater* (Arachnopus) 88
Phaulimia 24
 philippinensis (Ficicis, Hylesinus) 198
 philippinicus (Ceocephalus, Diurus) 59
Phloeobius 30
PHLOEOPHAGINA 100
Phloeophagosoma 96
Phloeops 34
PHLOEOSININA 199
Phloeosinopsioides 199
Phloeosinus 199
PHLOEOTRIBINA 200
Phocylides 64
Phraotes 147

Phylaitis 93
PIAZOMIINA 168
PIAZURINI 94
 piazuroides (Bobandersonia, Eurhopala) 111
 piceus (Crossotarsus) 183
 piceus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
 piceus (Metaeuops) 48
 picicauda (Webbia) 215
picipes (Euops) 47
 picta (Diatassa) 101
 picticornis (Macroauletes, Auletes) 44
 pictipennis (Aulacobaridia, Aulacobaris) 80
 picturata (Misthosima) 41
 pictus (Diathetes) 77
 pileatulus (Xyleborus) 218
 pilicornis (Habrisus) 23
 pilidens (Platypus) 192
 pilifer (Hypocryphalus) 203
 pilifer (Xyleborus) 218
 pilipes (Parendymia) 103
 piliventris (Ipsichora) 84
 pilosulus (Cryphalus) 202
 pilosus (Cyphagogus) 55
 pilosus (Himatium, Pholidonotus) 100
 pilosus (Pantorhytes) 166
 piniarius (Hylurdrectonus) 200
Pioenia 30
Pioenidia 31
 piorae (Symbiopholus) 156
PISSODINA 179
PISSODINI 178
 pithekis (Mauia) 26
 plagiata (Rhinoscapa) 160
 plagiatus (Oribius, Psomeles) 145
 plagifer (Apatenia) 21
planata (Nessiara) 34
 planatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 planatus (Araecorynus, Doticus) 40
 planatus (Doticus) 41
 planidorsis (Eudyasmus) 108
 planipennis (Prophthalmus) 52
 planirostris (Exophthalmida) 162
 planitarsus (Callipareius, Diastrophus) 54
 planiventris (Meroleptus) 116
 planiuscula (Ottistira) 163
 planus (Diathetes) 77
Platyacus 147
Platycybus 70
 platynota (Emydica) 107
 platypennis (Phloeops, Stenocerus) 34
 platypoda (Doeothena) 29
PLATYPODINA 181
PLATYPODINAE 181
PLATYPODINI 181
 platypterus (Hellerrhinus) 141
Platypus 185
 platyrostris (Euops) 49
PLATYSTOMINI 29
Platystomos 31

Platytenes 109
 platyurus (Xyleborus) 218
 plebejus (Tyrtaeosus) 125
Plesiobasis 20
 plicata (Rhinoscapa) 160
Plintheria 32
 plumatus (Platypus) 192
 pluto (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
 plutonius (Curculio, Balaninus) 130
 plutus (Pantorhytes, Pachyrrhynchus) 166
 podagrica (Othippia) 94
 poecila (Apatenia) 21
 pogonocera (Elytracantha, Belopherus) 51
 politus (Degis) 83
 politus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 polynodus (Pantorhytes) 166
POLYTINI 74
Polytus 74
Polyzelus 129
ponamae (Platypus) 188
 popondettae (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
 porcatus (Crossotarsus) 183
 porcellinus (Platypus) 192
 porcellus (Platypus) 192
Poropteropsis 119
Poropter 120
 porosterna (Baris) 81
 porosulus (Platypus) 193
 porosus (Aclees) 171
 porosus (Colpomus) 138
 porosus (Platypus) 193
 porulosus (Euops) 50
postica (Basitropis) 20
 posticus (Brachynedus, Coptorrhynchus) 137
 postoculatus (Orthorhinus) 179
potens (Xyleborus) 216
Poteriophorus 78
 praealtus (Platypus) 193
 praecanus (Cyphicerus) 149
 praecellens (Platypus) 193
 praecipuus (Cyphagogus) 55
 praecox (Eudyasmus) 108
 praecox (Symbiopholus) 156
 praeculta (Acicnemis) 180
 praepositus (Platypus) 193
 praeteritus (Platypus) 193
 praetermissus (Platypus) 193
 praevis (Alcidodes) 176
 praevis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 praeusta (Schedlia, Xyleborus) 215
 praeustus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
 praeustus (Conarthrus) 99
 prasinus (Eupholus) 152
pratti (Angianus) 179
 preparvus (Cyrtogenius) 208
 pretiosus (Alcidodes) 176
 pretiosus (Henorychodes) 52
primitiva (Rhinoscapa) 161
 procerrimus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214

procerus (Mucronianus) 34
 prociduus (Crossotarsus) 183
 prodigus (Gygaeus) 115
Prodiocetes 78
 prodromus (Rhynchaenophaenus) 131
PROECINI 99
profluens (Alcides) 175
 proicollis (Platypus) 193
 prolixus (Alcidodes) 176
Promicrocossonus 99
 promissa (Schizoeupsalis, Eupsalis) 53
promissa (Sphenophorus) 78
Prophthalmus 52
 propinqua (Asysteta) 105
Protaedus 26
 protii (Xyleborus) 218
Protoplatypus 100
 proximaus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 proximus (Elythrocheilus) 140
 proximus (Pantorhytes) 166
Pseniclea 94
PSEPHOLACINI 128
Pseudacalles 120
Pseudaclees 172
Pseudaphioda 97
 pseudoabidi (Pantorhytes) 166
PSEUDOBALANININA 131
 pseudocarbonaris (Pantorhytes) 166
PSEUDOCEOCEPHALINI 63
Pseudocholus 84
Pseudocossonus 97
 pseudocupulatus (Dinoplatypus, Platypus) 184
pseudocupulatus artecavus (Platypus) 185
Pseudodeporaus 44
Pseudohigonius 63
 pseudomonstruosus (Riedelinus) 50
Pseudoperissops 109
Pseudophocylides 62
Pseudoporopterus 120
 pseudoporus (Platypus) 193
 pseudoselysi (Platypus) 193
 pseudosindorae (Platypus) 193
Pseudostenoscelis 98
Pseudosynaptos 48
Psilodryophthorus 72
Psilotrogus 97
 pterydiphytae (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
pterygorhinus (Ectocemus) 51
Ptilopodius 204
Ptolycus 121
Ptyctonotus 82
 puellaris (Pseniclea) 94
 puer (Genyocerus, Diapus) 197
 puer (Leptoxyleborus, Xyleoborus) 214
 pulchella (Ganae) 73
 pulchella (Ipsichora) 84
 pulchellus (Diathetes) 77
pulchellus (Megacerus) 51
 pulchellus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 124
 pulcher (Gymnopholus) 154
 pulchra (Sphenomorpha) 168
 pulcaris (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
 pullus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
 pulverulentus (Isoleptus, Tylodes) 115
 pulvinatus (Platypus) 193
 pumilus (Ithystenus, Brenthus) 61
 pumilus (Phloeosinopsioides) 199
 pumilus (Xyleborus) 218
 punctata (Phaulimia, Stenocerus) 24
 punctaticeps (Neosynaptos) 49
 punctatocarinulatus (Notocryptorhynchus) 108
 punctatopilosum (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
 punctatus (Atenophthalmus, Arrhenodes) 63
 punctatus (Cryphalus) 202
puncticollis (Brenthus) 67
 puncticollis (Habessus) 23
 puncticollis (Nechyrus) 118
 puncticollis (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 145
 puncticollis (Semiathe) 122
 punctifrons (Ithystenus) 61
 punctiger (Auletobius) 44
punctigera (Calandra) 73
 punctimedia (Baris) 81
 punctirostris (Stereoborus) 97
punctirostris v. obliterated (Stereoborus) 98
 punctivaria (Baris) 81
 pupa (Dolichocera, Meganthribus) 28
 pupa papuanus (Dolichocera, Meganthribus) 28
 purpuratus (Otidognathus) 74
 pusillimus (Cryphalus) 202
 pusillimus (Diapus) 196
 pusillus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 176
 pusillus (Scolytomimus, Neoxyloctonus) 220
 pusillus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
 pustulifer (Hypseus) 24
pustulosus (Deretiosus) 173
 putputensis (Xyleborus) 218
Pycnochirus 181
 pygmaea (Miolispa) 67
 pygmaeus (Euops) 50
 pygmaeus (Ochranus) 98
 pyritosa (Metanthia) 84
 quadraticollis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
 quadricinctus (Webbia) 215
quadricornutus (Platypus) 193
 quadridens (Scolytogenes, Hypothenemus) 205
 quadridens (Scolytomimus) 220
 quadrifasciculata (Acicnemis) 180
 quadriguttatus (Curculio, Balaninus) 131
 quadrimaculatus (Eupholus) 152
quadrimaculatus v. jugatus (Eupholus) 152
 quadrinodosus (Guimatus) 94
 quadrinotatus (Platypus) 193
 quadripunctatus (Anchithyrus) 112
 quadripustulatus (Pachyrhynchidius) 146
 quadripustulatus (Pantorhytes, Pachyrhynchus) 166
 quadrispinis (Platypus) 193

quadrispinosulus (Xyleborus) 218
quadrituberculata (Dinomelaena, Stenocerus) 22
quadruplex (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 145
quaesitus (Trachelizus) 67
quatei (Pantorhytes) 166
quattuordecimmaculatus (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 145
queenslandi (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
quercivorus (Platypus) 193
querulus (Pseudocholus) 85
quinarius (Idiopsodes, Coptorrhynchus) 142
quinitaenia (Eupholus) 152
quinqespinatus (Diapus) 196

raffrayi (Eupholus) 152
ramosissimus (Platypus) 193
ramulosus (Platypus) 193
raniceps (Apatenia) 22
raniceps rectangula (Apatenia) 22
raniceps rufovariegata (Apatenia) 22
rapandus (Xyleborus) 218
raphatus (Uncifer) 37
rara (Basitropis) 20
rarus (Pantorhytes) 166
rasilis (Crossotarsus) 183
rasilis (Platypus) 193
rata (Asyteta) 105
ratcliffei (Metaeuops) 48
ravilla (Sibiniella) 132
rebecca (Symbiopholus) 156
recidens (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212
rectangulus (Exillis) 30
reductus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177
reductus (Tetracoptus) 98
reflexus (Hypocryphalus) 203
reflexus (Orthotemnus) 100
refractus (Platypus) 193
regalis (Gymnopholus) 154
regius (Hylesinus, Leperisus) 199
regularis (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
regularis (Metanthia) 84
relictus (Basitropis) 20
relictus (Neauletes) 44
remissus (Brachynedus) 137
rennii (Gymnopholus) 154
residuus (Degis) 83
restrictus (Nechyrus) 118
reticulatus (Guineoouops) 47
reticulatus (Hormocerus, Brentus) 64
reticulatus (Symbiopholus) 156
revocabile (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213

Rhabdoscelus 78

RHADINOCYBINA 68

Rhadinomerus 103

RHAMPHINA 131

RHAMPHINI 131

Rhaphitrophis 36

Rhinaria 133

rhinoceros (Elytrocheilus) 140

RHINORHYNCHINAE 19

RHINORHYNCHINI 15

Rhinoscapha 157

Rhinotia 43

rhizophorae (Coccotrypes, Spermatoplex) 206

rhombicus (Litocerus) 33

rhomboidea (Ctylindra) 80

Rhynchaenophaenus 131

RHYNCHITIDAE 43

RHYNCHITINAE 43

RHYNCHITINI 45

RHYNCHOPHORINAE 73

RHYNCHOPHORINI 74

Rhynchophorus 75

RHYNCOLINA 100

RHYNCOLINI 100

Rhyncolus 100

ribbei (Rhinoscapha) 160

richteri (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177

richteri (Aporhina, Chalcocybebus) 59

richteri (Rhinoscapha) 160

riedeli (Apirocalus) 135

riedeli (Hypseus) 24

riedeli (Notapion) 70

riedeli (Papuatorhaenas) 37, 38

riedeli (Phaenomerus) 90

Riedelinus 50

rigouti (Eupholus) 152

rigua (Misthosima) 41

ritsemae (Hypolixus, Lixus) 169

ritsemae v. *coriaceus* (Hypolixus) 169

robusta (Ottistira) 163

robusticornis (Protaedus) 27

robustus (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206

robustus (Diapus) 196

robustus (Poecilips) 206

robustus (Stereoborus) 98

roelofsi (Alcides) 177

roelofsi (Sphenomorpha, Apocyrus) 168

roppeli (Misthosima) 41

rosseli (Coptodryas, Xyleborus) 212

rosseli (Mimocurus, Taphroterus) 201

rostralis (Gymnopholus) 154

rostratus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177

rostratus (Calyptulus) 64

rothschildi (Enaptomias) 140

rothschildi (Rhinoscapha) 160

rothschildi ab. *rufithorax* (Rhinoscapha) 160

rotunda (Maui) 26

rotundatus (Cnestus) 211

rotundatus (Hybicus) 115

rotundicollis (Amorphorhynchus) 97

rotundicollis (Xyleborus) 219

rotundipennis (Arachnopus) 104

rubi (Gymnopholus) 154

rubiginus (Isoleptus, Anaballus) 115

rubricollis (Pantoxystus, Cleogonus) 171

rubripennis (Pantoxystus, Cleogonus) 171

rubrocinctus (Rhynchophorus) 75

rubroverucatus (Pantorhytes, Pachyrrhynchus) 166

- rufescens* (Otidognathus) 75
rufescens (Pantorhytes) 167
rufficollis (Diathetes) 77
rufficollis v. *buergeri* (Diathetes) 77
rufficollis v. *eremothocus* (Diathetes) 77
ruficauda (Ectocemus) 51
ruficollis (Elytrocheilus) 140
ruficollis (Gloedema) 96
ruficollis (Heterophasis) 95
ruficornis (Metaeuops) 48
rufidorsum (Trigonospartus) 149
rufipennis (Semiathe) 122
rufipennis (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
rufipes (Elytrocheilus) 140
rufipes (Mucronianus rufipes) 34
rufipes (Sphenomorpha) 168
rufomaculatus (Eterozemus) 55
rugaticollis (Cyphagogus) 55
rugiceps (Melanopsacus) 42
rugicollis (Symbiopholus) 156
rugiventrus (Araecerus) 39
rugosisculpturatus (Pseudohigonius) 63
rugosulus (Sitophilus, Calandra) 74
rugosum (Pentarthrum) 99
rugosus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
rugosus (Orthorhinus) 179
rugosus (Pantorhytes) 167
rugulosa (Tropidobasis) 31
runcinatus (Platypus) 193
ruralis (Hypotactus, Platyacus) 141
russulus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
rusticus (Syrichius) 110
rutilicollis (Pseudocholus) 85
- sabulosus* (Ithystenus) 61
sagax (Perissops) 109
Saginesis 169
salawattensis (Eupholus) 153
salawattii (Hypseus) 24
salawattii robustior (Hypseus) 24
Salcus 121
salomonensis (Miolispa) 67
salomonis (Plintheria) 32
salomonis (Trigonops) 149
salubris (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
salviniae (Cyrtobagous) 16
samuelseni (Pantorhytes) 167
samuelseni (Penestica) 30
sanguinosus (Diathetes) 77
sannio (Acicnemis, Berethia) 180
sannio (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
sannio (Diathetes) 77
sarasini (Cyphagogus) 55
satanus (Nechyrus) 118
saugrenus (Eupholus) 152
saxeseni (Xyleborinus, Bostrichus) 216
scaber (Molobrium) 136
scabiosus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
scabratus (Ancylostropis, Macrotrichus) 25
scabricollis (Cyrtogenius) 208
scabricollis (Xyleborus, Ozopemon) 219
scabripennis (Arixyleborus, Xyleboricus) 211
scabrosus (Anaballus) 122
scalaris (Rhinoscapha) 160
scalptor (Platypus) 193
scapha (Ambonodiras) 112
scaphioides (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
scelestia (Dinomelaena, Nessiara) 22
scelestia angulicollis (Dinomelaena, Apatenia) 22
scelestia innotata (Dinomelaena) 23
schedli (Promicrocossonus) 99
Schedlia 215
schefflerae (Symbiopholus) 156
Schismataion 71
Schizoeupsalis 53
Schizotrachelus 65
Schlaginhaufenia 78
schmeltzi (Rhinoscapha) 160
schmeltzi hedigeri (Rhinoscapha) 160
schmeltzi intermedia (Rhinoscapha) 160
schmeltzi papei (Rhinoscapha) 160
schmeltzii (Cacoschizus, Schizotrachelus) 64
schneideri (Eupholus) 152
schneideri (Gasterosaga) 108
schneideri (Pantoxystus, Pseudeurhinus) 171
schoeherrii (Eupholus) 152
schoeherrii mimikanus (Eupholus) 153
schoeherrii semicoeruleus (Eupholus) 153
schoeherrii v. *arfaki* (Eupholus) 153
schoenherri (Megadiathetes, Sphenophorus) 77
schoenherri (Megax, Eugigas) 29
schuurmannsiae (Symbiopholus) 156
scitus (Alcidodes) 177
sciureus (Poropterus) 120
Sclerodontus 82
SCOLYTIDINAE 197
SCOLYTINI 201
Scolytogenes 204
Scolytomimus 219
SCOLYTOPLATYPODINA 209
Scolytoplatypus 209
scorpius (Crossotarsus) 183
scripta (Dinomelaena) 23
scrobicularis (Platypus) 193
sculptipennis (Cacotrachelus) 67
sculpturatum (Apion, Conapion) 71
sculpturatum (Papuapion, Conapion) 68
sculpturatus (Guineauletes) 44
scutellaris (Cyamobolus) 106
scutellaris (Metanthia) 84
scutellaris (Osseteris) 129
scutellatus (Nechyrus) 118
seclusus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
sectator (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 88
securus (Cryphalus, Erieryphalus) 202
sedaceki (Pantorhytes) 167
sedlaceki (Apirocalus) 135
sedlaceki (Basitropis) 20

sedlaceki (Cyrtozenius, Ozodendron) 208
 sedlaceki (Dinomelaena) 23
 sedlaceki (Euops) 50
 sedlaceki (Gymnopholus) 154
 sedlaceki laminifer (Apirocalus) 136
 seftoni (Dryophthoroides, Pembertonina) 79
 segnis (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177
 sejuncta (Asytista) 105
 sejunctus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
Seleuca 174
 sellaeformis (Platypus) 193
 sellata (Rhinoscapa) 160
 sellatus (Phraotes) 147
 sellatus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
 selysi (Platypus) 194
Semiathe 121
 semicarinatus (Ambrosiodmus, Xyleborus) 210
 semicinctus (Crossotarsus) 183
 semiochraceus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177
 semiopaca (Camia) 113
 semiopacus (Platypus) 194
 semiotus (Parexophthalmus) 162
 semipunctata (Baris) 81
 semiruber (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
 semirufa (Semiathe) 122
 semistriatus (Microtrachelizus) 63
 semisulcatus (Peroplatypus, Platypus) 185
 senex (Symbiopholus) 156
 sentus (Doticus) 41
 sentus subornatus (Doticus) 41
 sepaloideus (Platypus) 194
 septemmaculatus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177
 seramis griseolus (Protaedus) 27
 seriatogranosus (Paratactus) 146
 seriatus (Gymnopholus) 155
 serrirostris (Mecopus) 92
 servilis (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 145
 servulus (Syrichius) 110
 setaceus (Platypus) 194
 setiger (Choerorhamphus) 138
 setiger (Ectemnomerus, Celeuthetes) 139
 setiger (Mechistocerus, Isotocerus) 103
 setipes (Asytista) 105
 setosus (Allaeometrus) 54
 setosus (Gymnopholus) 155
 setosus (Microporopterus) 116
 setosus (Scolytplatypus) 210
 sexcarinatus (Exillis) 30
 sexmaculatus (Lophothetes, Trigonops) 142
 sexnotatus (Mesoderes) 56
 sexpustulatus (Pantorhytes) 167
 sexsulcatus (Cerbates) 57
 sexvittatus (Alcides) 177
 sharpi (Glyptoporopterus, Poropterus) 115
 shoreanus (Platypus, Crossotarsus) 194
 shoreanus tersus (Platypus) 194
 shungolus (Symbiopholus) 156
Sibiniella 132
 signata (Asytista) 105
 signatellus (Protaedus) 27
 signaticollis (Listrodiathes, Diathetes) 77
 signatifrons (Misthosima) 41
 signatus (Protaedus) 27
 silenus (Poropteropsis) 119
 silex (Araecerus) 39
 silvanus (Cyphagogus) 55
 silvaticus (Brachycybus) 69
 similis (Coccotrypes, Dendrurgus) 206
 similis (Ithystenus) 61
 similis (Nechyrus) 118
 similis (Neosynaptops) 49
 similis (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
 similis (Webbia, Xyleboricus) 215
 similis (Xyleborus) 219
 simillimus (Curculio, Balaninus) 131
 simius (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
 simplex (Aporonotus) 113
 simplex (Eudyasmus) 108
 simplex (Ommatocybus) 70
 simplex (Rhinoscapa) 160
 simplicipennis (Baris) 82
 simulans (Guineoeuops) 47
 simulans (Machaerostylus, Pseudosphaeropterus) 143
 simulans (Miolispa) 67
 simulator (Blepiarda) 111
 sinakiensis (Tapinocybus) 71
 singularis (Anathymus) 75
 singularis (Cyrtobagous) 16
 singularis (Euops) 50
 singularis (Platypus) 194
SINTORINI 31
 sinuaticollis (Heterophaseolus, Phloeophagosoma) 96
Sipalinus 73
 siporanus (Crossotarsus) 183
 sirambeanus (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210
Sitophilus 74
 slomonis (Pantorhytes) 164
 sobrinus (Perissops) 109
 socius (Protaedus) 27
 socius (Pseudoporopterus, Poropterus) 121
 socius obtusus (Protaedus) 27
 sofia (Eupholus) 153
 solarii (Carponinus) 131
 solarii (Cyamotrox) 107
Solenobaris 82
 sollicitatus (Platypus) 194
 solidus (Baryrhynchus) 51
 solidus (Platypus) 194
 solidus (Poropteropsis, Poropterus) 119
 solidus (Treptoplatypus, Platypus) 195
 solidus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
 solidus hirtus (Platypus) 189
 solidus prodigiosus (Poropteropsis) 119
 solitarius (Aulacocnemus) 113
 solus (Pseudoporopterus) 121
 sordicauda (Leptoxyleborus, Phloeotrogus) 214
 sordida (Rhinoscapa) 160
 sordidus (Cosmopolites, Calandra) 76

sordidus (Mechistocerus) 103
 sororia (Acicnemis) 180
 sororia (Baris) 82
 sororia (Miolispa) 67
Sparganobasis 78
 sparserugosus (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
 sparsutus (Achoragus) 38
Spathidicerus 197
 spatula (Gloedema) 95, 96
spatula v. *bispatulata* (Gloedema) 96
spatula v. *dimidiata* (Gloedema) 96
spatula v. *penicillata* (Gloedema) 96
 specillifer (Apirocalus) 136
 spectabilis (Sphenomorpha) 168
 spectrum (Crossotarsus) 183
 speculator (Alcidodes) 177
 speculatus (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 146
 speculifrons (Lissopis) 96
 speracerus (Xenocerus) 35
 speracerus mancus (Xenocerus) 36
 speracerus rosseliensis (Xenocerus) 36
 speracerus sudestensis (Xenocerus) 36
SPHADASMINI 94
Sphaeropterus 148
Sphenogaster 148
Sphenomorpha 167
SPHENOPHORINI 75
Sphenophorus 79
 spilonota (Acicnemis) 180
spinachius (Xyleborus) 215
 spinicornis (Xyleborus) 219
 spinifer (Diapus) 196
 spinipennis (Acicnemis) 180
 spinipennis (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
 spinipennis (Crossotarsus) 183
spinipennis (Ectocemus) 52
 spiniventris (Platypus) 194
spinosa (Aporhina) 58
 spinosus (Eccoptopterus, Scolytus) 213
 spinosus (Hypothenemus, Lepiceroides) 203
 spinosus (Ithystenius) 61
 spinosus (Riedelinius) 50
 spissicornis (Eubactus) 64
 splendens (Cyphagogus) 55
 splendens (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 205
 splendida (Miolispa) 67
 splendidum (Titanapion, Rhadinocyba) 71
splendidus (Eurhinus) 58
 splendidus (Gymnopholus) 155
 squalens (Maui) 26
 squalidus (Dystropicus) 102
 squalidus (Meroleptus) 116
 squamatilis (Webbia, Xyleborus) 215
 squamifer (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
 squamipennis (Deretiosus) 173
 squamipennis (Peridryocoetes) 209
 squamistriatus (Pantorhytes) 167
 squamosus (Scolytogenes, Lepicerinus) 205
 squamulatus (Crossotarsus) 183
 staintoni (Rhinoscapa) 160
 stanleyanus (Pantorhytes, Pachyrrhynchus) 167
 staudingeri (Rhinoscapa) 160
staudingeri v. *sanguinicollis* (Rhinoscapa) 160
 steinwehri (Pachytragopus) 118
Stelechodes 130
 stellata (Perissops) 109
 stellifer (Apirocalus) 136
STENOCERINI 32
Stenotrupis 97
 stephana (Maui) 26
 stephanus (Rhaphitrophis) 37
 stephanus gazellae (Rhaphitrophis) 37
Stereoborus 97
STEREODERMINI 57
Stereodermus 58
Stereoderus 98
Stereonotus 98
stevensi (Eucorynus) 25
 stibicki (Molobrium) 136
Stictauletes 43
 stictoptera (Baris) 82
 stictus (Microthetes) 143
stigmaticollis (Sitophilus) 73
 stigmaticus (Pelephicus) 109
 stigmatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
 stipinus (Oxyconus) 42
 stiracromia (Ottistira) 163
 stolifera (Rhinoscapa) 160
STOREINI 131
 stramineopictus (Carponinus, Balaninus) 131
 stramineoplagiatus (Curculio, Balaninus) 131
 strandi (Miolispa) 67
 strangulatus (Trochorhopalus, Sphenophorus) 79
Stratiorrhina 53
 strenuous (Diathetes) 77
 strenuus (Platypus) 194
 striatodeclivis (Platypus) 194
 striatopunctata (Rhinoscapa, Geonemus) 161
 striatulus (Cryphalus) 202
 striatulus (Xyleborus) 219
 striatus (Colpomus) 138
 striatus (Litocerus) 33
 striatus inflexus (Litocerus) 33
 stridulatoria (Rhinoscapa) 161
 striga (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
 striga (Eczesaris, Idiopus) 28
 striga denutatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
 strigifer (Hypseus) 24
 strigifrons (Apirocalus) 136
STROMBOSKERINAE 79
Strotus 148
 sturnus (Alcidodes) 177
 stypholoides (Miotus) 108
 swartensis (Metaeuops) 48
 swartus (Pantorhytes) 167
 suaui (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
 suaui (Xyleborus) 219
 subacuminatus (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206

subagnatum (Cyclorhipidion) 213
subagnatum (Xyleborus) 213
subalatus (Platyacus, Colposternum) 147
Subaphanocorynus 99
subaridus (Deretiosus) 173
subbicristatus (Cyamobolus, Cyambolus) 106
subcarinatus (Papuatorhaenas) 38
subcoeruleatus (Elytrocheilus) 140
subconvexus (Mucronianus, Litocerus) 34
subcostatus (Apirocalus) 136
subcostatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
subcostatus (Pantorhytes) 167
subcruciata (Sparganobasis) 78
subcuratus (Platypus) 194
subcylindricus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 146
subdentatulus (Xyleborus) 219
subfasciatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
subgranosus (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 208
subgranosus affinis (Eidophelus) 208
subhumeralis (Rhinoscapa) 161
subligatus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 146
submarginatus (Xyleborus) 219
submetallica (Mimidotasia) 117
subnacreus (Gymnopholus) 155
subnodosus (Ptolycus) 121
subopacus (Crossotarsus) 184
subparallelus (Exillis) 30
subpellucidus (Crossotarsus) 184
subpraeteritus (Platypus) 194
subpronus (Platypus) 194
subreflexus (Ochrananus) 98
subrubra (Misthosima) 42
subsellatus (Cyamobolus) 106
subsellatus humeralis (Cyamobolus, Cyambolus) 107
subsignata (Misthosima) 42
subsignata striolata (Misthosima) 42
subsimilis (Arixyleborus) 211
substriatus (Behrensiellus) 137
subsulcatus (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 208
subtilis (Telaugia) 122
subtuberculatus (Cryphalus) 202
subvittigera (Apatenia) 22
subvittigera suturata (Apatenia) 22
subvulgaris (Coccotrypes, Poecilips) 206
Sueus 199
suhandai (Eupholus) 153
sulcaticeps (Platypus) 194
sulcatus (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 208
sulcicollis (Ankleineella, Amorphocephalus) 53
sulcicollis (Eupholus) 153
sulcicollis (Miolispa) 67
sulcicollis (Ottistira) 163
sulcicollis (Pseudoporopterus) 121
sulcifrons (Amalthus) 110
sulcinodis (Ficicis, Hylesinus) 198
sulcinodis (Platypus) 194
sulcinoides (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
sumatrana (Schedlia, Xyleborus) 215
superbulus (Coptoborus, Xyleborus) 212
superbus (Coptoborus, Xyleborus) 212
superbus (Eurhynchus) 58
superbus (Xyleborus) 212
superciliaris (Camia) 113
superciliaris (Dexagia) 133
suppuratus (Apirocalus) 136
sursumcauda (Hellerrhinus) 141
sus (Acoptorrhynchus, Coptorrhynchus) 133
sus (Arixyleborus, Xyleboricus) 211
sus (Ectemnomerus) 139
suspensus (Tracheloschizus, Schizotrachelus) 68
suspiciosus (Dyspeithes) 128
suturalis (Australoeuops) 46
suturalis (Gymnopholus, Aroaphila) 155
suturalis (Metetra) 91
suturalis (Sphenomorpha) 168
suturalis (Tyrtaeosus) 126
suturalis (Xenocerus) 36
suturalis angularis (Gymnopholus) 155
suturalis tombarus (Xenocerus) 36
Sybulus 15
Sygenithystenus 62
Symbiopholus 155
symbioticus (Symbiopholus) 156
symbolum (Apion) 71
Sympaector 29
Synommatus 79
Syrichius 110
szentivanyi (Ambrosiodmus) 210
szentivanyi (Gymnopholus) 155
szentivanyi (Pantorhytes) 167

tabaci (Microtrachelizus) 63
TADIINAE 80
TADIINI 80
Tadius 80
takeharai (Platypus) 194
takeharai (Xyleborus) 219
Talanthia 93
talumalai (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
Tamphilus 122
tangens (Oxyconus) 42
TANYMECINI 168
Taphrodasus 215
Tapinocybus 71
targionii (Microtrachelizus) 63
taxicornis (Platypus) 194
tectus (Subaphanocorynus) 99
tectus (Xyleborus) 210
tegminalis (Notocybus) 69
Telaugia 122
telefominarius (Pantorhytes) 167
telefominensis (Ottistira) 163
Telephae 93
temporalis (Microtrachelizus) 63
tenebricosus (Apirocalus) 136
teninabani (Xyleborus) 219
tenuicornis (Baris) 82
tenuicostatus (Atenophthalmus) 63

tenuiflagellaris (Metaeuops) 48
tenuipes (Baris) 82
tenuipes (Mechistocerus, Isotocerus) 103
tenuipes (Mecopus) 92
tenuisculptus (Platypus) 194
tenuisignatus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
tenuistratus (Curculio, Balaninus) 131
tenuistria (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177
tereticollis (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210
teretirostris (Phaenomerus) 90
terminaliae (Cryphalus) 202
terminatus (Crossotarsus) 184
terminatus sedulus (Crossotarsus) 184
ternus (Platypus) 194
terrenus (Moluccobius, Coptorrhynchus) 143
terrestris (Molobrium) 136
terrestris dissidens (Molobrium) 136
terrosus (Alcidodes) 177
tersus (Curculio, Balaninus) 131
tessellatus (Eutyrrhinus, Eutyrrhinus) 126
tessellatus (Oribius, Isomerinthus) 146
TESSEROCERINA 197
TESSEROCERINI 196
testacea (Acicnemis) 180
testacea (Dinomelaena) 23
testacea (Miolispa) 67
testacea (Orfilaia) 52
testaceus (Euopsidius) 46
tetahoense (Schismataion) 71
tetanicus (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177
Tetracoptus 98
tetragramma (Diomia) 172
tetricus (Cryphalus, Ericryphalus) 202
thomsoni (Eupholus) 152
thomsoni (Peteinus, Apirocalus) 147
thomsoni (Rhinoscapa) 161
thomsoni (Spathidicerus) 197
Thyestetha 122
tibialis (Metaeuops) 48
tibialis (Perrhaebius, Deretiosus) 174
tibilalis (Ipsichora) 84
tibioclaratus (Mucronianus) 34
timidus (Xyleborus) 219
Tistortia 164
Tistortiella 164
Titanapion 71
TOMICINA 200
Tomicoproctus 15
TONESIINA 85
toralis (Crossotarsus) 184
torricellianus (Pantorhytes) 167
torricellianus (Poropteropsis) 120
torricelliensis (Metaeuops) 48
torrida (Sphenophorus) 79
torulosus (Platypus) 194
torvus (Phraotes) 147
toxopei (Gymnopholus) 155
TRACHELIZINAE 59
TRACHELIZINI 65
Trachelizus 67
Tracheloschizus 67
trachypterus (Ptolycus) 121
Tragopus 123
transversa (Apolecta, Macrocephalus) 38
transversa (Nessiara) 24
transversus (Dactylipalpus) 198
transversus (Platypus) 194
Treptoplatypus 195
triangularis (Cnestus, Xyleborus) 211
triangularis (Hypocryphalus) 203
Trichacalles 112
trichocnemis (Baris) 82
Trichoxymus 123
tricolor (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
tricolor (Gymnopholus) 155
tricolor (Rhabdoscelus) 78
tricolor (Rhaphitrophis) 37
tricolor (Rhinoscapa) 161
tricuspis (Dryophthorus) 72
tridentatus (Prophthalmus, Brentus) 52
trigeminatus (Metasynaptops) 48
trigiduanus (Aceleuthetes) 142
trigiduanus (Lophothetes) 142
TRIGONOCOLINI 181
Trigonops 148
Trigonopterus 123
trigonopterus (Degis) 83
Trigonosomus 125
Trigonospartus 149
trilineatus (Mecopus) 92
trimastus (Ptolycus, Anchithyrus) 121
trinarius (Ectatorhinus, Aryptacus) 172
triseriatus (Phloeosinopsioides, Phloeosinopsis) 199
trispinatus (Diacavus) 197
tristriculus (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
tristis (Acythopeus) 83
tristis (Arachnobas, Arachnopus) 89
tristis (Dystropicus, Berosiris) 102
tristis (Ischnomerus, Cediocera) 60
tristis (Osseteris) 129
tristis (Platypus) 194
tristis (Poropteropsis) 120
tristriatus (Cerobates, Brenthus) 57
tristriatus (Cyphagogus) 55
trisulcatus (Higonius) 62
trisulcatus (Protaedus) 27
trivittata (Asyteta, Cyamobolus) 104
Trochorhopalus 79
tropicus (Barystethus) 76
TROPIDERINI 32
Tropidobasis 31
TROPIPHORINI 168
truncalis (Basitropis) 20
truncaticauda (Peroplatypus, Platypus) 185
truncaticauda (Xyleborus) 219
truncatiformis (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210
truncatigranosus (Peroplatypus, Platypus) 185
truncatipennis (Peroplatypus, Platypus) 185

truncatulus (Hypolixus, Lixus) 169
 truncatus (Anchithyrus) 112
 truncatus (Pantorhytes) 167
TRYPETIDINI 181
 tuberculata (Rhinoscapa) 161
 tuberculatus (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 208
 tuberculatus (Phraotes) 147
 tuberculifer (Cyclorhipidion, Xyleborus) 213
 tuberculosa (Dinomelaena, Apatenia) 23
 tuberculosus (Meroleptus) 116
 tuberosa (Ectatocyba) 114
 tuberosus (Orphanyasmus) 109
 tumidirostris (Ottistira) 163
 tumidus (Crossotarsus) 184
 tumidus (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
 turbans (Neochyromera) 132
turbatus (Anaballus) 115
 turbatus (Deretiosus, Colobodes) 173
 turbatus (Seleuca, Ergias) 174
 turcicus (Platypus) 195
 turgidus (Diapus) 197
 turpis (Trichoxymus) 123
 turritiformis (Platypus) 195
 tutus (Opterus) 143
TYCHIINA 132
TYCHIINI 132
TYLODINA 111
Tyrpetes 181
Tyrtaeosus 125

umbratulus (Amasa, Xyleborus) 210
 umbrifer (Alcidodes) 177
 umbrinus (Platypus) 195
Uncifer 37
 unicolor (Idopelma) 93
 unicolor (Imathia) 131
 unicolor (Ithystenus) 61
 unicolor (Tracheloschizus, Arrhenodes) 68
 unicolor (Tragopus, Acalles) 123
 unicus (Cyrtogenius, Eidophelus) 208
 unifasciata (Misthosima) 42
 unifasciatus (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 146
uniformis (Anaballus) 115
 uniformis (Camptorhinus) 103
 uniformis (Mechistocerus) 103
 uniformis (Platypus) 195
 unilineata (Miolispa) 67
 uniseriatus (Ozopemon) 209
 unispineus (Diapus) 197
 unispinosus (Baiocis) 181
 unituberculata (Apatenia) 22
Uropteroides 65
 ursa (Xylosandrus, Xyleborus) 219
 ursinus (Otidognathus, Litorhynchus) 75
 ursinus squamulosus (Otidognathus) 75
 ursus (Araecorynus) 40
 urticivorax (Gymnopholus) 155
 usitata (Schedlia, Xyleborus) 215
 usta (Rhinoscapa) 161

ustus (Platypus) 195
 uter (Platypus) 195
uter (Stephanoderes) 203
 uvarius (Platypus) 195

 vafer (Crossotarsus) 184
vagans (Phloeosinus) 199
 vaginervis (Platypus) 195
 v-alba (Phylaitis) 93
 v-album (Perrhaebius) 174
 valdephlebius (Platypus) 195
 valens (Oribius, Coptorrhynchus) 146
 valida (Schlaginhaufenia) 78
 validipes (Achirozetes, Chirozetes) 91
 validus (Araecerus) 39
validus (Elytrocheilus) 140
 validus (Platypus) 195
 validus capucinus (Araecerus) 39
 validus tripartitus (Araecerus) 39
Vanapa 179
 vanus (Trigonopterus, Idotasia) 125
 variabilis (Cenchrena) 130
 variabilis (Lophothetes, Trigonops) 142
 variabilis (Magaris) 129
 variabilis (Miolispa) 67
varicus (Arixyleborus) 211
 variegata (Rhinaria) 133
variegatus (Isoleptus) 115
 variegatus (Litocerus) 33
 varinodis (Pantorhytes) 167
 variolosus (Melanopsacus) 42
 varipennis (Platypus) 195
 varius (Platytenes) 109
 varius (Scolytogenes, Cryphalomorphus) 205
 vegetatus (Symbiopholus) 156
 vellanum (Dinema, Proscopus) 26
 velutinus (Meroleptus) 116
 velutinus (Otidognathus) 75
velutinus (Rhynchophorus) 75
 velutinus (Xenocerus) 36
 velutinus signifer (Xenocerus) 36
 venosa (Diatassa) 101
 venosus (Araecerus) 39
 ventralis (Hellerrhinus) 141
 ventralis (Nechyrus) 118
 ventricornis (Crossotarsus) 184
 ventricosa (Nedymora) 128
 ventrispinis (Crossotarsus) 184
 ventrosus (Crossotarsus) 184
 venustulus (Xyleborus) 219
 verecunda (Asytesta) 105
 vernaculus (Xyleborus) 219
 verruca (Eczesaris, Idiopus) 28
 verruca circumornata (Eczesaris) 28
 verrucatus (Pantorhytes, Pachyrrhynchus) 167
 verrucifer (Deretiosus) 173
 verrucosa (Ectatocyba) 114
 verrucosus (Apirocalus) 136
 verrucosus (Perichius) 119

versuta (Asyteta) 105
vesculus (Platypus) 195
vestigator (Cryptoxyleborus, Xyleborus) 212
vethi (Eupholus) 153
vetulus (Protoplatypus) 100
vetustus (Gymnopholus) 155
vexillarius (Apirocalus) 136
viaticus (Platypus) 195
viaticus (Xyleborus) 219
vibicifer (Pantorhytes) 167
vibrans (Rhinoscapa) 161
vicarius (Platypus) 195
vicarius (Pseudoporopterus, Poropterus) 121
vicinus (Crossotarsus) 184
vicinus (Ochroanus) 98
viduus (Guineobius) 140
vigilans (Baris) 82
viklundi (Hellerrhinus) 141
violaceipes (Morrisella, Pyroderes) 117
vipio (Bartolozziella, Endymia) 111
virescens (Paratactus) 146
virgata (Zena, Baris) 85
virgatus (Hucus) 32
virinea (Niseida) 129
viridans (Rhinoscapa) 161
viridanus (Ectemnomerus) 139
viridescens (Tracheloschizus, Schizotrachelus) 68
viridiceps (Neosynaptops) 49
viridimetallica (Rhinotia, Belus) 43
viridis (Eutinophaea, Ottistira) 162
viridis (Sphenomorpha, Apocyrus) 168
viridula (Rhinoscapa) 161
vitiata (Blepiarda) 111
vitiosa (Odosyllis) 128
vittata (Asyteta) 105
vittaticollis (Oribius, Coptorhynchus) 146
vitticollis (Trigonops) 149
vittiger (Esocus) 32
vittipennis (Zena) 85
vlasimskii (Eupholus) 153
volaticus (Platypus) 195
vormanni (Rhinoscapa) 161
vollenhoveni (Rhinoscapa) 161
voluta (Blepiarda) 111
vulgaris (Coccotrypes, Dendurgus) 206
vulgaris (Guineoeuops) 47
vulneratus (Rhynchophorus, Curculio) 75

waghianus (Pantorhytes) 167
wahnesi (Barystethus) 76
waigeensis (Opterus) 144
waigeoensis (Neosynaptops) 49
waigeoi (Exillis) 30
waigeoi (Protaedus) 27
waigeuensis (Eupholus) 153
wallacei (Crossotarsus) 184
wallacei (Ectocemus) 51
wallacei (Euwallacea, Xyleborus) 214
wallacei (Ficicis, Hylesinus) 198
wallacei (Guineoeuops) 47
wallacei (Ithysten) 61
wallacei (Microcossonus) 99
wallacei (Platystomos, Anthribus) 31
wallacei (Rhinotia, Belus) 43

wallacei fasciolata (Sphenomorpha) 168
waltoni (Alcidodes, Alcides) 177
wapleri (Cryphalus) 202
wapogae (Neosynaptops) 49
waterhousei (Ancylostropis) 25
waterhousei (Ozotomerus) 29
watutensis (Platypus) 195
Webbia 215
websteri (Platyacus) 147
websteri (Xenocerus) 36
wei (Guineoeuops) 47
weidenbachi (Perissops) 109
weigeli (Protaedus) 27
weigeli (Tropidobasis) 31
weiskei (Aporophemus) 76
weiskei (Gymnopholus) 155
weiskei (Iphthimorhinus, Flamingorhynchus) 78
wichmanni (Rhinoscapa) 161
wollastoni (Lophocheirus) 127
woodlarkiana (Plintharia) 32
woodlarkianus (Cryptorhynchus) 110
woodlarkianus (Exillis) 30

xanthomelas (Callanthribus) 31
XENOCERINI 34
xenoceroideus (Mucronianus) 34
Xenocerus 34
Xenopsilus 86
Xenotrupis 100
Xestothorax 56
Xola 110
Xychusa 126
XYLEBORINA 210
Xyleborinus 215
Xyleborus 216
Xylinada 36
XYLINADINI 36
XYLOCTONINA 219
Xylosandrus 219

yali (Riedelinius) 50
ypsilon (Asyteta) 105
yuliensis (Cyamotrox) 107

zazae (Cerobates) 57
zelivira (Acicnemis) 180
zelus (Araecerus) 39
Zena 85
Zeugorrhinus 149
zimmeranni (Riedelinius) 50
zimmii (Guineoeuops) 47
zoarkes (Symbiopholus) 156
zonata (Geonemus) 157
zopherus (Deretiosus) 173
ZYGAENODINI 36
Zygara 126

APPENDIX 1.

Summary of historical entomological expeditions and past weevil collectors that assembled significant weevil collections from the Papuan region. Expedition information from 1818–1980 is modified from Haaf, 1963, Frodin & Gressitt, 1982, and Parsons, 1999. Repository information refers only to weevil material and was gleaned from the literature or from Horn & Kahle, 1935 and Arnett *et al.*, 1993. This list is not exhaustive.

Collector(s) & collections	Year(s)	Collection localities	Repository
J.R.C. Quoy & G. J. P. Gaimard (in the <i>Uranie</i> and <i>Physicienne</i>)	1818–1819	West Papua: Waigeo Island	MNHN
D. d'Urville (in the <i>Coquille</i>)	1822–1824	Solomon Islands; Bismarck Archipelago: New Ireland; West Papua: Dorey Bay	MNHN, INSB
D. d'Urville, J. R. C. Quoy & G. J.P. Gaimard (in the <i>Astrolabe</i>)	1826–1829	West Papua: Dorey Bay; Waigeo Island; Bis- marck Archipelago: New Ireland	MNHN
D. d'Urville (in the <i>Astrolabe</i>)	1837–1840	South East coast of Papua New Guinea; Lou- isiaide and d'Entrecasteaux Islands	MNHN
J. MacGillivray (in the <i>H. M. S.</i> <i>Rattlesnake</i>)	1849–1850	costal areas of New Guinea	BMNH
P.J.X. Montrousier	1847–1852	Woodlark Islands	MNHN, INSB
A.R. Wallace	1858	West Papua: Dorey Bay; Aru Islands; Waigeo Island; (assistants collected in the Arfak Mountains, Sorong (West Papua) and on Mysol Island)	BMNH
N.N. de Miklucho Maclay	1871, 1876– 1877, 1878, 1880, 1883	Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Samarai Island (1880)	AMSA, MAMU
L.M. d'Albertis and O. Beccari	1872–1873	West Papua: Andai, Arfak Mountains, Dorey Bay, Ramoi	MCSN
L.M. d'Albertis	1875, 1876– 1877	Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Yule Island	MCSN
W.W. Froggatt	1885	Papua New Guinea: Fly River, Yule Island	AMSA
L. Loria	1889	Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Mountains, Milne Bay, Pt. Moresby area, Rigo	? MCSN, SMTD
W. Doherty	1892–1893	West Papua: Geevlink Bay, Vokelkop; Yapen Island	BMNH via Tring

to be continued.

APPENDIX 1. (continued)

Collector(s) & collections	Year(s)	Collection localities	Repository
A.S Anthony	1895–1896	South East Papua New Guinea, Mailu, Owen Stanley Range.	BMNH, MNHN, SMTD
A.S. Meek	1894–1916	Papua New Guinea: Dilava River (nr Aroa River) and Yule Island (1903; 1904–1905), Milne Bay Islands, Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain	BMNH via Tring
E. Weiske	1897–1898	Papua New Guinea: Gulf area, Pt. Moresby area including: Aroa River and Brown River in the Astrolabe Range, and Rigo	SMTD
L. Biró	1895–1901	Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Huon Peninsula; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, Gazelle Peninsula	MCSN
C. Wahnes	1897–1909	Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Bongu, Huon Peninsula, Rawlinson Range, Sattelberg, Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain	BMNH
R. von Bennigsen	1899–1901	Papua New Guinea: Astrolabe Bay, Bismarck Range, Finistiere Range, Torricelli Range, Bismarck Archipelago: Duke of York Is., New Britain	SMTD
Dutch New Guinea Expeditions (with H. A. Lorentz & L.F. de Beaufort)	1903, 1907–1915	West Papua: Lorentz River	ZMAN?
A.E. Pratt (see Parsons 1999 for discussion of other the Pratts that collected in New Guinea)	1904	Papua New Guinea: Vanapa and Aroa Rivers, Mt. Albert Edward	BMNH via Tring
Freiberg Expedition I	1907–1908	Aru Islands	SMTD
O. Schlingenhafen	1909	Papua New Guinea: Mt. Bougainville, Paup (E. of Aitape), Torricelli Mountains	SMTD?
British Ornithologists Union Expedition (with A. R. F. Wollaston)	1909–1910	Mimika, Utkwa Rivers	BMNH
Freiberg Expedition II	1911	Mysol Island	SMTD
A.R.F. Wollaston Expedition	1912–1913	Mimika, Utkwa Rivers	BMNH

to be continued.

APPENDIX 1. (continued)

Collector(s) & collections	Year(s)	Collection localities	Repository
W.C. von Huern	1920	West Papua: Geelvink Bay; Idenburg and Mamberambo Rivers	SMTD
L. Wagner	1929	Papua New Guinea: Cromwell Range, Finshhafen, Wareo	SAMA
C.T. McNamara	1928–1930	Papua New Guinea: Mt. Lamington	AMSA
Archbold Expedition I–VI (with L.E. Cheesman on the second and L. J. Toxopeus on the third)	between 1933–1964	Papua New Guinea: Fly River, South East; West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Jayapura, Snow Mountains, etc.	AMNH, RMNH
L.E. Cheesman	1932–1939	New Guinea and the surrounding islands; New Guinea: Kokoda, Mondo, Mt. Tafa (North West of Mt. Albert Edward), Torricelli Range, Wiotpe, Vaimo to Aitape, West Papua: Cyclops Mountains, Geelvink Bay, Waigeo Islands	AMSA, BMNH, BPBM
W.W. Brandt	1949–1963	Papua New Guinea: Finisterre Mountains, Fly River, Owen-Stanley Range, Woodlark Island, Bismarck Archipelago	BPBM
Bishop Museum biological research station at Wau, became the Wau Ecology Institute (WEI) in 1971	1961–in decline since the late 1980s	Papua New Guinea at Wau. Served as the base for many collecting trips and expeditions into much of the region, especially the Highlands and Wau-Bulolo area. Associated researchers: A. Allison, W. Gagné, J.L. Gressitt, R.W. Hornabrook, G.A. Samuelson, J. Sedlacek, and J.J.H. Szent-Ivany.	Primarily BPBM, WEIC; some Gressitt types also in USNM
J.J.H. Szent-Ivany	1954–?	Papua New Guinea: Asaro, Chimbu, Daulo Pass, around Wau (WEI)	BPBM, KONE
J.L. Gressitt,	1955–?	Many localities in Papua New Guinea and West Papua	BPBM
J. Sedlacek	1961–?	Papua New Guinea: Brown River, Bena Bena, Kainantu, Kassam Pass, Markham Valley, Mt. Albert Edward, Mt. Hagen, Mt. Giluwe, Popondetta, Warrongoi River, Wau, Wotape Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain	BPBM
Noona Dan Expedition	1961–1962	Bismarck Archipelago	ZMUC

to be continued.

APPENDIX 1. (continued)

Collector(s) & collections	Year(s)	Collection localities	Repository
H. Roberts	1962, 1984–?	Papua New Guinea: Wau-Bulolo region, Lae, Pt. Moresby, etc. Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain	FICB/BPBM
Bishop Museum-National Geographic Society Expedition (with J.L. Gressitt)	1969	Papua New Guinea: Angoram, Bulldog Road, Mt. Wilhelm, etc.	BPBM
J.E. Tobler	1969–1970	Papua New Guinea: Wau; Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain, New Ireland; North Solomon Islands: Bougainville	CASC
O. Missa	1993–1996	Papua New Guinea: Madang, Batiteta	INSB
K. Morimoto and H. Roberts	1984	Papua New Guinea: Lae, Madang, Pt. Moresby, Bismarck Archipelago: New Britain	KUEC, FICB
A. Riedel ¹	1990–present	Many localities in West Papua; Moluccas, and Papua New Guinea	ARC in SMNK; ZSMC, SMNS, MBBJ
Christensen Research Institute became The Parataonomist Training Center (PTC) changed to the New Guinea Binatang research Center (BRC)	1994–present	Papua New Guinea: Chimbu, (based in Madang) Madang area, Wau. Associated researchers: A. Allison, Y. Basset, J. Hulcr, S.E. Miller, V. Novotny, G.A. Samuelson, G.P. Setliff	BPBM
G. P. Setliff ²	1999–2003	Papua New Guinea: Bogia, Finsiterre Range, Madang area, Mt. Hagen, Sepik area. Louisaide Archipelago: Misima Island.	GPS in USNM
J. Hulcr ³	2002–present	Papua New Guinea: Madang area, Chimbu, Sandaun, and Oro Provinces	MSUC

¹ ARC =Alexander Riedel collection; on indeterminate loan in SMNK. Repositories for holo- and allotypes from ARC are as follows: *Euops simulans*-group types are in SMNS; *Guineobius* types are deposited in MBBJ. Types of Indonesian species of *Euops* (*Metaeuops*) are deposited in MBBJ and SMNK and Papua New Guinean species are in SMNK. The remaining type material for *Euops*, *Ottistira*, *Phaenomerus* (Described in Thompson, 1996), and *Apirocalus* (described in Thompson, 2005) reported as deposited in ARC are now deposited in ZSMC (Riedel, in litt.).

² GPS =Gregory P. Setliff collection; on indeterminate loan in USNM.

³Jiri Hulcr's collection of bark and ambrosia beetles (focus on Xyleborina and Platypodinae) is deposited in MSUC. Duplicates will be deposited in the USNH, BMNH, and NMW (Hulcr, pers. comm.).

APPENDIX 2.

Parts of the Coleopterorum Catalogus that contain Papuan weevils. Taxa listed represents the families and subfamilies treated in each work. The taxa listed here have not been updated to follow more recent classifications or reflect current nomenclature.

Catalog citation	Taxa	Volume
Hagedorn, 1910, part 4	Ipidae	XXVI
Wagner, 1910, part 6	Apionidae	XXVIII
Strohmeyer, 1912, part 44	Platypodidae	XXVI
Kleine, 1927, part 89	Brentidae	XXVI
Wolfrum, 1929, part 102	Anthribidae	XXVI
Dalla Torre & Voss, 1930, part 110	Archolabinae, Attelabinae, Apoderinae	XXIX
Dalla Torre & van Emden, 1931, part 119	Brachyderinae; Pachyrrhynchini	XXVII
Schenkling & Marshall, 1931, part 114	Eremninae; Leptopiinae	XXVIII
Dalla Torre <i>et al.</i> , 1932a, part 122	Hylobiinae	XXVIII
Dalla Torre & Schenkling, 1932, part 123	Curculioninae	XXIX
Dalla Torre <i>et al.</i> , 1932b, part 125	Pissodinae	XXVIII
Günther, & Zumpt, 1933, part 131	Tanymecinae	XXVII
Csiki, 1934b, part 134	Cleoninae	XXVIII
Hustache, 1934, part 136	Zygopinae	XXX
Csiki, 1934a, part 137	Hyperinae	XXVIII
Klima, 1934a, part 135	Gymnetrinae	XXIX
Schenkling & Marshall, 1934, part 139	Laemosaccinae	XXIX
Klima, 1934b, part 140	Eirrhinae	XXVIII
Dalla Torre & Voss, 1935, part 144	Belinae	XXVIII
Klima, 1935a, part 145	Ceratopinae	XXIX
Klima, 1935b, part 145	Trigonocolinae	XXIX
Klima, 1935c, part 145	Acicnemidinae	XXIX
Csiki, 1936a, part 149	Rhynchophorinae	XXX
Csiki, 1936b, part 149	Cossoninae	XXX
Schenkling & Marshall, 1936a, part 150	Aterpinae	XXVIII
Schenkling & Marshall, 1936b, part 150	Prionomerinae	XXIX
Hustache, 1936, part 151	Cryptorrhynchinae	XXIX
Dalla Torre & Voss, 1937, part 158	Rhynchitinae I	XXIX
Lona, 1937, part 160	Otiorrhynchinae II	XXVII
Lona, 1938, part 162	Otiorrhynchinae III	XXVII
Hustache, 1938, part 163	Barinae	XXX
Dalla Torre & van Emden, 1939, part 164	Brachyderinae III	XXVII
Dalla Torre & Voss, 1939, part 167	Rhynchitinae II	XXIX
Voss, 1952, supplement to parts 158; 167	Mesoptiliinae; Rhynchitinae; Allocoryninae; Pterocolinae	n/a
Voss, 1953, supplement to parts 144; 110	Oxycoryninae; Belinae; Archolabinae; Apoderinae	n/a
Wolfrum, 1953, supplement to part 102	Anthribidae	n/a

APPENDIX 3.

Major Taxonomic works treating Papuan weevils published since the Coleopterorum Catalogus (weevil parts 1910–1953) arranged by family (subfamily within Curculionidae).

Taxa	Citation
Anthribidae	Frieser, 1983; 1985; 1989; 1992; 1993; 1995a; 1995b; 1996; 1997; 1999; 2000; 2001a; 2001b; Kuschel, Rheinheimer 2004a; 1998; Wolfrum, 1956; Zimmerman, 1994a
Apionidae	Korotyaev, 1987; Wanat, 2001; Zimmerman, 1994b
Attelibidae	Riedel, 1998; 1999; 2001a; 2001b; 2001c; 2002a, 2002c; 2006; Legalov, 2003; Voss, 1956
Brentidae	Sforzi & Bartolozzi, 2004; Damoiseau, 1963; 1964a; 1964b; 1966a; 1966b; 1966c; 1966d; 1972; 1980; 1987; 1989a; 1989b; Goosens, 2005; Györfy, 1917; Kleine, 1930; 1935; 1939; 1943; Kleine <i>et al.</i> , 1925; Mantilleri, 2005; Oberprieler, 2004; Wagner, 1912; Zimmerman, 1994b
Curculionidae: Ceutorhynchinae	Colonnelli, 1979
Curculionidae: Conoderinae	Heller, 1937a; 1942; Marshall, 1941b; Thompson, 1996
Curculionidae: Cossoninae	Kuschel, 2000; Marshall, 1954; 1958; Rheinheimer, 2002; Voss 1956; 1971; Zimmerman, 1944b
Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae	Heller, 1937a; 1941a; 1942; Marshall, 1959b, Thompson, 1984; Zimmerman, 1941; 1967, 1974, 1994a; Voss, 1958b; 1960
Curculionidae: Curculioninae	Heller, 1941a; 1942; Kojima & Morimoto, 2005; Zimmerman, 1994a
Curculionidae:Entiminae	Gressitt, 1966a; 1966b; 1967; 1970; 1977; Gressitt & Sedlacek, 1967; 1970; Heller, 1937a; 1941c; 1942; Limoges & Porion, 2004; Marshall, 1938; 1941a; 1956; 1957; 1959a; 1959b; Osella, 1983; Porion 1993; 2000; Rheinheimer, 2004a; Riedel 2002; Riedel & O'Brien, 1995; Riedel & Schönlitzer, 1996; Stibick, 1978; 1979; Tanner, 1969; Thompson, 1977; 2005; Voss, 1958b
Curculionidae: Molytinae	Haaf, 1963; 1964; Heller, 1942; Voss, 1958b; 1960; Zimmerman, 1941
Curculionidae: Platypodinae	Beaver, 1995; Beeson, 1937; Browne, 1966; 1980a; 1980b; 1980c; 1980d; 1981a; 1981b; 1983a; 1983b; 1984a; 1984b; 1984c; 1984d; 1985a; 1985b; 1986a; 1986b; 1986c; Kuschel <i>et al.</i> , 2000; Murayama, 1925; Nunberg, 1961; Roberts, 1979; 1986; 1987; 1988a; 1989b; 1993; Roberts & Morimoto; 1986; Schedl, 1935; 1936c; 1936e; 1937a; 1942b; 1968a; 1968b; 1969b; 1970a; 1972b; 1972c; 1973a; 1973b; 1974; 1975c; 1975d; 1979b; 1979d Sampson, 1912; 1924

to be continued.

APPENDIX 3. (continued)

Taxa	Citation
Curculionidae: Scolytinae	Beeson, 1929; 1939; Bright, 1980; Browne, 1966; 1980a; 1980b; 1980c; 1980d; 1981a; 1981b; 1983a; 1983b; 1984a; 1984b; 1984c; 1984d; 1985a; 1985b; 1986a; 1986b; 1986c; Eggers, 1923; 1926; 1927a; 1927b; 1940; Hagedorn, 1912; Murayama, 1925; Nunberg, 1961; Roepke, 1919; Sampson, 1923; Schedl, 1940; 1942b; 1942c; 1951; 1955; 1964b; 1964d; 1968a; 1969b; 1972b; 1972c; 1973a; 1973b; 1974; 1975c; 1975d; 1979b; 1979d
Dryophthoridae	Günther, 1934; 1935; 1938; 1941; Vaurie, 1971; Voss, 1956; 1958; Zimmerman, 1994b
Nemonychidae	Kuschel in Zimmerman 2004a
Rhynchitidae	Legalov, 2003; Voss, 1956

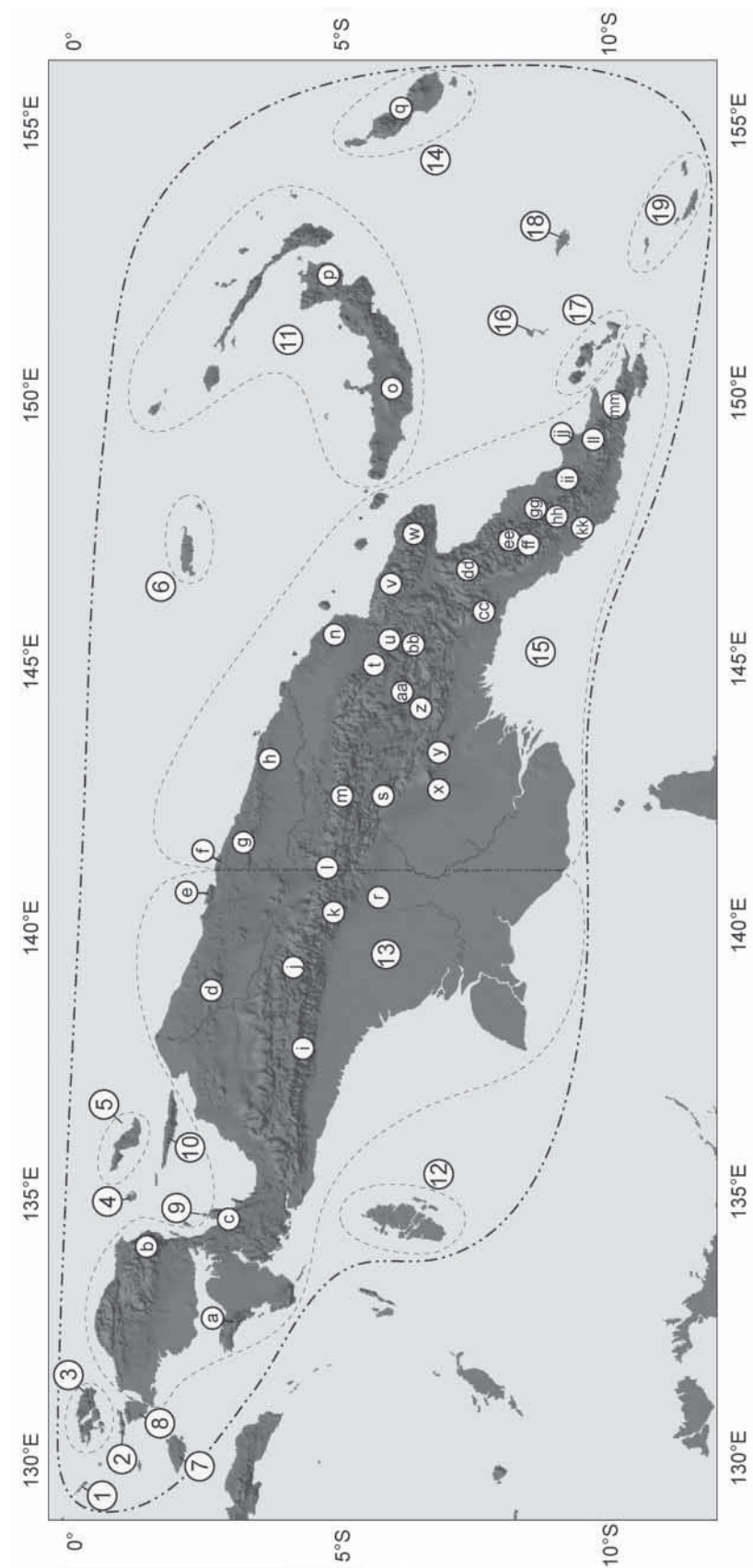


FIGURE 1. Map of Papuan region showing the region covered in this checklist; indicated by a bold, broken and dotted line. Numbers indicate the subdivisions of the region used in the checklist; light broken lines delineate island groups and show the subdivision of mainland New Guinea along its political border. Letters indicate mountains or mountain ranges that are important collection localities. Numbers and letters are arranged left to right from top to bottom.

FIGURE 1. Indexes.

Subdivisions

Index of the subdivisions of the Papuan region used in the checklist.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gebeh Island | 11. Bismarck Archipelago |
| 2. Batanta Island | 12. Aru Islands |
| 3. Waigeo Islands | 13. West Papua |
| 4. Numfor Island | 14. North Solomon Islands |
| 5. Biak Island; Korido | 15. Papua New Guinea |
| 6. Admiralty Islands | 16. Trobriand Islands |
| 7. Mysol Island | 17. D'Entrecasteaux Islands |
| 8. Salawatti Island | 18. Woodlark Island |
| 9. Roon Island | 19. Louisiade Archipelago |
| 10. Yapen Island | |

Mountains and Mountain Ranges

Index of major mountains and mountain ranges that represent important collection localities. Alternative locality names follow in square brackets; † denotes names no longer in use; names preceded by = are alternative place names currently in use, but not used in this checklist.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|--|-----|
| Adelbert Range | n | Mt. Kaindi | dd |
| Arafak Mountains | b | Mt. Lamington | ii |
| Armit Range | cc | Mt. Mandala [†Mt. Juliana] | r |
| Astrolabe Mountains | kk | Mt. Michael | bb |
| Baining Mountains | p | Mt. Missim | dd |
| Bismarck Range | t | Mt. Otto | u |
| Central Range | m | Mt. Saint Mary | ee |
| Crater Mountain | bb | Mt. Simpson | mm |
| Crown Prince Range | q | Mt. Strong | ee |
| Cyclops Mountains [=Cycloops] | e | Mt. Suckling | ll |
| Fakfak Mountains | a | Mt. Victoria | hh |
| Finisterre Range | w | Mt. Victory | jj |
| Hydrographer Range | ii | Mt. Wilhelm | t |
| Jayawijaya Range | k | Mt. Yule | ff |
| Mt. Albert Edward | gg | Muller Range | s |
| Mt. Bagana | q | Murray Range | y |
| Mt. Bougainville | e | Prince Alexander Mountains | g |
| Mt. Bosavi | x | Rouffaer Mountains | d |
| Mt. Britannia | jj | Saruwaged Range [†Salawakit Range] | w |
| Mt. Dayman | mm | Snow Mountains [=Maoke Mountains] | i-k |
| Mt. Gahavisuka | u | Star Mountains | l |
| Mt. Giluwe | z | Torricelli Range | f |
| Mt. Hagen | aa | Whiteman Range | o |
| Mt. Ialibu | z | | |
| Mt. Jaya [†Carstensz Pyramid] | h | | |

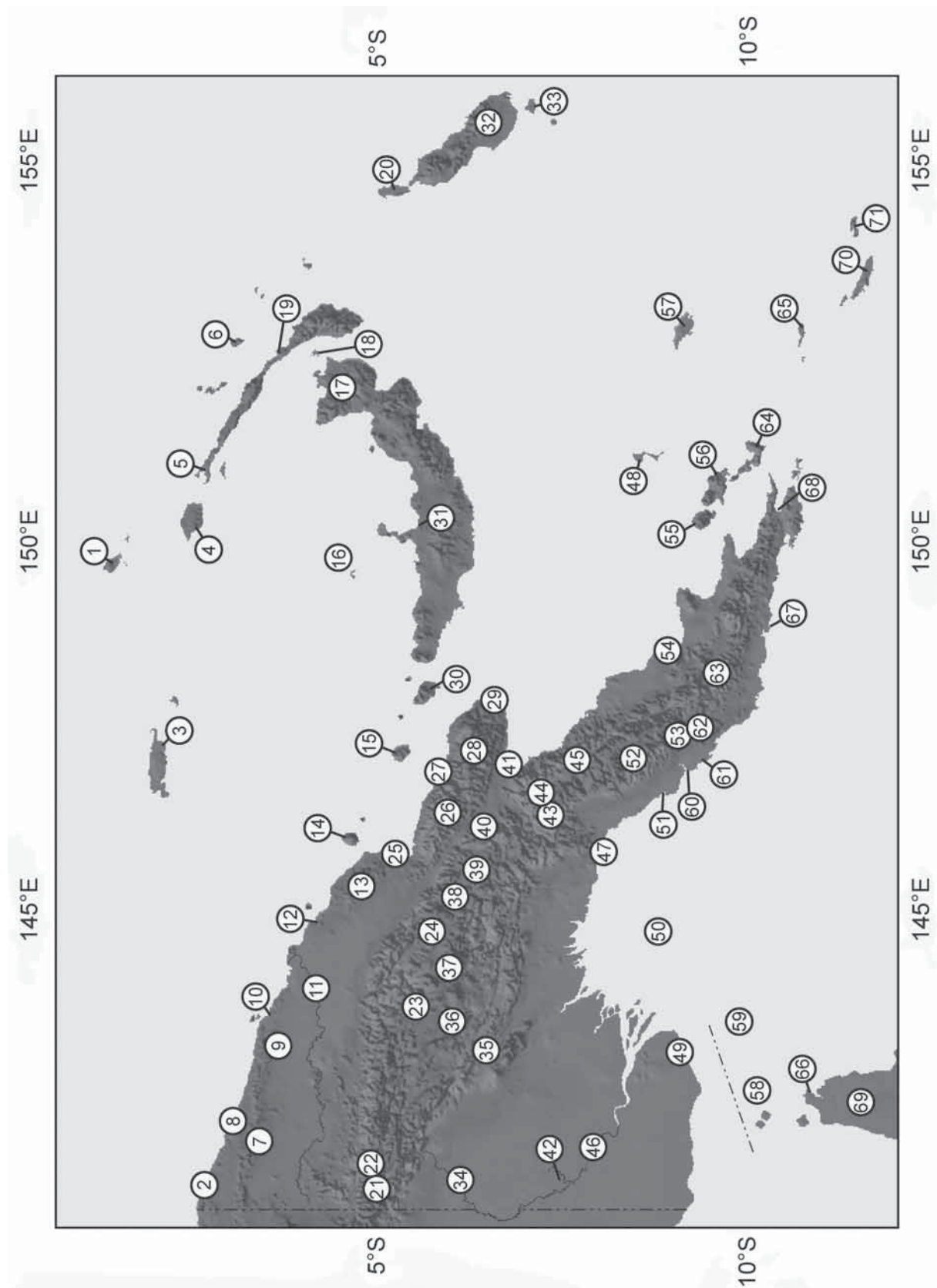


FIGURE 2. Map of Papua New Guinea and satellite archipelagoes. Numbers indicate island groups including major islands, towns, villages, and some geographical features that are important collection localities. Numbers are arranged left to right from top to bottom. Australia and the Torres Straights Islands (South of the dashed line) are not included in the region covered by this checklist, however, these localities are commonly included in works on the Papuan region.

FIGURE 2. Index.

Alphabetical index of place names arranged by major regional subdivisions used in the checklist (see Fig. 1). Alternative locality names follow in square brackets; † denotes names no longer in use; names preceded by = are alternative place names currently in use, but not used in this checklist.

Papua New Guinea [†Kaiser-Wilhelms Land, †North-East & †South-East New Guinea, †Deutsch (German) New Guinea & †British New Guinea, †Territory of Papua & New Guinea]

Adelbert Range	13	Mt. Hagen [town].....	37
Aitape [†Berlinhafen]	08	Mt. Wilhelm	38
Alexander Mountains.....	09	Nadzab	41
Alotau.....	68	Nagada Bay.....	25
Angoram.....	11	Owen Stanley Range.....	63
Aroa River.....	59	Popondetta	54
Asaro	39	Port Moresby	61
Asek	43	Redscar Bay	60
Astrolabe Bay.....	25	Rigo.....	63
Astrolabe Mountains	62	Sattelberg	29
Bogia	12	Saruwaged Range [†Salawakit Range].....	28
Bongu	29	Sepik River [†Kaiserin-August River]	11
Brown River.....	53, 61	Tabubil	21
Bulldog trail	47, 44	Telefomin	22
Bulolo.....	44	Torricelli Mountains	07
Daru.....	49	Umboi Island [†Rook Island]	30
Eddie Creek.....	44	Vanapa River.....	60
Erima Harbor.....	25	Vanimo	02
Finisterre Mountain.....	26	Wabag	23
Finschhafen	29	Wau	44
Fly River	26, 37	Wareo	29
Garaina	45	Wewak [†Dallmannhafen]	10
Goroka.....	39	Woitape	52
Gulf of Papua	50	Yule Island	51
Huon Gulf	41		
Huon Peninsula	26–29	Admiralty Islands	
Ighibirei.....	53	Manus Island.....	03
Jimmi Valley	24		
Kainantu	40	Bismark Archipelago	
Kar Kar Island.....	14	Deslacs Islands [=Witu Islands]	16
Kerema.....	47	Duke of York [†New Laudenburg Island]	18
Kiunga	34	Gazelle Peninsula.....	17
Kokoda trail.....	62	Kimbe	31
Lae.....	41	Namatanai	19
Lake Kutubu.....	35	New Britain [†Neu-Pommern]	17, 31
Lake Murray.....	42	New Hanover [=Lavongai Island]	04
Long Island	15	New Ireland [†Neu-Mecklenburg].....	05, 19
Madang [†Friederich-Wilhelmshafen].....	25	Rabaul [destroyed by volcanic eruption]	17
Mailu Island	67	St. Matthias Islands [=Mussau Islands]	01
Maprik.....	09		
Markham Valley	40, 41	D'Entrecasteaux Islands	
Mendi	36	Fergusson Island	56
Milne Bay.....	68	Goodenough Island	55
Monumbo.....	13	Normanby Island	64

Louisaide Archipelago	
Misima Island	65
Sudest Island [=Tagula Islands]	70
Yela Island [=Rossel Island].....	71
North Solomon Islands	
Bougainville Island.	32
Buka Island.....	20
Shortland Island.....	33
Trobriand Islands	48

Woodlark Island [=Muyua Islands]	57
---	----

[Localities not considered in the checklist]

Australia [†New Hollandia]	
Cape York.....	69
Darnley Island	59
Somerset.....	66
Torre Straits Islands.....	58

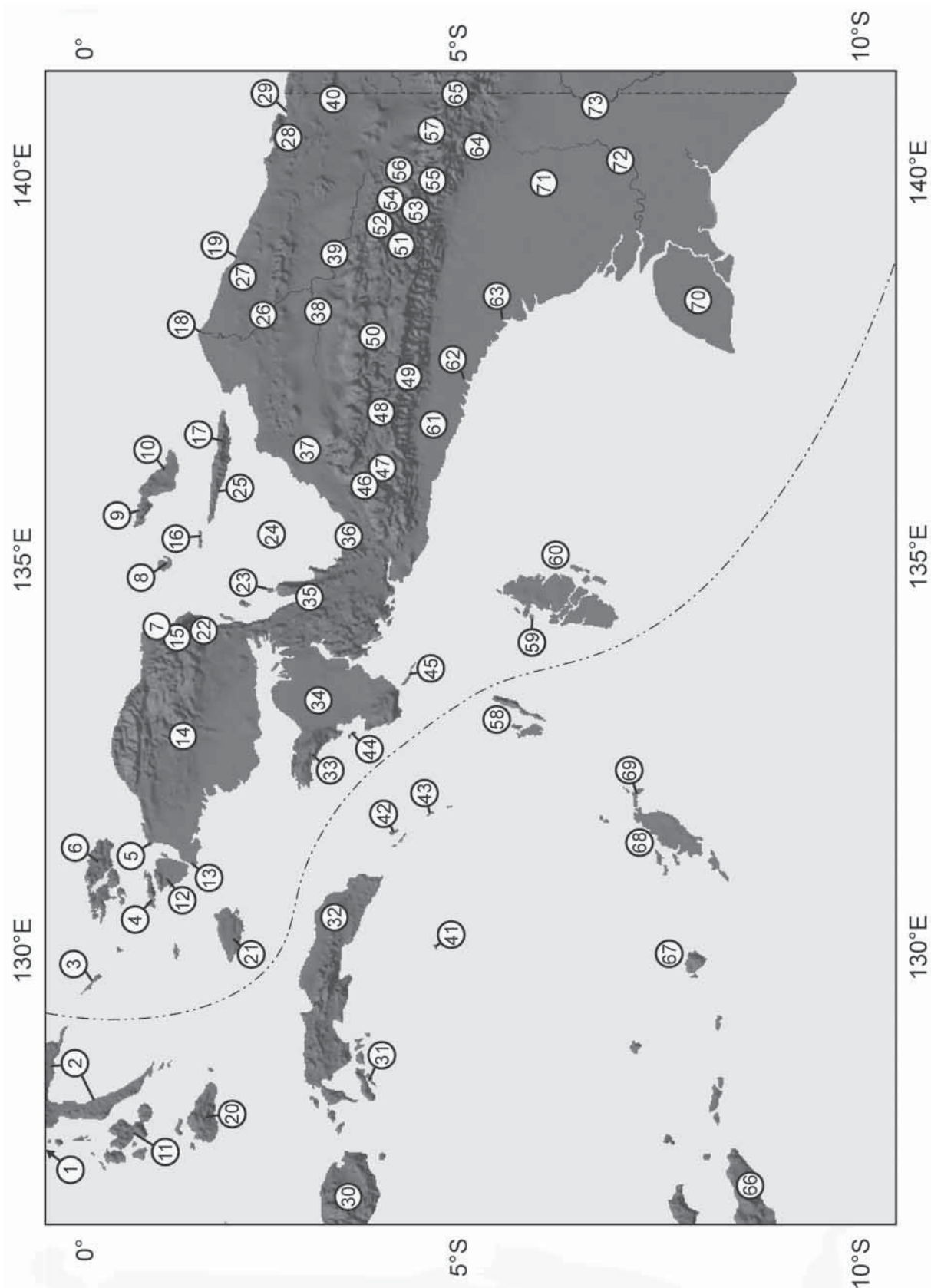


FIGURE 3. Map of West Papua and satellite archipelagoes. Numbers indicate island groups including major islands, towns, villages, and some geographical features that are important collection localities. Numbers are arranged left to right from top to bottom. Islands to the West of the dashed line are not included in the region covered by this checklist, however, these localities are commonly included in works on the Papuan region.

FIGURE 3. INDEX

Alphabetical index of place names arranged by major regional subdivisions used in the checklist (see Fig. 1). Alternative locality names follow in square brackets; † denotes names no longer in use; names preceded by = are alternative place names currently in use, but not used in this checklist.

Indonesia: West Papua [†Dutch New Guinea, †Irian Jaya, †West New Guinea; =Papua Barat]

Abererso	27	Sentani.....	28
Adi Island.....	45	Sinak	50
Andai	07	Sorong.....	05
Anggi Lakes	22	Star Mountains	65
Angruk	53	Taritatu River [†Idenburg River]	39
Arfak Mountains	15	Timika	61
Baliem Valley.....	51	Utakwa River [=Otakwa River]	62
Bilogay.....	48	Vogelkop Peninsula [=Doberai Peninsula]	14
Bime.....	64	Waigeo Islands [=Waigiou].....	06
Boma	71	Waisor	35
Bomberai Peninsula	34	Wamena.....	51
Borme.....	57	Wandamen Bay	35
Cyclops Mountains [=Cycloops]	28	Waris	40
Digul River.....	72	Waropen.....	37
Dolak Island.....	70	Aru Islands	60
Dorey Bay [=Manokwari, †Dori, Doré]	07	Dobbo.....	59
D'Urville Cape	18	Batanta Island	04
Emdoman	56	Gebeh Island	03
Enarotadi.....	47	†Misi Islands [†Schouten Islands]	
Epomani	46	Biak Island [†Bivak Island]	10
Fakfak [town, peninsula, and mountains].....	33	Korido [=Supiori Island].....	09
Faor Island [=Karas Island]	44	Mysol Island [=Misoöl]	21
Fly River	73	Num Island	16
Geelvink Bay.....	24	Numfor Island [†Mafor].....	08
Hatam [=Mokwam].....	15	Salawatti Island [=Salwati]	12
Humboldt Bay [=Yos Sudarso Bay].....	29	Yapen Island [†Japen Island; †Jobi Island]	17
Ibele.....	51	Ansus.....	25
Jayapura [†Hollandia]	29	[Localities not considered in the checklist]	
Jiwika	51	Kei Islands [=Kai, †Key Islands].....	58
Kosorek	54	Moluccas [†Spice Islands]	
Lorentz River [Noord River].....	63	Ambon.....	31
Maffin Bay	19	Bacan Island [†Batcian, †Batjan, etc.].....	11
Mamberamo River	26	Banda Island.....	41
Manokwari [†Dorey Bay].....	07	Barbar Island.....	67
Mt. Jaya [†Carstensen Pyramid]	49		
Mt. Meja.....	07		
Mt. Mandala [†Mt. Juliana]	64		
Nabire.....	36		
Nalca	55		
Paniai Lakes [†Wisselmeren].....	47		
Pass Valley	52		
Ramoi.....	05		
Ransiki	22		
Roon Island [=Rooi Island].....	23		
Rouffaer River.....	38		
Saylee.....	13		

Buru.....	30	
Goram Island [=Gorong Island].....	42	Tanimbar Islands68
Halmahera [†Gilolo, †Gigio].....	02	Larat Island.....69
Matebella Island [=Watubela Archipelago].....	43	
Obi Island.....	20	West Timor66
Seram [†Ceram].....	32	
Ternate.....	01	

Notes added in proof.

1. *Cosmopolites* Chevrolat, 1885: 289 was transferred to Dryophthoridae: Litosomini from Dryophthoridae: Sphenophorini by Anderson (2002).
2. *Oebrius* Pascoe, 1874: 54 was transferred to Curculioninae: Storeini from Conoderinae: Othippiini by Kojima & Lyal (2002).
3. *Panigena* Pascoe, 1874: 52 and *Pseniclea* Pascoe, 1874: 51 were transferred to Conoderinae: incertae sedis from Conoderinae: Othippiini by Kojima & Lyal, 2002.
4. *Mitrastethus australiae* Lea, 1908a: 177 (Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae: Cryptorhynchina) was synonymized with *M. baridioides* Redtenbacher, 1868: 168 by Zimmerman (1994b).
5. Wylie & Shanahan (1973) reported the following species from *Araucaria* and *Eucalyptus* plantations in Bulolo: *Aesiotes notabilis* Pascoe, *Hylesinus porcatus* Chapuis, *Illacuris laticollis* (Pascoe), *Sympiezoscetus* sp. nr. *spencei* Waterhouse, *Xyleborinus artestriatus* (Eichhoff), and *Webbia pabo* Sampson.

Additional Literature Cited

- Anderson, R.S. (2002) The Dryophthoridae of Costa Rica and Panama: checklist with keys, new synonymy and descriptions of new species of *Cactophagus*, *Mesocordylus*, *Metamasius* and *Rhodobaenus* (Coleoptera; Curculionoidea). *Zootaxa*, 80, 1–94.
- Kojima, H. & C.H.C. Lyal (2002). New Oriental and Australian Conoderinae, with taxonomic notes on the tribe Othippiini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Esakia*, 42, 161–174.
- Wylie, F.R. & P.J. Shanahan (1973). Insect attack in fire-damaged plantation trees at Bulolo in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 14, 371–382.